RIOLOGICAL ROOM
NERAL LIBRARY

THE Publishers' Weekly

The American BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

SEP 4 1929

62 West 45th Street, New York

VOL. CXVI NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1929 No. 9

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

STARS *to* STEER BY

LIKE mariners on the high seas, the book-sellers of America must look to the stars to plot the course of public preference. The time is one of magnificent constellations, aglow with clusters of the first magnitude like *Sergeant Grischa, Elizabeth and Essex, All Quiet on the Western Front*, and *Henry The Eighth*. In a year illumined by such Olympian splendors, it is a special satisfaction to *The Inner Sanctum* to have associated with its name a few stars that have been firmly "fixed" in the minds and hearts of the book-sellers and book-critics of America—not to mention hundreds of thousands of book-buyers.

Even if it were never a best-seller, *The Art of Thinking* would be a glorious beacon-light to all who buy it, all who sell it, all who read it. ABBÉ DIMNET's book is about to enter its second hundred thousand, and continues its spectacular sales curve at the rate of more than three thousand copies a week, duplicating the historic performance of *The Story of Philosophy*. . . Not far behind is WILL DURANT's new book *The Mansions of Philosophy*, a winged tour of the infinite for the adventuring mind . . . A third best-seller is that myriad treasury of thrilling impossibilities, amply proved in prose and pictures, *Believe It Or Not!*, by ROBERT L. RIPLEY, ransacker of continents. . .

Itself worthy of RIPLEY's irresistible phrase is the sales chart of a two-volume $5.00 novel by JOHN COWPER POWYS, *Wolf Solent*—compared with the immortals both here and abroad, and, though clearly a book for the years, in sheer trade momentum outstripping many a book for the hammocks. . .

Then there is the most discussed book of the season, *The Cradle of the Deep*, continuing to lash best-seller records to the mast. . . Also aglow in this galaxy of best-sellers—again you may believe it or not, but BAKER AND TAYLOR and R. R. BOWKER never lie—is *Cross Word Puzzle Book Series Twelve*, still proclaiming to the entire chequered universe that the first million copies were the hardest.

It is written in the stars—and in the daily order records—that these books are all destined for big things this Fall and this Christmas, and they will be promoted and advertised accordingly. In an early issue of *Publishers' Weekly, The Inner Sanctum* will chart a few forthcoming constellations from its new Fall and Winter publication schedules. . . . . *more stars to steer by* . . . . . .

from THE INNER SANCTUM of
SIMON *and* SCHUSTER
Publishers · 37 West 57th Street · *New York*

205 Titles of Appleton Books for Young People on a single order from one Retail Bookseller

The Quantities range from 5 to 250 copies

This amazing order just received is a record breaker all right. This is the way to prepare for Book Week. On the counters of this store these 205 titles, every one in quantities, will give the young people and their parents exactly what they want: the Appleton Books for Boys and Girls.

Is *your* order in? This is as fine a line of books for young people as can be found on any publisher's list. Here are famous books by foremost writers for young people.

Send today for catalog to check the new and the standard juveniles on the great Appleton list. On page 769 of this issue of the *Publishers' Weekly* see the list for this Fall—Everyone of these were on that order for 205 titles!

D. Appleton and Company

35 West 32nd Street, New York

(The Ryerson Press, Queen and John Streets, Toronto, Ontario, handles the Appleton General Line in Canada.)

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 62 WEST 45th ST., NEW YORK CITY. Vol. CXVI, No. 9
Subscription, $5; Canada, $5.50; Foreign, $6; 15c. a copy. Entered as second-class matter at the Post-Office of New York. London, D. H. Bond, 407 Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane.

--APPLETON PRESENTS--

The Fall List of the Famous Appleton Books for Men and Boys and for Girls

STORIES FOR MEN AND BOYS

THE BOY SCOUTS YEAR BOOK (1929)
Edited by Franklin K. Mathiews. Illustrated. $2.50

THE BUILDER OF THE DAM
By William Heyliger. Frontispiece. $1.75

RHODES OF THE FLYING CADETS
By Frederic Nelson Litten. Frontispiece. $1.75

TROUBLED WATERS
By Alfred F. Loomis. Illustrated. $2.00

THE PYRAMID BUILDER
By Francis Rolt-Wheeler. Frontispiece. $1.75

THE RED-HEADED HALFBACK
By Earl Reed Silvers. Frontispiece. $1.75

WITH THE EAGLES
By Paul L. Anderson. Frontispiece. $1.75

GRANTHAM GETS ON
By Ralph Henry Barbour. Frontispiece. $1.75

WELCOME—STRANGER
By Neil E. Cook. Frontispiece. $1.75

UNDER THE ADMIRAL'S STARS
By Warren H. Miller. Frontispiece. $1.75

TEAM FIRST
By Earl Reed Silvers. Frontispiece. $1.75

STORIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

NUMBER SEVEN JOY STREET
By a group of English Authors. Illustrated. $2.50

GILES OF THE MAYFLOWER
By Ralph Henry Barbour. Illustrated. $1.50

JANET'S TEA HOUSE
By Josephine Osborn. Frontispiece. $1.75

THE MYSTERY AT STAR-C RANCH
By Hildegarde Hawthorne. Frontispiece. $1.75

WINDYWHISTLE
By Zillah K. Macdonald. Frontispiece. $1.75

CHICO'S THREE-RING SCHOOL
By Stella Burke May. Illustrated. $2.00

A RUNAWAY REBEL
By Doris Pocock. Frontispiece. $1.75

GLOOM CREEK
By Mary F. Wickham Porcher. Frontispiece. $1.75

BLUE RIBBON STORIES: BEST JUVENILE STORIES OF 1929
Edited by Mabel L. Robinson. Illustrated. $2.50

K BLAKE'S WAY
By Margaret Warde. Frontispiece. $1.75

THE POINDEXTER PRIDE
By Gladys Blake. Frontispiece. $1.75

THE MYSTERY OF THE MARSH
By Doris Pocock. Frontispiece. $1.75

MIDGE
By Mary Frances Shuford. Frontispiece. $1.75

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

ALICE IN ELEPHANTLAND
By Mary Hastings Bradley. Illustrated. $2.50

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOK OF OUTDOOR GAMES
By A. Frederick Collins. Illustrated. $2.00

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE
By A. Frederick Collins. Illustrated. $2.00

THE BOY WHO DARED: THE LIFE STORY OF WILLIAM PENN
By Mary H. Wade. Illustrated. $1.75

ORDER THEM NOW

D. Appleton and Company

35 West 32nd Street New York

DISTINCTIVE BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

THREE AND THE MOON

by Jacques Dorey

Decorated in color
by Boris Artzybasheff

Old legends of Brittany, Normandy, and Provence, translated from the French. The decorations by Boris Artzybasheff are in brilliant colors and make his most important contribution to book illustration. A Christmas gift book of unusual distinction.
October 4th, $3.50

THE RUNAWAY SARDINE

Told and Illustrated in Color
by Emma L. Brock

"Here is a picture book after our own heart—one that springs spontaneously out of the every day life of a Breton fishing village seen through the eyes of an artist..." —Anne Carroll Moore in *The Three Owls.* *July 5th, $2.00*

THE KINGDOM AND THE POWER AND THE GLORY

Bible Stories Selected and Decorated
by James Daugherty

Dramatic stories of the heroes and prophets of the Old Testament in the actual King James text. The drawings are original, full of strength, exquisite beauty, and deep spiritual feeling. *September 13th, $2.50*

ALFRED · A · KNOPF · 730 Fifth Ave · New York

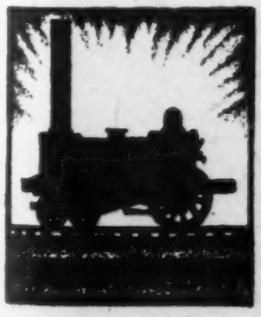
BORZOI BOOKS

14 NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

JAMES DAUGHERTY

MEAD SCHAEFFER

PEGGY BACON



LYND WARD

THE BLACK BUCCANEER ***by Stephen W. Meader.*** Ill. in line and color by MEAD SHAEFFER. (Ages 10-16) $3.50

LOVE COMES RIDING ***edited by Helen Ferris.*** Illustrated by BETH KREBS MORRIS. (Ages 12-16) $2.50

ROOTABAGA COUNTRY ***by Carl Sandburg.*** With 50 illustrations by PEGGY BACON. (All ages) $2.50

LITTLE BLACKNOSE, The Story of a Pioneer ***by Hildegarde Hoyt Swift.*** Illustrated in color and black and white by LYND WARD. (Ages 6-10) $2.00

THREE COMEDIES, The Merchant of Venice, The Tempest, As You Like IT, ***by William Shakespeare.*** Ill. in full color and line by JAMES DAUGHERTY. (All ages) $3.00

THE TREASURE OF THE CHATEAU ***by Clifton Lisle.*** Illustrated by WILLIAM SIEGEL. (Ages 10-16) $2.00

THE FIGHTING SIX ***by Margaret Leveson Gower.*** Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. (Ages 8-12) $2.00

THE OTHER CROWD ***by Mabel Pierce Ashley.*** Illustrated by ELEANOR CUSTIS. (Ages 12-16) $1.75

THE EARTH FOR SAM, The Story of Mountains, Rivers, Dinosaurs and Men ***by W. Maxwell Reed.*** With drawings by KARL MOSELEY and 250 photographs. (Age 10-16) $3.50

NIX-NOUGHT-NOTHING ***by Naomi Mitchison.*** Illustrated by WINIFRED BROMHALL. (Ages 8-12) $2.00

TIMBER LINE, The Story of a Girl of the Cordilleran Forest ***by Alida Sims Malkus.*** Illustrated by RUTH KING. (Ages 12-16) $2.50

THE SECOND MATE OF THE MYRADALE ***by John Lesterman.*** Ill. by ROWLAND HILDER. (Ages 10-16) $2.00

SILVER MAGIC ***edited by Romer Wilson.*** Illustrated in line and color by VIOLET BRUNTON. (Ages 6-10) $2.50

SALLY'S A B C ***by Dugald Stewart Walker.*** Designed and illustrated throughout by the author. (All ages) $3.00

Harcourt, Brace and Company, 383 Madison Ave., New York

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Inc.—*SEPTEMBER BOOKS*

Publ. Date September		*Description*	*Price*
3	(1)	THE BEAUTIFUL YEARS—Henry Williamson. The Dutton Prize Book for September. A new novel with the literary charm and genius of "The Pathway." (Fiction)	$2.50
3	(1)	THIEVES' NIGHTS—Harry Stephen Keeler. The Dutton Prize Mystery for September. (Mystery)	2.00
3	(3)	GREEK MEDICINE—Dr. A. J. Brock. A new title in the "Library of Greek Thought." (General)	1.75
6	(1)	PEACE—Dr. S. Parkes Cadman. "Not since Emerson wrote his Spiritual Laws has anything finer been written." —Thomas L. Masson. (General)	1.00
6	(2)	THE SILENT CITIES—Sidney C. Hurst. An illustrated guide to the war cemeteries overseas. (General)	5.00
13	(2)	SONG AND LAUGHTER—Arthur Guiterman. Choice spoofing by one of the modern masters of light verse. (Poetry)	2.50
13	(2)	OUR CHILDREN'S PETS—Illustrated verses for very young children. (Juvenile)	1.50
13	(2)	THE ANIMALS' TRIP TO THE SEA—Clifton Bingham. Large size picture book for very young children. (Juvenile)	2.00
13	(2)	THE ANIMALS' PICNIC—Clifton Bingham. Companion book to the above. (Juvenile)	2.00
13	(2)	THE AIRSHIP IN ANIMAL LAND—Clifton Bingham. Companion book to the above. (Juvenile)	2.00
13	(2)	MOVING ANIMALS—Sheila E. Braine. An amusing book of verse for very young children—the colored pictures really move! (Juvenile)	1.75
13	(2)	THE CHILDREN'S FARM—L. L. Weedon. Stories and verse for very young children. (Juvenile)	2.50
13	(2)	THE VAMPIRES IN EUROPE—Montague Sommers. As engrossing as his earlier book, "The Vampire: His Kith and kin." (General)	5.00
17	(1)	MOTHER AND SON—Kathleen Norris. A companion book to her "Home." (General)	1.00
17	(1)	THE CHRISTOPHER ROBIN STORY BOOK—A. A. Milne. The best verse and stories from Milne's four Christopher Robin books. (Juvenile)	2.00
17	(3)	THE CHRISTOPHER ROBIN STORY BOOK—Ltd. edition, 250 copies, signed	15.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Inc.—*SEPTEMBER BOOKS*

Publ. Date September		*Description*	*Price*
18	(2)	HILLS AND THE SEA—Hillaire Belloc. (General)	$5.00
20	(2)	HUNTING HIDDEN TREASURES—Harold T. Wilkins. (Juvenile)	3.00
20	(1)	BRIDGE PROBLEMS—Fabyan Mathey and Harry Hallahan. (General)	2.00
20	(1)	CERTAIN POETS OF IMPORTANCE—Hattie Hecht Sloss. A Victorian Anthology. (General)	5.00
20	(3)	THE GOLDEN OCTOPUS—Viscount Hastings. Life and legend in the South Seas. Limited Edition. (General)	6.00
20	(3)	HISTORY AND MONUMENTS OF UR—C. J. Gadd. (General)	6.00
27	(1)	OSCAR WILDE'S THE HARLOT'S HOUSE—Illustrated by John Vassos. A magnificent gift book. (General)	3.50
27	(3)	OSCAR WILDE'S THE HARLOT'S HOUSE—Ltd. edtion, signed	10.00
30	(1)	MEMORY—William Lyon Phelps. A companion volume to his "Happiness" and "Love"	1.00
30	(1)	THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON—Dmitri Merezhkovsky. By the author of "Napoleon the Man"	3.00
30	(1)	THOSE WERE THE DAYS—A. A. Milne. A hitherto unpublished book of his inimitable essays	3.50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Inc.,
300 Fourth Avenue, New York

Send at best discounts quantities checked:

Send to..... Order No.....

At..... Date .....

Ship via..... Ordered by .....

Titles No. (1) heavy advertising.
Titles No. (2) medium advertising
Titles No. (3) small advertising.

*We do not advertise best-sellers only leaving the trade to sell the rest as best they can—Remember **all** will be advertised.*

Two Adult Juveniles on Our List
This Fall — and They're Good!

When Mammoths Roamed the Frozen Earth

(Der Sterbende Gletscher)

by HEINRICH SCHUTZ

THIS book has had great success in Germany both as literature and as a thrilling account of nature and the strange forms of life in that weird period of the earth's history when man was beginning to emerge as a conqueror. The author's gift for imaginative narration, founded on accurate scientific data, has rarely been surpassed. In addition to the enthralling subject matter of the book its exciting illustrations will captivate any boy or adult. *Translated from the German by FRANK BARNES.* Illustrated. (Oct. 14th.) $2.50

Galahads and Pussy-cats

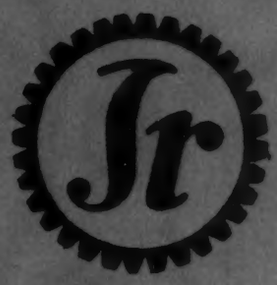
(Der Kampf der Tertia)

by WILHELM SPEYER

THIS book has been hailed as "the best juvenile published in Germany within the last generation." It is the story of a class in a German boarding school who decide to enlist themselves in the cause of "better treatment for animals," particularly cats. The hero is a sensitive and shy boy, and there is a charming Diana in the book, who is constantly at friendly warfare with the boys. *Translated from the German by MARGARET JUERS.* Illustrated by ZHENYA GAY. (Oct. 14th.) $2.50

JONATHAN CAPE & HARRISON SMITH
139 East Forty-Sixth Street New York, N. Y.

JUNIOR



. BOOKS .

1929

PICTURE BOOKS AND STORY BOOKS

Here are the picture books of the year—made by distinguished artists whose names guarantee big sales. They are outstanding values because we have purposefully kept the prices down. MIKI, the Petersham's own book is a $2.50 book selling for $2.00 and A MONKEY TALE is really a $1.00 book for $.75.

MIKI...by Maud and Miska Petersham. Miki's trip to Hungary—the most gorgeous picture book of the year. *$2.00*

A MONKEY TALE..by Hamilton Williamson—Pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. An amusing tale of Jocko and his jungle adventures. *$.75*

POCKET-HANDKERCHIEF-PARK....by Rachel Field. A gay little story of a make-believe park by the author of "Polly Patchwork". *$.75*

THE GREEDY GOROO.by Edith Rickert—Illustrated by Elizabeth Fisher. He ate more than ANYBODY in the world—and his story is told by the author of "The Bojabi Tree". *$.75*

COCO THE GOAT by Rhea Wells. A little Spanish goat in a book that matches "Peppi The Duck". *$2.00*

THREE WHITE CATS OF AVIGNON by Anna Bird Stewart—Pictures by Robert Joyce. Their adventures give a real picture of the old French town. *$1.25*

BEGINNING AT SIX: AN AVIATOR AND A HEAD OF POLICE..by Evelyn Hood—Illustrated by Gracia Fox. True picture book biographies about Theodore Roosevelt and Charles Lindbergh. each, *$.75*

BETTY OF THE CONSULATE by Lydia J. Trowbridge—Illustrated by Louise C. Rumely. Two little children in China in the Sixties. *$1.75*

ON THE ROAD TO TWELVE

From the picture book age to their teens, boys and girls like fairy tales and legends, books that tell about children in other countries and in other days, books that are lively, imaginative and full of pictures. Grace Moon, Forrestine C. Hooker, Rose Fyleman, Caroline Dale Snedeker—whose books are sure best sellers—are only a few of the authors who have helped to make this group of Junior Books complete.

NOAH'S GRANDCHILDREN . . by Julier C. Chevalier—Illustrated in color and black and white by W. C. Trent. Two children in the Trans-Caucasus. *$2.00*

ALL AROUND THE TOWN . . by Majorie Flack—Many pictures by the author. A little boy's adventures in New York. *$2.00*

OLD TALES FROM SPAIN . . by Felipe Alfau—Illustrated by Rhea Wells. Beautiful legends from Spanish folk-lore. *$2.00*

THE MAGIC TRAIL by Grace Moon—Color and black and white illustrations by Carl Moon. Two little Indian children follow the trail to surprising adventures in the country of "Chi-Wee." *$2.00*

THE BLACK ARROWHEAD by Caroline Dale Snedeker—Many pictures by Manning de V. Lee. Two children and their introduction to American legend and history in a book that will be a classic. *$2.00*

FATMA WAS A GOOSE . . by Dabris Butterworth Martin—Illustrated by B. L. Cuming. Amusing animals in colorful Tunisia. *$2.00*

THE GARDEN OF THE LOST KEY . . by Forrestine C. Hooker—Illustrated by Elmer Hader. Children and their animal playmates in the old West by the author of "Cricket." *$2.00*

THE CIRCUS MENAGERIE . . by Edwin O. Norwood—Illustrated with photographs. The history of the animals of "The Greatest Show on Earth", in a companion book to "The Other Side of The Circus". *$1.50*

TILLY-TOD . . by Elizabeth Janet Gray—Illustrated by Mary Hamilton Fry. Two little Quaker twins during the Civil War. *$1.50*

MALOU . . by Mildred Criss—Illustrated by Charlotte Lederer. A little girl who owned a pink hotel in Switzerland. *$2.00*

THE CANDLESTICK . . by Margery Williams Bianco—Illustrated in color by Ludovic Rodo. A tender and beautiful story of an old candlestick by the author of "The Skin Horse". *$2.00*

A BUTTONWOOD SUMMER . . by Aline Kilmer—Illustrated by Vera Clere. Vacation fun with a lively family—in a book already a favorite. *$2.00*

MUMBUDGET . . by Helen Simpson—Illustrated in color by Molly McArthur. About a small boy who met all the fairies in Ireland. *$2.00*

FORTY GOOD-MORNING TALES . . by Rose Fyleman—Illustrated by Erick Berry. Forty brief stories—all amusing and surprising by a famous English author who will visit the United States this fall. *$2.00*

BOOKS ABOUT OLDER GIRLS

High school girls want action, colorful adventure and reality. Books by Augusta Huiell Seaman, the most popular writer of mystery stories for girls, Caroline Dale Snedeker whose new book was the first choice of the Junior Literary Guild, will insure steady sales for the high school age.

THE BOOK OF MYSTERIES . . by Augusta Huiell Seaman—Illustrated by Kurt Wiese— The most popular author of mystery stories for girls writes three for one book. *$1.75*

THE TRAIL OF THE COMET . . by Gladys Allen—Decorated by Constance Whittemore. Summer mystery in the White Mountains by author of "Peggy Takes A Hand". *$1.75*

PRAN OF ALBANIA . . by Elizabeth Cleveland Miller—Illustrated by Maud and Miska Petersham. A thrilling story of a daughter of sturdy Albania mountain tribes—by author of "Children of the Mountain Eagle". *$2.00*

THE BECKONING ROAD by Caroline Dale Snedeker—Illustrated by Manning de V. Lee. Pioneer days in the Middle West with Dencey Coffyn—in a book that will be as popular as "Downright Dencey". *$2.00*

STORIES FOR OLDER BOYS

Howard Pease and Theodore Acland Harper have written some of the best selling books for boys in recent years and these others look equally good. Every book on this list for boys is full of thrills and action and sure to have a lively sale.

FORGOTTEN GODS . . by Theodore Acland Harper—Illustrated by Kate Rowland. Modern adventure in the Mayan ruins of Yucatan—by the author of "Siberian Gold". *$2.00*

MOCCASIN TRAIL . . by Reed Fulton—Color frontis by Ernst Walker. A boy's adventures on the historic trail with Kit Carson by the author of "Davy Jones' Locker". *$1.75*

SHANGHAI PASSAGE . . by Howard Pease—Illustrated by Paul Q. Forster—A West Pointer finds mutiny and mystery on the Pacific in a book as full of action as "The Jinx Ship". *$2.00*

AMERICAN BOYS SPORTS STORIES . . with a foreword by "Bob" Zuppke. Exciting stories of football, hockey, track and other sports. A popular series. *$2.00*

DISTINGUISHED BOOKS FOR BOTH BOYS AND GIRLS

These are books for all ages and all interests because they are distinguished in content and format. Kurt Wiese, a famous artist, has written and illustrated a book that gives a memorable picture of Chinese life. Boris Artzybasheff has done some of his finest work for "Herodotus." "Henry Ford, Motor Genius" is the first book to have a complete pictorial supplement of a trip through the Rouge Plant. Every book here is notable.

THE CHINESE INK STICK by Kurt Wiese—Illustrated in color and black and white by the author. A very unusual Ink Stick tells about life in China—in a book with many beautiful illustrations. *$2.00*

MYSELF WHEN YOUNG: A BOY IN PERSIA . . by Yousl B. Mirza—Illustrated by Theodore Nadejen. A true story of a boy's life in northern Persia. *$2.50*

HERODOTUS . . edited by Gordon King—Illustrated by Boris Artzybasheff. Ten of the famous tales in a modern edition with stunning illustrations by Artzybasheff. *$2.50*

HENRY FORD, MOTOR GENIUS . . by William A. Simonds—Illustrated with photographs. An outstanding biography with a pictorial supplement. *$2.00*

GREAT MUSICIANS AS CHILDREN by Franciska Schwimmer—Decorated by M. Lois Murphy. Unusual biographical sketches that make great musicians friendly and human. *$2.00*

LONG ISLAND'S STORY . . by Jacqueline Overton—Decorated by Edward A. Wilson and illustrated with photographs. A genial picture of Long Island and its development—full of interest. *$3.50*

MARCHING NOTES . . by Ernest La Prade—Illustrated by Jeanette Warnuth. The elements of musical form told in an entertaining and amusing fashion—by the author of "Alice in Orchestralia". *$1.25*

THE WINGED HORSE ANTHOLOGY . . by Joseph Auslander and Frank Ernest Hill—Decorated by Paul Honore. The finest anthology of poetry in English—in a book that companions "The Winged Horse". *$3.50*

Boxed with THE WINGED HORSE *$7.00*

WINDMILL BOOKS

The biggest bargain ever offered in books for boys and girls. Twenty big books—one of them never before published—at $1 each.

WINDMILL BOOKS are selected from the best-selling titles of popular Junior Books authors. They are printed in entirely new editions, larger than most novels, with stained tops and new jackets in color.

WINDMILL BOOKS mean big sales. We have a new Windmill Book poster and a limited number of special Windmill displays for those who get their order in early.

CONNIE MORGAN HITS THE TRAIL ..... *by James B. Hendryx*
A brand new "Connie Morgan" book never before published.

Other Windmill Books are:

ROSES OF THE WINDS by Sonia Lustig ..... *Was $2.00—now $1.00*
SIBERIAN GOLD by Theodore A. Harper and Winifred S. Harper ..... *Was $2.00—now $1.00*
WAUL & DYKE, INC. by Ethel Cook Eliot ..... *Was $2.00—now $1.00*
STOREY MANOR by Ethel Cook Eliot ..... *Was $2.00—now $1.00*
PRINCE JAN-ST. BERNARD by Forrestine C. Hooker ..... *Was $2.00—now $1.00*
THE PERILOUS SEAT by Caroline Dale Snedeker ..... *Was $2.00—now $1.00*
THE TATTOOED MAN by Howard Pease ..... *Was $2.00—now $1.00*
STAR: THE STORY OF AN INDIAN PONY by Forrestine C. Hooker .. *Was $2.00—now $1.00*
MISTRESS MADCAP by Edith Bishop Sherman ..... *Was $1.75—now $1.00*
TUCKAWAY HOUSE by Charlotte Brewster Jordan ..... *Was $2.00—now $1.00*
MEREDITHS' ANN by Elizabeth Janet Gray ..... *Was $2.00—now $1.00*
THE LITTLE GREY HOUSE by Marion Ames Taggart ..... *Was $1.75—now $1.00*
THE POWDER DOCK MYSTERY by Reed Fulton ..... *Was $2.00—now $1.00*
MARTY LU by Mary Dickerson Donahey ..... *Was $1.75—now $1.00*
LOYAL MARY GARLAND by Loretta Ellen Brady ..... *Was $1.75—now $1.00*
AMERICAN BOY STORIES ..... *Was $2.00—now $1.00*
THE FLYING SQUAD by Col. Wm. A. Bishop and Major R. Stuart-Wortley
Was $2.00—now $1.00
DANIEL BOONE, WILDERNESS SCOUT by Stewart Edward White .. *Was $1.75—now $1.00*
LAND AND SEA TALES FOR SCOUTS AND SCOUTMASTERS by Rudyard Kipling

Other Great Books for $1 in the Russ Farrell Series

RUSS FARRELL OVER MEXICO ..... *by Thomson Burtis*
Motion picture edition with half-tone frontis. Published for the first time at *$1.00*

RUSS FARRELL, AIRMAN
RUSS FARRELL, TEST PILOT
RUSS FARRELL, CIRCUS FLYER
RUSS FARRELL, BORDER PATROLMAN

Junior Books, 1929, our new catalog, is ready. Send for a copy if you haven't already seen it. And write for our Junior Book News, coming in September, October, November and December, our special bookshop displays posters and other dealer helps we are planning.

Junior Books

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN & COMPANY, INC.

Garden City, New York

HENRY HOLT & COMPANY

WITCH PERKINS

By EVELYN SCOTT

Author of "The Wave" and "In the Endless Sands"

The versatile author of "The Wave" has here written a delightful story with a Southern setting for girls and boys between the ages of nine and fourteen. WITCH PERKINS is rich in local color and in wholesomely mysterious and exciting.
(September 6) *Illustrated.* $2.00

JUMPING JERUSHA

By PEARLE M. BOYD

Author of "Mike"

Jerusha, the erratic wooden cow, is the heroine of this book of nursery adventures for the very young. As in "Mike" the illustrations play an important rôle in the absorbing tale.
(September 6) *Illustrated.* $1.60

CHRIST LEGENDS

By SELMA LAGERLÖF

The author, the first woman to receive the Nobel prize for literature, is one of the foremost living writers. Her beautiful and poetic CHRIST LEGENDS, long a children's classic, is here issued in a new and attractive illustrated edition.
(September 6) *Illustrated.* $1.75

THE LITTLE SIBERIAN

By L. A. CHARSKAYA

Author of "Little Princess Nina," etc.

Translated by Hana Muskova

This story by the foremost Russian writer of books for children is about the little daughter of a nobleman and how she came to be brought up in the wilderness of Siberia. It is rich in color and healthy adventure.
(September 6) $2.00

THE NEW CHAMPLIN

Volume III (Art, Literature, and Mythology) of the revised edition of CHAMPLIN'S YOUNG FOLKS CYCLOPEDIA. long recognized as the standard cyclopedia for children, will make its appearance in the Fall. The volume was prepared under the editorship of Lincoln MacVeagh and contains hundreds of new articles.
(October) *Illustrated.* $6.00

CAPTAIN BIB

By JOSEF BERGER

Illustrated by Helen Baker Evers

The author has hardly played fair with his prospective readers. He has deliberately taken advantage of a well-known weakness of the male human animal of tender years by peopling his story with locomotives, fire-engines, submarines, tractors, derricks, and other equally fascinating characters. And the crafty illustrator has assisted to make the result almost irresistible.
(September 6) *Illustrated.* $2.00

The Holt Juvenile Catalogue is a treasure house of children's books which are timeless in their appeal

HENRY HOLT & COMPANY

ONE PARK AVE. NEW YORK

CENTURY BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

A CHILD'S GEOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD

By V. M. HILLYER

Author of A CHILD'S HISTORY OF THE WORLD, etc.

Hail the juvenile travel book of the decade! With the same infectious humor, vivid illustration and thorough understanding that made "A Child's History of the World" sell over 50,000 copies, this gorgeous book opens for children the gates of wonder throughout the world. A best-seller for the years! Illustrated. $3.50 (October 11)

TIM TOWSER

By ROBERT JOSEPH DIVEN

Author of ROWDY, etc.

A thrilling Alaskan dog story, in which Tim, the dog, tells his own experiences. Illustrated. $2.00 (September 20)

THE LOST KING

By HELEN COALE CREW

Author of THE TROJAN BOY, etc.

Another of Mrs. Crew's charming tales from the Odyssey, retold from a child's point of view. Illustrated. $1.75 (Now ready)

DRAKE'S LAD

By RUPERT SARGENT HOLLAND

A rousing sea-tale of a boy's adventures with Sir Francis Drake. Beautiful jacket in full colors. Illustrated. $1.75 (Now ready)

THE LUCK OF GLENLORN

By EDITH BALLINGER PRICE

A new mystery story of the Highlands by an old established favorite among authors of children's books. Illustrated. $1.75 (Sept. 20)

SHORTY IN THE TANK CORPS

By E. W. KEEVER

A rapid-fire boys' story of service in the French army and American tank corps during the War. Illustrated. $1.75 (Now ready)

TOMMY DANE OF SONORA

By A. GROVE DAY

The mountains and deserts of Mexico are the scene of this colorful adventure story for boys. Illustrated. $1.75 (September 6)

MARCO POLO JUNIOR

By HARRY A. FRANCK

Here is the first book written by the famous "Prince of Vagabonds" expressly for young people. It describes the life and adventures of an American boy during a year of traveling in China. It is full of the wonderful description and incident which mark all Franck's books. Illustrated. $2.00 (September 20)

ANDREW JACKSON THE FIGHTING PRESIDENT

By HELEN NICOLAY

A vivid, gallant biography of a typically American hero, bringing out both his faults and his great virtues. This book displays the fine and lasting qualities of juvenile biography which Miss Nicolay has shown in her other books for boys. A book of first importance. Illustrated. $2.00 (October 11)

THE JOYOUS AZTECS

By J. G. FRANCIS

Humorous drawings and verses inspired by the old Aztec carvings and executed in the popular style of this author's famous "Book of Cheerful Cats." THE JOYOUS AZTECS will be a lasting delight to children and adults alike.
Illustrated. $1.50 (Now ready)

THE WINNING HAZARD

By ALLEN CHAFFEE

The story of a boy's adventures in a Puget Sound lumber camp, in which he solves a mystery and at the same time learns a great deal about the thrilling lumber industry. A highly readable and informative book for boys.
Illustrated. $1.75 (Now ready)

THE BOYS' LIFE OF KIT CARSON

By FLORA WARREN SEYMOUR

One of childhood's favorite frontier heroes is the subject of this excellent biography by the author of "The Boys' Life of Frémont." A moving story well told. Illustrated. $2.00 (September 6)

SALLY IN SOUTH AFRICA

By Gulielma Day Orr and Henriette Schiele

A story of mystery and travel based on a real American girl's trip to the Dark Continent. The descriptions of Africa are authentic as well as thrilling.
Illustrated. $1.75 (September 6)

THINGS ANY BOY CAN MAKE

By JOSEPH LEEMING

Fun with scissors and knife for the younger boy. It tells of 101 toys and useful objects which can be made with the simplest tools. A grand book for the rainy day indoors. Illustrated. $2.00 (September 6)

The CHILDREN'S BOOK of CELEBRATED LEGENDS

By LORINDA MUNSON BRYANT

A beautiful new addition to Mrs. Bryant's famous "Celebrated" series. Here the world's most time-honored myths and legends are described and fully illustrated from old paintings. $2.50 (September 6)

STORIES OF OUR NAVY

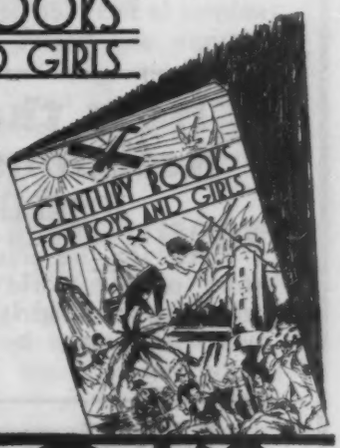
Retold from ST. NICHOLAS

A collection of sea-tales, old and new, from the best loved and most eagerly read of all the children's magazines. All the stories have been approved enthusiastically by St. Nicholas readers. Illus. $1.25 (Sept. 20)

CENTURY BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Write now for your copy of CENTURY BOOKS for BOYS and GIRLS, our new illustrated catalogue of our complete juvenile list.

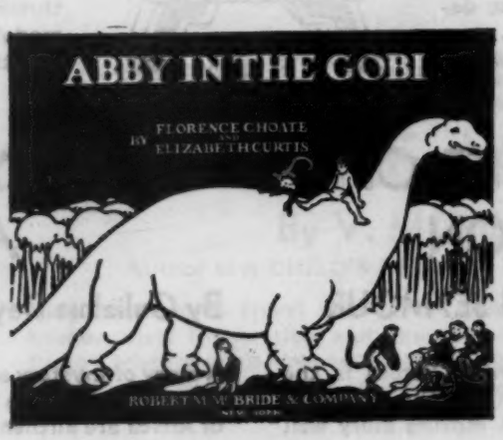
THE CENTURY CO.
353 Fourth Avenue
New York



CENTURY BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Robert M. McBride & Company

New Children's Books for the Fall



Air, Men and Wings

A Comprehensive Survey of Flying for Boys

LLOYD GEORGE, Managing Editor of "Airway Age" and JAMES GILMAN

The most complete aircraft book for boys yet published. Every phase of the subject is included here. Forty text illustrations and twelve full pages. $3.50

Abby in the Gobi

or

The Last of the Dinosaurs

FLORENCE CHOATE and ELIZABETH CURTIS

A highly original and amusing picture book all about Abby, the last of the dinosaurs, and how she lost her egg in the Gobi Desert. *Aug. 4th.* $2.00

How the Great Religions Began

JOSEPH GAER

Here, for the first time, we have the story of the world's religions written for boys and girls. Illustrated with wood engravings by Frank Peers. *Sept. 20th.* $3.00

Banjo and Pistols

A Tale of the Blue Ridge

ROSA AUBREY WOOD

A fine story of Blue Ridge mountaineers for boys from ten to fifteen written by a native of Virginia. Decorated by Maginel Wright Barney. *Sept. 6th.* $2.00

Lindbergh Flies On!

EARL REEVES

An account of the major developments in aviation since Lindbergh's famous flight to Paris. A chart showing the records of important flights is appended. *August 30th.* $2.00

The Real Story of a Real Doll

VIOLET MOORE HIGGINS

A charmingly written story of a china doll named Alice whose travels and adventures will delight little girls. Illustrated in color and black and white. *August 30th.* $2.00

Robert M. McBride & Company

New Children's Books for the Fall

The Story of Woofin-Poofin
MARGUERITE BULLER

The story of a lovable little china dog who lived in an antique shop. There are six full page illustrations in brilliant color. *Aug. 2nd.* $2.00

Todays A B C Book
Written and illustrated by ELIZABETH KING

A book to delight the modern child with its aeroplanes, tractors, automobiles, taxicabs, boats, steam-shovels, dredges and Zeppelins. Printed in four colors. *August 30th.* $1.50

Nursery Rhymes from Bohemia
RUDOLPH MATES

Verses which little Czech children learn as our children learn Mother Goose, beautifully illustrated by one of Bohemia's foremost artists. *Sept. 20th.* $2.00

First Aide to Santa Claus
HAL GARROTT

The story of how Snythergen, the boy adventurer, Squeaky the pig, and Sancho the goldfinch, help Santa Claus out of a terrible difficulty. Illus. *Aug. 30th.* $2.00

The Candy Box
ANNA BIRD STEWART

A book of verses which looks exactly like a box of candy, even to a cellophane jacket and a lace paper fly leaf. *August 30th.* $1.25

The Marches Disappear
VERA G. DWYER

A gay, romantic, humorous story for girls from fourteen to seventeen with a Ceylon background which is exceptionally well portrayed. *Sept. 6th.* $2.00

Boy's Book of Famous Regiments
H. A. OGDEN

A new final chapter on the World War, new endpapers and illustrations have brought this standard book up to date. *Sept. 20th.* $1.75

Boy's Book of Famous Warships
W. O. STEVENS

The exploits of camouflaged ships and submarines make a fascinating new chapter for this book. New endpapers and illustrations. *Sept. 20th.* $1.75

Two New Books in a Great Series!

Boys' Books By Boys

Their Own True Stories of Adventure

PUTNAM BOOKS

A BOY SCOUT in the GRIZZLY COUNTRY

By Robert Dick Douglas, Jr.

The journey from New York to Kodiak, into the haunts of the Great Bears with Capt. Madsen, Arctic fur trader; Dick's impressions of gold prospectors, whales, sea lions and stormy seas. Illustrated. $1.75.

BOB NORTH with Dog Team and Indian

By Robert Carver North

Bob colorfully describes the country and customs of the Indians of the Cree and Crane Tribes. Bob and his father were the first white men to explore the Northern Ontario wilds by dog sled. Illustrated. $1.75.

Every 100 Per Cent American Boy Will Want

LINCOLN'S BOY SPY

By Captain Louis A. Newcome

A personal recollection of amazing adventures as Lincoln's scout. Newcome's capture by rebels, his appearance before General Lee, his daring escape. This boy's intimate associations with Lincoln make a story of which every other boy will be fond.

MY HIKE from Buenos Aires to New York

By Augusto Flores

A sixteen year old Peruvian boy braved many hazards and dangers in his determination to cover the 10,000 miles from Buenos Aires to New York. Full of the breath of adventure. $1.75.

LIONS 'N ELEPHANTS 'N EVERYTHING

By E. Boyd Smith

Sally and Bob Lewis took movies of mammoth elephants while monkeys chattered jealously in the trees. Let them tell you all about it in this gayly colored picture book. $3.00.

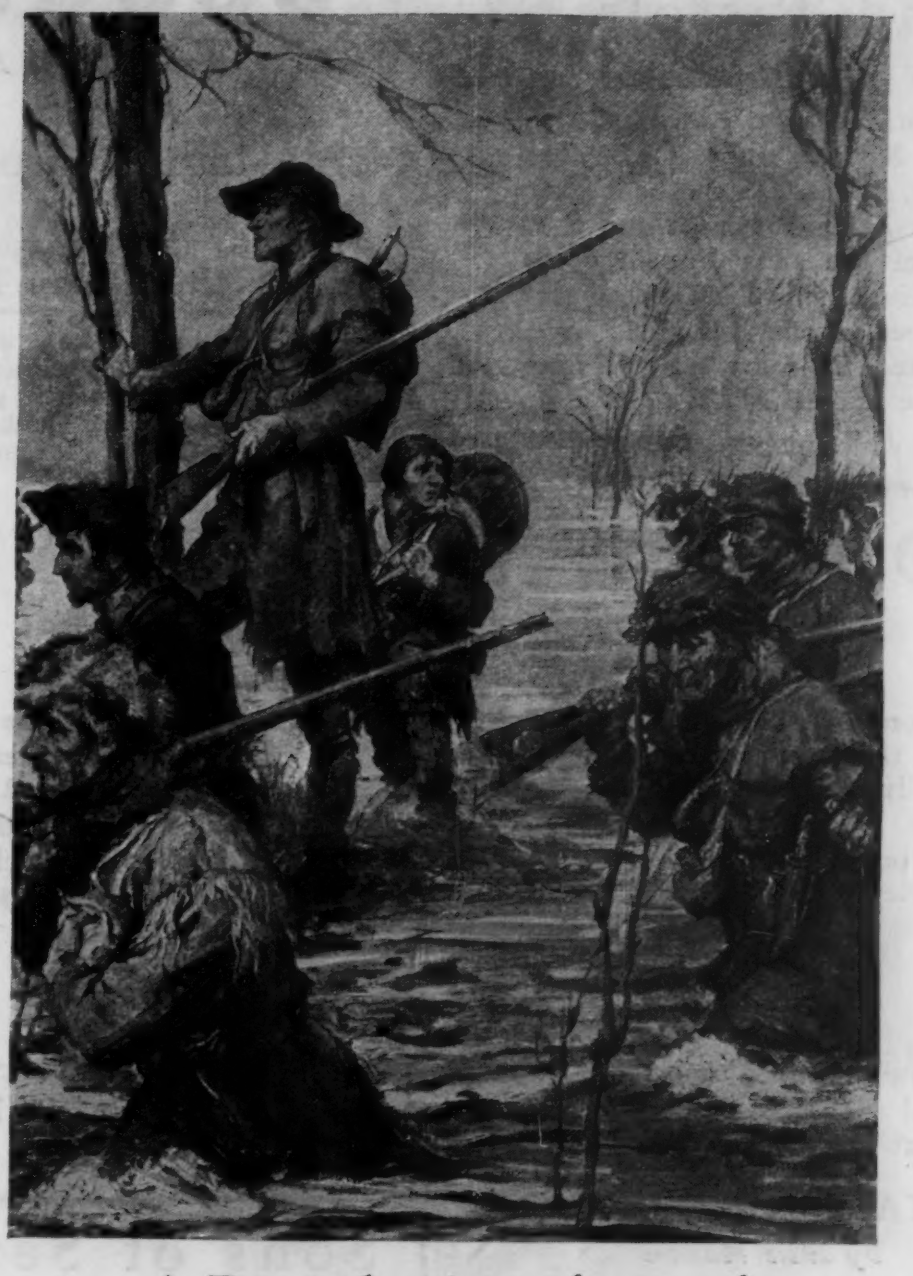
BOB BARTLETT—MASTER MARINER

By Fitzhugh Green

The story of the glamorous adventurer—Captain Bob. He has had, probably, more narrow escapes, more fascinating experiences on the Seven Seas than any other man. The boys have heard their fathers talking about this great man's exploits—now they have a chance to read about him themselves. Illustrated. $1.75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS NEW YORK

JUST THE BOOK FOR EVERY BOY FROM 12 TO 16



A Reproduction of one of
F. C. Yohn's superb full-color illustrations for

THE HERO OF VINCENNES

BY LOWELL THOMAS

Houghton Mifflin Co. October $2.50

Paddle Wheels and Pistols

by Irvin Anthony

The glorious story of the Mississippi River, Indians, Pirates, Planters, Soldiers, Steamboat men, Gamblers. Adventurous and daring were the men bred by the Great River. Here is the story of their lives in one Romantic Epic. Illustrated in color by Manning deV. Lee and in black and white by Lyle Justis. Boxed $4.00

JUVENILE BOOKS

FOR THE FALL

from

Macrae - Smith - Company

Publishers - - - Philadelphia

GOLD *by Edwin L. Sabin*

A romantic and thrilling story of the search for gold; the Spaniards in Mexico and Peru; search for El Dorado; the great gold rush of '49; Pike's Peak, Deadwood Gulch and Alaska. More exciting than fiction. Illustrated in color by Charles Hargens. $2.50

DEEP WATER DAYS

Edited by Oliver G. Swan

***Uniform with* Frontier Days.**

South from Nantucket plunge the whalers; toward the Horn the Clippers sail; into the mists of the Grand Banks head the Gloucester fishermen; behind the Keys lurk the pirate ships: and here they are, all in one book, Buccaneer, Privateer, Whaler, and the never-to-be-forgotten story of their deeds. Illustrated from paintings in full color by N. C. Wyeth, Frank E. Schoonover, Stanley Arthurs, Charles Hargens and Manning deV. Lee. Boxed $5.00.

Riders of the Winds

by Edward Shenton

From Hawker and Grieve in their bomber, to the Graf Zeppelin, the thrilling tale of all the great pilots. With sixteen pages in color, maps, and black and white drawings by the Author. $2.50

FOLK TALES OF BRITTANY

by Elsie Masson

Legends of old France, profusely illustrated by Thornton Oakley and edited by Amena Pendleton. **$3.00**

THE KITTEN THAT GREW TOO FAT

by Clara V. Winlow

Too much food and too little to do made the Kitten too fat. Illustrated in silhouette and color by Inez Hogan. $1.50

SOUTH FROM HUDSON BAY

by E. C. Brill

Author of "Red River Trail"

The coming of the French settlers to the Red River Valley. Frontispiece by Frank E. Schoonover. Illustrated. $1.75

Sons of Seven Cities

By Rupert Sargent Holland

Author of Historic Airships, etc.

The adventures of seven stalwart young fellows during crises in the history of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, San Francisco and Chicago. Exciting stories true to the life of the times in which the action takes place. Illustrated with maps of the cities in color by Clayton E. Jenkins. $3.00

From the Adventures of Andris *By Elizabeth Jacobi*

MACMILLAN BOOKS
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

THE MAGIC SWITCH

By Fjeril Hess. Pictures by Neva K. Brown. $2.00

GREEN PIPES AND OTHER POEMS

By J. Paget Fredericks. Pictures by the author. $3.50
(September)

THE FOREST STORY

Pictures by Rudolph Mates. $3.50

HITTY: HER FIRST HUNDRED YEARS

By Rachel Field. Pictures by Dorothy Lathrop. $2.50
(October)

TOUTOU IN BONDAGE

By Elizabeth Coatsworth. Pictures by Thomas Handforth. $2.25
(September 10)

THE BIRTHDAY OF THE INFANTA

By Oscar Wilde. Pictures by Pamela Bianco. $2.00
Special autographed edition $5.00
(October)

Tigers and Things

Poems and pictures by Andy Kauffman and his little sister. $2.00

The Fat Camel of Bagdad

By KOS (Baroness Dombrowski. Pictures by the author. $2.00

(September)

Kasperle's Adventures

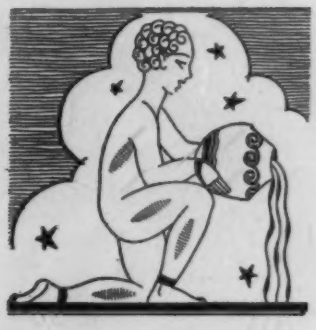
By Josephine Siebe. Pictures by Frank Dobias. $2.50

(September 10)

The Golden Goat

By Helen Hill and Violet Maxwell. Pictures by the authors. $2.00

(September)



The Sun's Diary

By Elizabeth Coatsworth Decorations by Frank MacIntosh. $2.00

The Ballad of Tangle Street

By Peggy Bacon. Pictures by the author. $2.50

(October)

New Titles in Famous Macmillan Series

The Children's Classics

THE LANCES OF LYNWOOD
By Charlotte Yonge. Pictures by Marguerite de Angeli. $1.75

OLAF THE GLORIOUS
By Robert Leighton. Pictures by Henry Pitz. $1.75

SIMPLE SUSAN AND OTHER STORIES
By Maria Edgeworth. Pictures by Clara [redacted] Burd. $1.75
(October)

The Little Library

TWO MICE AND A KING
By Grace Gilkison. Pictures by the author. $1.00

SALLY GABLE AND THE FAIRIES
By Miriam C. Potter. Pictures by Helen Sewell. $1.00 *(September 10)*

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND
By Lewis Carroll. Pictures by John Tenniel. $1.00

THE TIGER'S MISTAKES TALES OF MALAY MAGIC
By Walter Skeat. $1.00

The Happy Hour Books

Six new titles for 1929. Stories by Charlotte Kuh. Pictures by Kurt Wiese.

THE FIREMAN
THE ENGINEER
THE POLICEMAN
THE POSTMAN
THE DELIVERYMEN
THE MOTORMAN

(October)

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

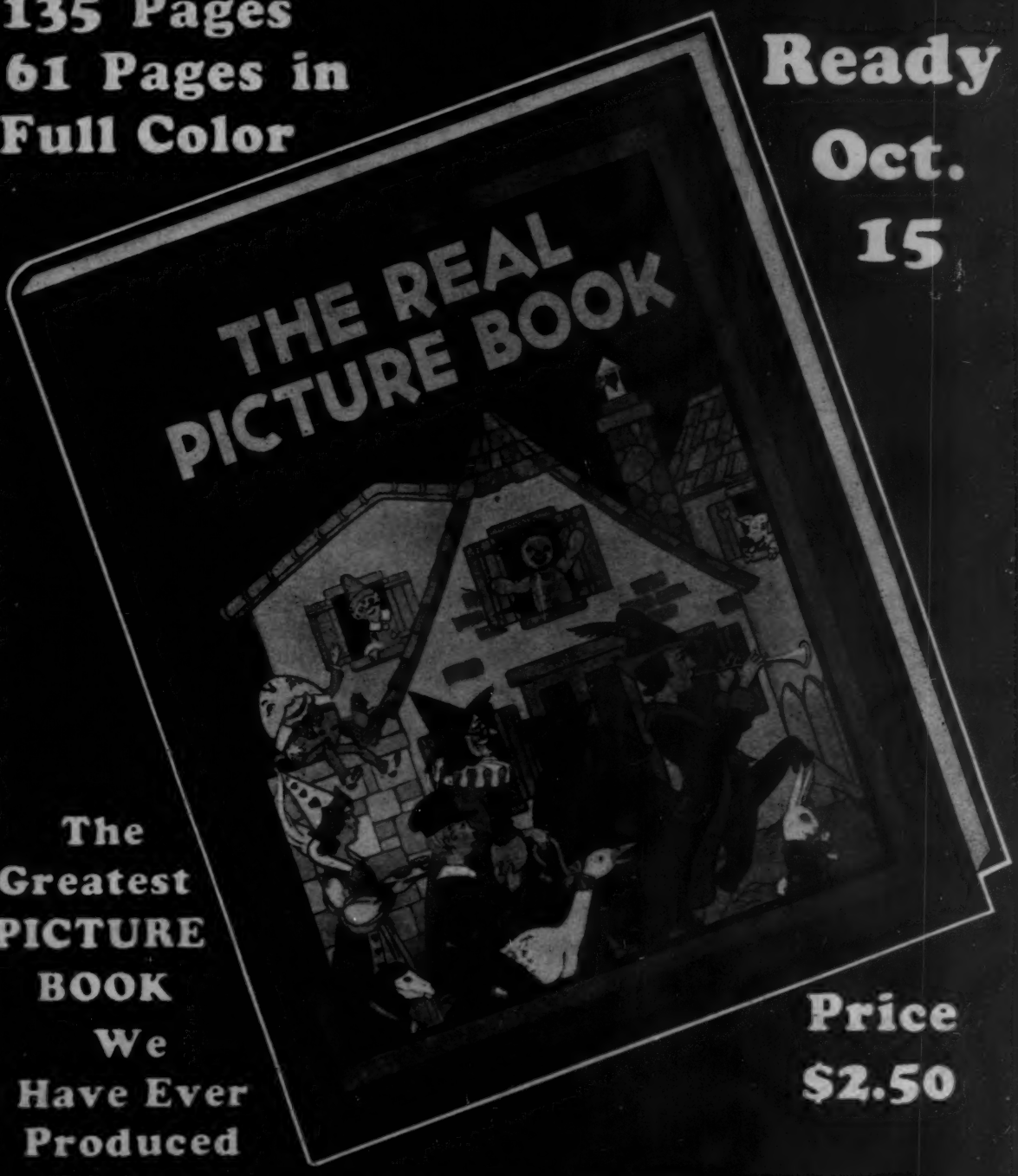
New York Boston Atlanta Chicago Dallas San Francisco

ANNOUNCING

The New Big Rand McNally Book for 1929

135 Pages
61 Pages in Full Color

Ready Oct. 15



The Greatest PICTURE BOOK We Have Ever Produced

Price $2.50

Rand McNally & Company

New York Chicago San Francisco

BOOK-ELF

Six Juveniles Carefully Chosen for Fall

Black Storm: A Horse of the Kansas Hills

by THOMAS HINKLE

THE author of three famous dog stories, **TAWNY, TRUEBOY** and **BUGLE,** has written a great horse story. **BLACK STORM** will be popular with readers of all ages. *Illus. by J. Clinton Shepherd.* $2.00 (*Sept.* 5)

Plum to Plum Jam

by JANET SMALLEY

STILL more picture tales of how things come to be by the author of **RICE TO RICE PUDDING.** *Two colors throughout.* $1.75 (*Ready*)

TAL: His Marvelous Adventures

by PAUL FENIMORE COOPER

ACCOMPANIED by Millitinkle, the sarcastic talking donkey, Tal, the orphan boy, goes on a thrilling journey. For glamor and excitement, his adventures will recall the Arabian Nights. *Illus. by Ruth Reeves.* $2.50 (*Sept.* 5)

The Children's Country
by KAY BURDEKIN
Illus. in color. $2.50 (*Ready*)

Animals in Black and White Series

V. Reptiles
VI. Fishes & Sea Animals
by ERIC FITCH DAGLISH
Illus. with woodcuts. $1.25 each
(*Sept.* 19)

Still in Active Demand

On to Oregon
by HONORÉ W. MORROW
Illus. $1.75

The Enchanted Road
by EDITH HOWES
Illus. $1.75

WILLIAM MORROW & CO., 386 Fourth Ave., New York
Canadian Representative: McClelland & Stewart, Inc., 215 Victoria St., Toronto

DODD BOOKS FOR CHILDREN MEAD

1929

THE THREE MUSKETEERS

by Alexandre Dumas

Mead Schaeffer has illustrated this ever-popular classic with eight full-page colored pictures, title page and endpapers. $3.50

A YOUNG VOLUNTEER WITH OLD HICKORY

by George L. Knapp

Andrew Jackson's campaigns against the Creek Indians with a young Southerner as hero. Illustrated. $2.00

TOD HALE ON THE NINE

by Ralph Henry Barbour

Prep-school life and some exciting baseball furnish the appeal for boys and girls. Illustrated. $1.75

THE BOYS' BOOK OF SALVAGE

by David Masters

How great ships and their treasures are brought back from the ocean depths. Illustrated. $2.00

OUR AMERICA

by Ramon Coffman

A simple running account of our history, similar to the author's "Child's Story of the Human Race." Illustrated. $2.00

DERRY'S PARTNER

by Hubert Evans

An airedale and a half-breed huskey find adventure in the Northwest open country. Illustrated. $2.00

THERE WERE GIANTS

Edited by Kathleen Adams and Frances Atchinson

Lois Lenski has illustrated this new volume of popular Giant stories. $2.00

LITTLE PLAYS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE

Edited by A. P. Sanford and Robert Haven Schauffler

A notable collection for little folks to take part in. $2.50

JOHN MARTIN'S BIG BOOK No. 11

A fat grab-bag of stories, puzzles and pictures for children from 5 to 11. Illustrated. $2.50

JOHN MARTIN'S THINGS TO MAKE BOOK

Pages to color, figures to cut out and other "busy-work." Scissors, crayons and paste included. $1.50

THE STORY OF OLD IRONSIDES

by E. B. and A. A. Knipe

The thrilling history of the most famous ship in the American navy, told in story form. Mead Schaeffer illustrations in color. $3.00

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

449 FOURTH AVENUE NEW YORK

The Cokesbury HAPPY HOUR JUVENILES

4 TITLES

Charmingly Written
Beautifully Illustrated
Handsomely Bound

Listed to Retail

at $1.75 per copy

Closing Out to Trade

25	copies assorted,	$0.80	ea. net
50	" "	.77½	" "
100	" "	.75	" "
250	" "	.70	" "
500	" "	.65	" "

Features:

- Every page Illustrated
- Four Inserts in Colors
- Attractive End Sheets
- Covers in Colors
- Jackets in Colors
- Well Known Authors
- Large "Flat" Size

By Carolyn Sherwin Bailey

THE WONDERFUL WINDOW and Other Stories. Eight delightful tales by a master story teller. Illustrated by Katherine R. Wireman.

By Frances Fitz'k Wright

MEDICINE FOR MARGERY and Other Stories. Winsome tales for boys and girls. Illustrations by Leslie Henderson.

By Mary Alice Jones

ROBERT AND THE RAINBOW and Other Stories. Eight tales, some new, others old, for every boy and girl. Illustrated by Leslie Henderson.

By Dorothy Arno Baldwin

THE MAY PARTY MYSTERY and Other Stories. This book is every child's party. Illustrations by Imogene Watson Foster.

Returnable Sample Set, $3.95 net.

COKESBURY PRESS, Nashville

Address All Orders to the Publishers Mention Special Offer!

Three Sure Fire Successes for Boys and Girls

Harper-American Girl Prize Fiction for Girls

Prize Winner

CARMELLA COMMANDS

***by* Walter S. Ball**

The prize winning fiction in the Harper-American Girl Contest. A new type of literature dealing with a vital situation of American life. This book has already had advance publicity and we expect it to be one of our biggest numbers this Fall. Imprinted post cards will be sent upon request. Illustrated. $2.00

The Son of ZANE GREY writes

THE CRUISE OF THE "FISHERMAN"

***by* Romer Grey**

Like father, like son. Or so it would seem to be in the family of Zane Grey, world famous sportsman, fisherman, novelist. An absorbingly interesting story of actual fishing adventures in the South Seas, written by the son of Zane Grey, fifteen years of age when he made this, his first long trip. Even land lubbers will be thrilled. Illustrated. $2.00

Philadelphia buys Whole First Edition

REDDY

***by* Mary Biddle Fitler**

A modern Huckleberry Finn. "A page out of Boyland, old yet new, a place to which some of us exiles often long to go back. In this book we can. As for your boys, if once you get the book you can't keep them from reading it and finding out just what dare-devils their fathers used to be." Samuel Scoville, *Philadelphia Inquirer*. Illustrated. $2.00

Second Printing Before Publication

MARY BIDDLE FITLER

FREE: Beautifully illustrated catalogue sent upon request. Address Dept. 5

HARPER & BROTHERS ***Publishers*** **New York**

HERE ARE THE NEW BRADLEY BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

PIONEERS ALL!

Achievements in adventure from Lewis and Clark Expedition to Lindbergh's flight to Paris.

Edited by Joseph Lewis French.

Illustrated in color by Sidney Reisenberg.

The story of those in the van of civilization's progress in the United States, thrillingly told and realistically pictured.

Pioneers All! is healthy and clean-cut stuff, quite free from crudities, the best possible fodder for boys.—New York *World*

The chapter upon the deep-water sailor is as lively a bit of writing as anyone might wish, and the story of Lindbergh is inspiring.
—*Saturday Review of Literature*

Pioneers All! is an authentic, inspirational volume for readers of 10 to 16 years.
Size 7 x 9½. Price, $2.50

THE STORY TELLER AND HIS PACK

A Handbook for parents, teachers, librarians, scoutmasters, campfire guardians and story tellers generally.

By Clifford H. Nowlin, A.M.

Presenting an entertaining and lucid program for applying the art of story telling to various phases of child education in school and home. The author shows by instructive text and interesting example the type of story best adapted to emphasize a specific lesson in ethics or character building, WHY such a story is effective, and HOW it should be told.

An exceptional book unique in arrangement and a real necessity to every one who tells stories.
408 pages. Price, $2.00

WITH WIND AND TIDE

By Lawton B. Evans

Presenting in fascinating story form some of the prominent incidents in the romance of the sea which have proven of historical significance. From the adventures of the early Vikings to the exploits of Lieut. Hobson, each chapter is a highlight of history which reveals progressive steps in our national development.
Price, $1.75

READ ALOUD STORIES

By Carolyn Sherwin Bailey

Illustrated in color by Hildegard Lupprian.

Short, simple child-like stories that the mother, nursery-school director, kindergarten and primary teacher may read aloud without adaptation or change of any kind. Based upon accredited research in the child's vocabulary on entering school, the stories supply a real need in language training and an early grasp of reading.
The book contains more than forty of the best stories available for the child from three to seven years.
Price, $1.75

MADAM RED APPLE

by Mary Graham Bonner

Illustrated by Janet Laura Scott.

The Bradley offering in a de luxe colored picture story book for 1929. A beautiful volume, telling the story of a little rosy cheeked girl in indigent circumstances who through her beautiful, lovable dolls realized to a degree her desire to be a "grand lady". The entrancing, imaginative career which she enjoyed becomes real and vivid, with much humor and an occasional note of pathos, in this fascinating tale of "Madam Red Apple."
Size 5⅝ x 8½. Price, $1.50

All the above titles will be extensively advertised in leading newspapers during the holiday buying season.

MILTON BRADLEY CO.
Springfield, Massachusetts

Boys' and Girls' Books You'll Need This Fall From Lippincott

SERGEANT GIGGLES **By George Mitchell**
As gay and slyly humorous as the stories, the numerous illustrations in color and in black and white have been done by the author. $2.00

THE JOLLY TINKER **By Leonard Hill**
Delights about goblins and fairies for children from five to ten. 30 illustrations by the author. $2.00

THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS
Stories All Children Love Series
Lewis Carroll's classic with all the original Tenniel drawings and 8 illustrations in color by Gertrude A. Kay. $1.50

BLACK FLOWER **By Jane Abbott**
With colored frontispiece and 3 black and white illustrations by J. C. Sax $2.00

CHILDREN OF THE BORDER **By Ella Shannon Bowles**
Pioneer days in New Hampshire. 4 illustrations in color and many in black and white by Richard H. Rodgers. $2.00

—Especially for boys—

THE PIRATE OF THE GULF **By R. S. Holland**
The Gulf near New Orleans during the war of 1812. 24 illustrations in color and line by Lyle Justis. $2.00

KLONDIKE PARDNER **By Edwin L. Sabin**
American Trail Blazers Series
24 illustrations in color and black and white by Lyle Justis. $2.00

THROUGH SEA AND SKY **By E. Keble Chatterton**
A big aviation story. 4 illustrations by Alfred Krakusin. $1.75

BANNERS OF SCOUTCRAFT **By John F. Case**
The story of the Lone Scout Troop. 4 illustrations. $2.00

BUCKSKIN BOOK FOR BUCKSKIN MEN AND BOYS **By Dan Beard**
A new volume in the Dan Beard Woodcraft Series. 91 illustrations. $3.50

PHILADELPHIA LIPPINCOTT LONDON

The Copp-Clark Company, Ltd., Toronto

Gay story, with merry tunes to play

The Magic Music Shop

By Mary Graham Bonner

Illustrated by Luxor Price
Music by Harry Meyer

What a wonderful shop this was. Minna liked it better than any other in town—better even than the peanut man's stand. The musical instruments were alive. By her musical ear Minna was drawn in through the keyhole. She found there magic entertainment in story and song, high jinks, and a romance. And it is astonishing how much she learned about music from the instruments. $2.50

For boys and girls from eight to fourteen

Magic Journeys

By Mary Graham Bonner

Illustrated by Luxor Price

A boy adventurer explores the marvels of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia. Geography with thrills. Approved by the New York City Board of Education. $2.50

The Magic Map

By Mary Graham Bonner

Illustrated by Luxor Price

The Western Hemisphere becomes a place of surprises and wonders—enchanted geography. Approved by the New York City Board of Education. $2.50

Round the World With Jocko the Great

By Samuel Ornitz

Illustrated by Carroll C. Snell

"Thrilling tale of wonders and adventures with fine ideas and ideals."—N. Y. Times. $2.50

Funnybone Alley

By Alfred Kreymborg

Illustrated by Boris Artzybasheff

"A gorgeously caparisoned book—for boys and girls of whatever age."—Harry Hansen. $2.50

MACAULAY · PUBLISHERS · NEW YORK

LONGMANS' NEW BOOKS *for* BOYS *and* GIRLS

1929

LONGMANS · GREEN & CO.

NEW YORK
55 Fifth Avenue

TORONTO
128 University Ave.

Runner-Up for the Longmans' Prize

THE JUMPING-OFF PLACE

By MARIAN HURD MCNEELY

"This story of homesteading in Dakota is fresh in atmosphere and background; there is real character creation in it; the little sister Joan is delicious. The atmosphere of effort, of holding out in spite of difficulty is in good tradition well expressed, the scene new for a juvenile, and the incidents interesting. The work of a sterling writer."—DOROTHY CANFIELD FISHER. Illustrated by WILLIAM SIEGEL. $2.00.

Adventure and Romance

THE RED PRIOR'S LEGACY

By ALFRED HOYT BILL

Henri de Mirecourt sailed from America during the French Revolution to find some hidden rubies. His only clue was an ancient rhyme. There were murders, and narrow escapes, a romance with Marie Adelaide, and danger relentlessly pursuing. A book with no age limit. Illustrated. $2.00.

Unusually Good Tale of the Realistic Type

JUNIPER GREEN

By MARY WILLARD KEYES

A group of boys discover an odd old man fishing in their favorite woods. They all become involved in mysterious activities which lead to a joyous climax. Illustrations by FRANK BOYD. $2.50.

Adventure in the Jungle

FURTHER ADVENTURES OF JUNGLE JOHN

By JOHN BUDDEN

John and his father have exciting adventures with the jungle animals and make friends with the natives. Illustrated. $2.50.

The Story of a Sword Through the Ages

GREY MAIDEN

By ARTHUR D. HOWDEN SMITH

Singing its song of conquest and death, the sword *Grey Maiden* plays an important role in Egypt, at Marathon, in Persia, with Hannibal, in mediaeval Italy, in England, and finally with the Armada. Illustrated by HENRY PITZ. $2.50.

Plenty of Action and Humor

YOU MAKE YOUR OWN LUCK

By ELSIE SINGMASTER

Every girl will get a delightful thrill from this story of the Virginia mountains. Nellie Edna, the heroine, has many adventures, including encounters with moonshiners, and solves a mystery in the wild hills where she teaches school. Illustrated. $2.00.

Heralding THE WINNER of the LONGMANS $2,000 PRIZE

. . . and a Host of Fine New Books for Boys and Girls

The Story of a Brave Lad Who Sailed With Magellan

By

CHARLES J. FINGER

COURAGEOUS COMPANIONS

This book, which won the Longmans' prize, is an amazingly fine sea-fearing tale of olden times. A high-spirited English lad joins Magellan on the first voyage around the world and has more than his share of thrilling experiences. On the shores of Patagonia he meets some native boys, goes across South America, and then across the Pacific. Boys and girls will appreciate this vigorously written portrayal of one of the most romantic exploits in the world. Illustrated by JAMES DAUGHERTY. $3.00.

Irish Folk Tales, Beautifully Told

THE TANGLE-COATED HORSE

By ELLA YOUNG

Episodes from the Fionn Saga: tales of a world full of strangeness, wonder and beauty, where the Folk of Fairyland are friends. A delightfully written book that will gladden the hearts of grown-ups and children alike. Illustrated. $3.50.

New Crown Edition in Fifteen Volumes

ANDREW LANG'S FAIRY BOOKS

The famous Lang Fairy Books in a new edition. Some of the volumes entirely reset in larger type. Each book contains all of the original black and white illustrations and from four to eight colored plates by HENRY J. FORD. 15 volumes, each $1.50.

Tales of Scotland, Ireland, Cornwall, Wales

WONDER TALES FROM FAIRY ISLES

By FRANCES JENKINS OLCOTT

Here are stories and poems of brownies and witches from Scotland, fairies and leprechauns from Ireland, dwarfs and giants from Anglo-Saxon lore, and other marvels from Cornwall and Wales. This book will be even more popular than Miss Olcott's previous volumes which have won her an enviable reputation as a weaver of fairy lore. Illustrations by CONSTANCE WHITTEMORE. $2.00.

LONGMANS' Delightful Colored Picture Books for Young Children

WHAT'LL YOU DO WHEN YOU GROW UP

By BERTA *and* ELMER HADER

Those sprightly collaborators, the Haders, whose books have been so popular in the child world have in this volume answered a question of great moment to every youngster. With every page in color the pictures and verses tell about the doctor, the policeman, the clown, the prima donna, the aviator, even the President. Of particular appeal to people of 3 to 6 years. $1.00.

Two Charming Little Books in the European Manner

Both illustrated in color by LOUIS MOE, *the distinguished Norwegian artist.*

ADVENTURES OF THREE LITTLE PIGS

The story of three little pigs and the adventures that befall them on a walk through the woods. Mr. Bear, Reynard the Fox and Mother Eagle play important parts in the drama. (Ages 5-7). $1.50.

RAGGLE TAGGLE BEAR

Poor Mr. Bear's adventures in his search for work and food, told in verse. Reduced to tatters, Mr. Bear finds himself at the mercy of his old enemy, Reynard the Fox, but is rescued by some kind playmates. For boys and girls of 5 to 7. $1.50.

OLAF, LOFOTEN FISHERMAN

By CONSTANCE WIEL SCHRAM

The story of a winter spent by a small boy among the Lofoten fishermen of Norway, with glimpses of their daily life, in the huts, skiing, coasting, etc. With pictures in color and black and white by Marjorie Flack. (Ages 6-9). $2.00.

THE MAGIC FLUTES

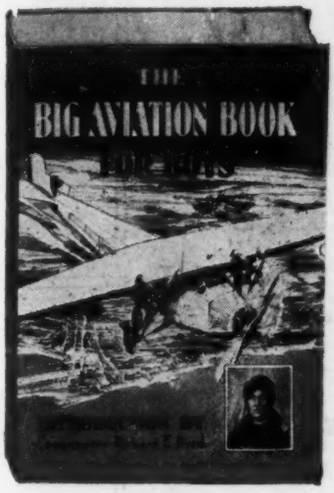
By JOSEF KOZISEK

A beautiful picture book translated from the Czech and illustrated by the noted Bohemian artist, Rudolf Mates. The adventures of the mouse children and the animals they meet when the magic flutes are played. (Ages 5-8). $3.50.

LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.

55 Fifth Avenue, New York • 128 University Avenue, Toronto

The Juvenile Book Sensation of the Year - -



THE BIG AVIATION BOOK FOR BOYS

by JOSEPH LEWIS FRENCH

With Introduction by Commander RICHARD BYRD

A book which represents extraordinary value so thoroughly that it is immediately apparent. Not only in format, which has all the grade mark of a much costlier volume, but in contents it is of a quality usually found in higher priced books.

Byrd, Lindbergh, Rickenbacker, Chamberlin and Levine, Floyd Bennett, Wilkins, Wellman and other heroes of the air tell their own stirring stories of history making achievements, in this ace of aviation books.

A beautifully printed and bound volume, on good clean paper, excellent typography, profusely illustrated by actual photographs of the actors and events in the stories.

Size 7 x 9½. 304 pages. *Price,* $1.00

THE LITTLE BIG BOOKS

Beautiful, purposeful, cultural stories for small children—in dainty volumes of charming format, radiant with color, artistic in design. Each little Big Book is a gem of child literature—each contains sixty-four profusely illustrated pages and colored frontispiece, with sturdy board covers in happy designs and glowing colors—books that are appealing and inspiring—that awaken an instant desire to know what's inside.

Size 4½ x 6 inches. *Price, each,* $0.25

The Little Big Books Library

Twelve titles in miniature book case with hinged doors. *Retail,* $4.00

Little Big Books Gift Set

Four books in handsome box. *Retail,* $1.00

McLOUGHLIN BROS., INC., Springfield, Mass.

Publishers of Books for Children for More than One Hundred Years

HORSES

HOUSE

HOUSES

HORNS

INDIAN

INDIANS

JACK O-LANTERNS

JACK-IN-THE-BOX

LILIES

LOGS

MOUSE

MONKEY

ORANGE

PANS

PIG

PILLOWS

PUMPKINS

QUEEN

RUBBERS

TASSELS

TREE

TREES

VALENTINE

THE ALL-HOLIDAYS BOOK of JANE and JOHN

By CLARA G. DENNIS

Illustrated by Beatrice Stevens and the Author

FEATURES

1. Information about our National Holidays which one never knows where to find, presented in rhyme with word pictures for young children.
2. A Presentation Letter to be signed by the giver.
3. A Child's Section in which to write his own stories of holiday pleasures.
4. 16 charming full page line cuts, 260 word pictures, colored frontispiece, cover in colors, jacket in colors.

OUR OFFER

40% discount and full return privilege on first stock order to any responsible dealer who orders this unique book without seeing a sample.

We take all risk. *You* can't lose.

Price: $2.50

Marshall Jones Company, Inc.
212 Summer Street, Boston

VALENTINES

VEGETABLES

VIOLET

WAVES

WINDOW

WINDOW

WHEELS

OXFORD BOOKS *for* BOYS & GIRLS

Announcing the new Juvenile Department and its publication of eleven delightful books on airplanes and puppies, fairies and conquerors, Bible heroes and harlequinades.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
114 Fifth Avenue, New York City

SEPTEMBER *books*

fiction

HARRY LEON WILSON

writes LONE TREE, his first novel in three years, and you can prepare to hold open house for voracious Wilson fans. Which includes about everybody that can read . 2.50

THE LOVE *of the* FOOLISH ANGEL

Two book clubs have chosen this exquisite novel by HELEN BEAUCLERK for their subscribers — the new Book Society of England and the Book League of America. Easily one of the season's outstanding novels . 2.50

MISSISSIPPI

A cross-section of isolated native American life. This first novel by BEN LUCIEN BURMAN is drawn from long familiarity with and sympathetic insight into Mississippi people and lore. 2.00

***The* STRAY LAMB**

Maybe our unrestrained enthusiasm needs some restraining, but just watch critics and public positively hail this outrageously funny book by THORNE SMITH . 2.00

THE WOMAN *of* NAPLES

MIKLOS SURANYI, one of Hungary's pre-eminent authors, tells this vivid story of the medieval Magyar King who conquered Eastern Europe to save it from the Turk, and was himself conquered by his beautiful, treacherous queen. 2.50

COSMOPOLITAN
57th street at

Coming NOVEMBER 9TH
THE *Autobiography*

from COSMOPOLITAN

PATERFAMILIAS

With this profound study of the unhonored and unsung American father, W. B. TRITES makes an international reputation. Seldom has an American novel received such un-British acclaim from English reviewers . 2.50

SONS *of the* MAMMOTH

WALDEMAR BOGORAS, famous Russian ethnologist, has based this novel of prehistoric man on his own researches, infusing the breath of vigorous life into the scholar's studies . 2.00

biography

DANIEL WEBSTER

A sensitive biography of the man Webster, drawn against the heroic background of his strenuous times, and richly told without pedantry or exaggeration by ALLAN L. BENSON . 5.00

general interest

INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOLOGY

The psychology of Alfred Adler, with its searching insight into the lives of all of us, delineated by DR. ERWIN WEXBERG, one of Adler's most brilliant disciples . 4.00

***The* HUMAN SIDE *of* SCIENCE**

GROVE WILSON, the novelist, writes a book that humanizes science for the layman, presenting it as a living force and its history as a series of exhilarating adventures . 4.00

BOOK CORPORATION
eighth avenue n. y. c.

The season's most important book
***of* CALVIN COOLIDGE**

The Trade and

"I consider DEATH OF A HERO the greatest war book that has yet been published, ALL QUIET ON THE WESTERN FRONT included. It is a powerful story that kept me from my beauty sleep for a solid night on the train going east.

"Its four hundred pages of continuous action, told plainly and forcefully all for two dollars and fifty cents, are better entertainment than an evening spent away from home at ten times the cost. It deserves and I predict a tremendous sale."

Alfred Hartog—Brentano's, *Chicago.*

"I wouldn't exchange the poetic sensitivity of Aldington for Remarque's violence. DEATH OF A HERO seems great, and I wish it success."

Herbert H. Weinstock,
The Milwaukee Bookshop

DEATH OF A HERO

Richard Aldington

$2.50—*To be Published September 6th*

Three Printings Before Publication

COVICI · FRIEDE · 79 W. 45th St., New York

The Critics . . .

"A savage yet brilliantly witty description of English society before the war. Mr. Aldington's theme is the classical one of human folly and beneath his satire lies both a penetratingly critical mind and the stimulating scorn of one whose intelligence has lifted him above the stupidities which he described. Hence his book constitutes one of the most entertaining as well as one of the most intelligent commentaries which has been written upon the contemporary scene as observed through the eyes of a cultivated, but thoroughly disillusioned man. It is very frank and quite ruthless but it is also sincere, clear-headed, and striking."

Joseph Wood Krutch.

"Unforgettable picture of the war and the artist. . . . One will understand aspects of contemporary poetry and prose with a good deal more accuracy for having read it."

New York Times.

DEATH OF A HERO

Richard Aldington

To be Published September 6th — $2.50

Three Printings Before Publication

79 W. 45th St., New York · COVICI · FRIEDE

THE INCREDIBLE YEAR

By FAITH BALDWIN
Author of "Alimony," etc.

A novel of trustful youth in a sophisticated age —a story of what happens when a girl, brought up in the North Woods, is suddenly transported by fate and her father's will into the social whirl of metropolitan life. $2.00

September 6th will see the spotlight of attention from reviewers and the reading public turned on these two popular novels

THE MERIVALES

By GEORGE BARR McCUTCHEON
Author of "Graustark," "Blades," etc.

Never in his long career as one of America's most popular novelists has George Barr McCutcheon written a novel more certain to engage the reader's interest than this story of an old homestead in the Blue Ridge and of the people who inhabited it. Gay, wholesome, lively, a book strongly recommended to all who like a capital story. $2.00

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY
449 Fourth Ave. New York

HOUR UPON THE STAGE

By ANN PINCHOT

Revealing portrait of a family typical of the new class of plutocrats springing up in the industrial towns of the Middle West. $2.50

DODD, MEAD

THE UNKISSED BRIDE

By BERTA RUCK

A gay story of an 'official' bridegroom and the amusing misunderstandings that resulted. $2.00

DODD, MEAD

To be Published September 6

ABOVE AVERAGE FICTION

A group of excellent novels, all specially well told entertaining stories of wholly different types — something for every taste.

If you haven't your order in, better rush it to your jobber or to the publishers.

BETWEEN THE LINES

By STEPHEN McKENNA

The author of "Sonia" offers a clever novel of the present-day English social set with additional interest for those who "read between the lines."

$2.50

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

449 Fourth Ave., New York City

BLACK ROSES

Passionate Romance of a Y

FRANCIS BRETT YOUNG is a man whose
with each novel from his pen. In this nov
in the barbaric, sophisticated Naples h
appealing book.

Put it within eye-sight of your customers; th
people who are not already familiar with
book for its story—that of a young man wh
and English heritage have made him a curi
Art and Love in Naples. He found passionat
in the underworld of that ever-fascinating

To be published Sept. 18—$2.50
HARPER & BROTHERS

Send your request now for this HANDSOME DISPLAY—a wing poster in colors—certain to attract attention in your window.

By

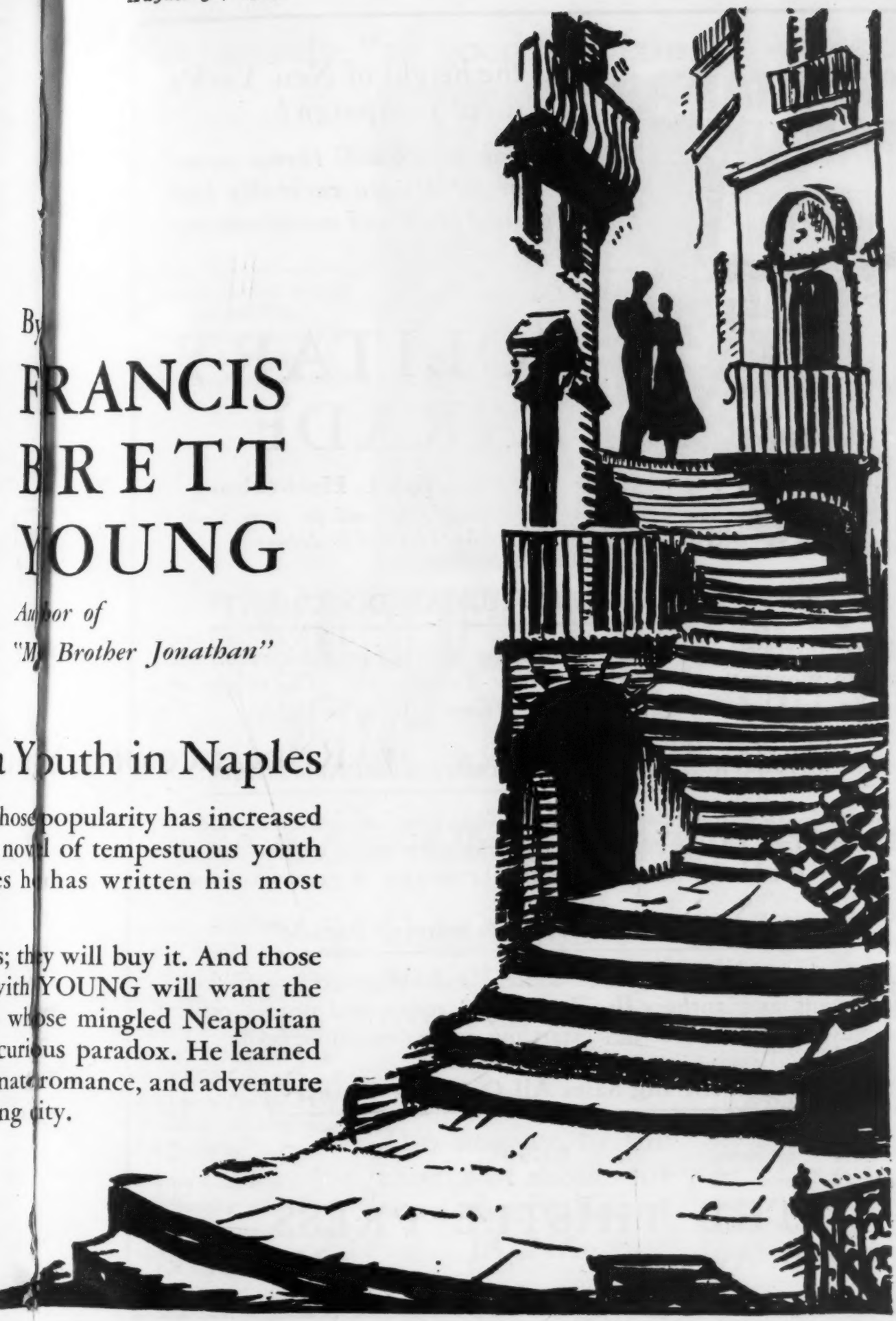
FRANCIS BRETT YOUNG

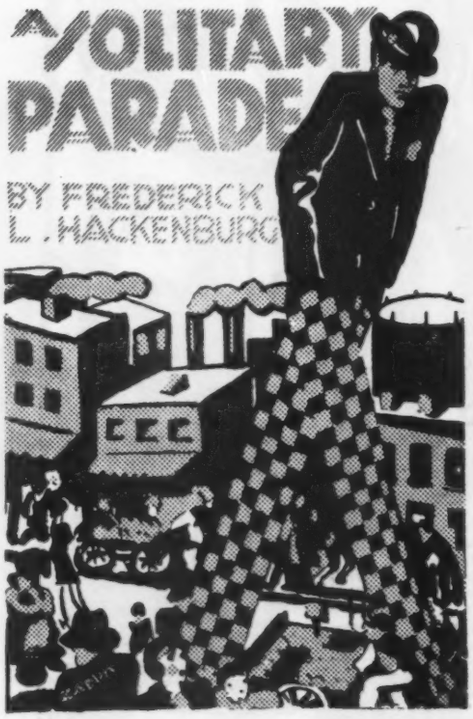
Author of "My Brother Jonathan"

A Youth in Naples

hose popularity has increased
novel of tempestuous youth
es he has written his most

s; they will buy it. And those
with YOUNG will want the
whose mingled Neapolitan
curious paradox. He learned
nat romance, and adventure
ng city.





At the height of New York's political campaign!

A book which will throw many a bombshell into carefully laid political plans and machinations:

A SOLITARY PARADE

By Frederick L. Hackenburg

well known lawyer and for seven terms Assemblyman in Albany

A GREAT AND SINCERE HUMAN DOCUMENT!

How a district leader comes into being. How funds are raised for reform movements. Is there a new Tammany? The origin of the Brown Derby. Why alimony? Prison reform and lifers.

Read Hackenburg's Startling Answers and Revelations!

The story of two meetings with the "big boss" and the sad tale of the last barrel of Pilsener. The amusing yarn of an elegant tuxedo worn by the Under-Secretary of the Treasury. A great Governor.

Hundreds of Others in "A Solitary Parade"

Governors and thieves, hack-writers and reformers, professional politicians and authors, legislators and artists and untold others crowd the pages of this new, startling and entertaining book.

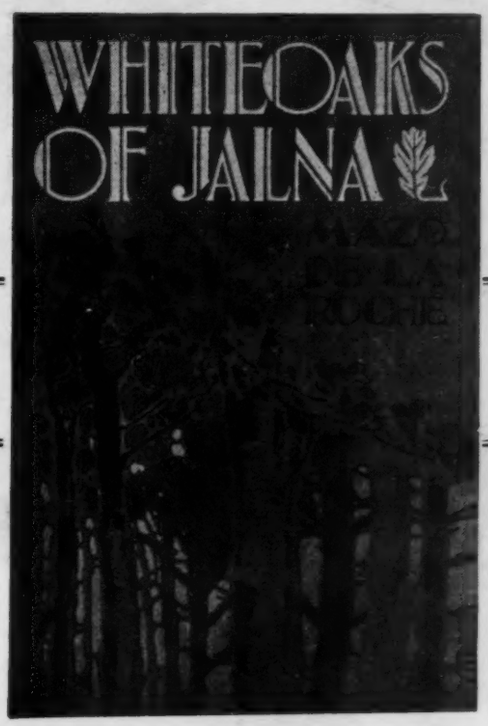
Good for Big Sales All Over the Country

$3.00

THE THISTLE PRESS

151 Fifth Avenue New York

Not merely "as good as 'Jalna'" — *Better!*



A distinguished sequel to JALNA
The Atlantic Monthly $10,000 Prize Novel

To be Published on SEPTEMBER 6th
Price $2.50

WHITE OAKS OF JALNA

BY MAZO DE LA ROCHE

Gertrude Atherton: "I found 'Whiteoaks of Jalna' even more interesting than 'Jalna'."

Gertrude B. Lane, Editor, Woman's Home Companion: "'Whiteoaks of Jalna' seems to be a big step ahead of anything she has done."

Maristan Chapman: "'Whiteoaks of Jalna' is even better than 'Jalna'."

Unquestionably one of the "big" novels of the Autumn

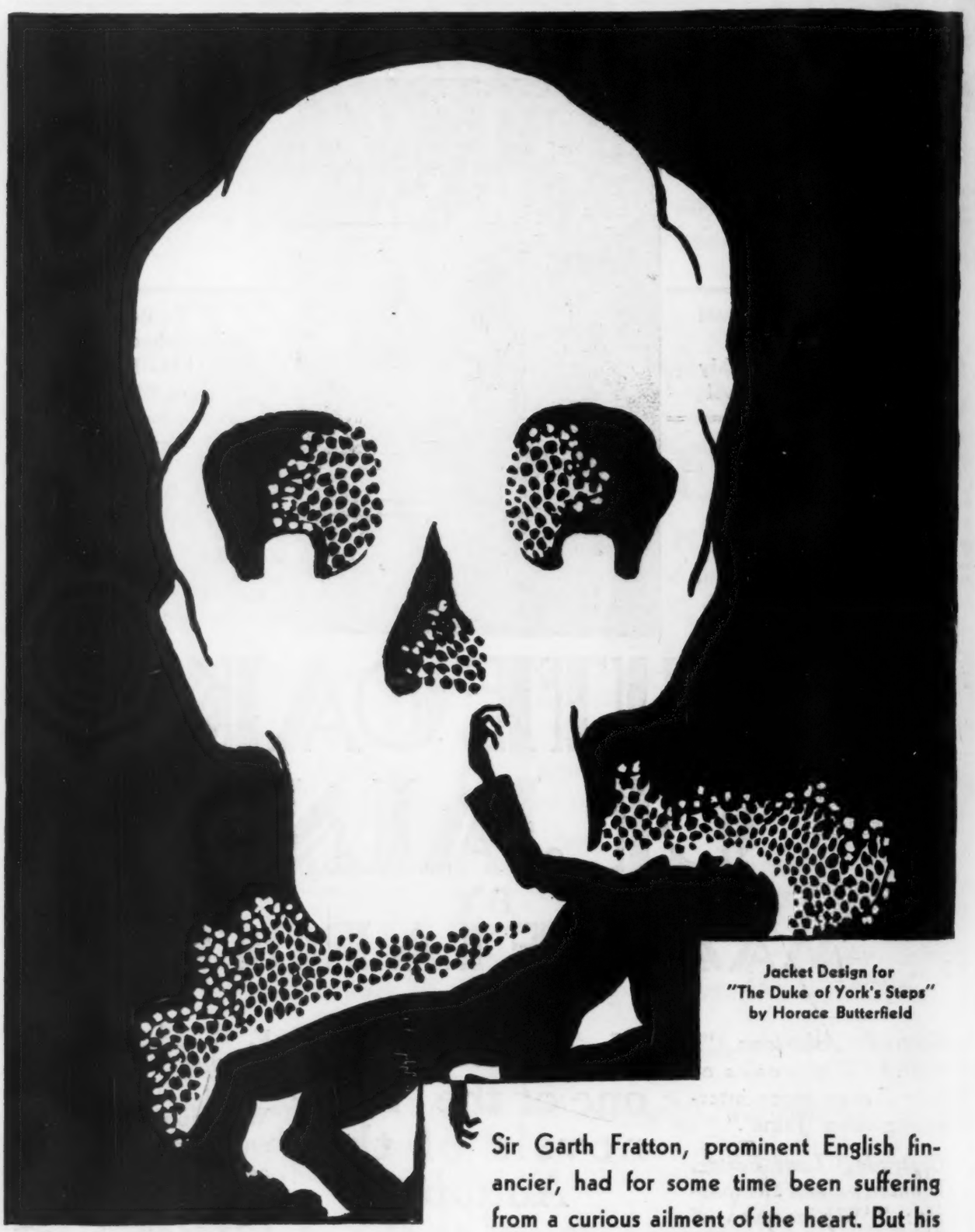
The answer to the chorus of shouts for *more* that followed JALNA

V. M. Schenck, H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.: "I found the Whiteoaks just as unique and fascinating as when I first met them."

Gertrude Andrus, Frederick & Nelson, Inc., Seattle, Wash.: "I liked it tremendously."

Dorothea Lawrance Mann: "We find this book even more fascinating than 'Jalna'."

Boston LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY *Publishers*

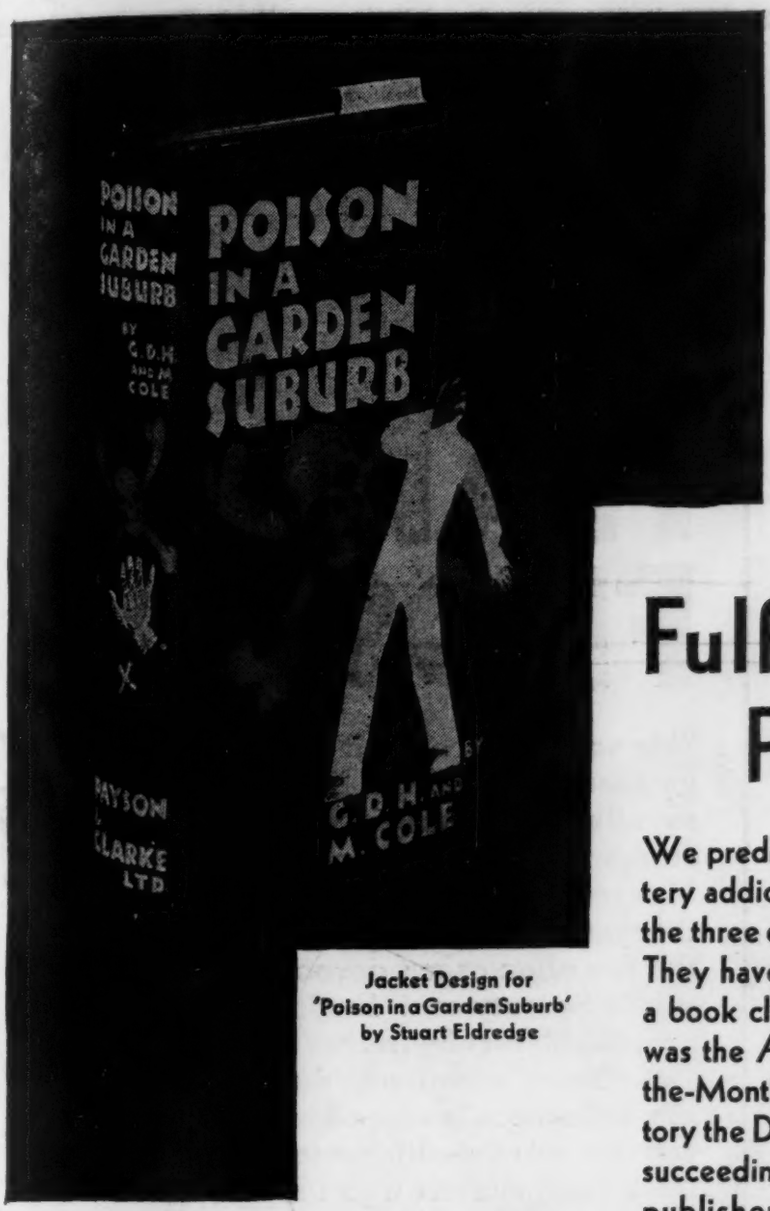


Jacket Design for
"The Duke of York's Steps"
by Horace Butterfield

THE DUKE OF YORK'S STEPS

By HENRY WADE

Sir Garth Fratton, prominent English financier, had for some time been suffering from a curious ailment of the heart. But his sudden death was murder, committed by means of a weapon peculiar even to the terrible armory of manslaughter. This baffling plot will be the delight and despair of every mystery fan. Third printing before publication. $2.00



Jacket Design for 'Poison in a Garden Suburb' by Stuart Eldredge

POISON IN A GARDEN SUBURB

By G. D. H. and M. COLE

Under Superintendent Wilson's uncanny guidance, a sudden blaze of truth rests upon the real murderer. Until the brilliant Wilson unravels the crime, the reader will find himself completely baffled. The public which enjoys the adventures of Wilson in the dark lanes of crime is constantly growing larger. Third large printing before publication. $2.00

Fulfillment of a Prophecy

We predicted in our Fall Catalog that mystery addicts would undoubtedly rally round the three detective books we are publishing. They have. Each book has been chosen by a book club. The OMNIBUS OF CRIME was the August selection of the Book-of-the-Month Club. For the first time in its history the Detective Story Club has chosen in succeeding months two books from the same publisher. The September choice, THE DUKE OF YORK'S STEPS, has jumped into its third edition before publication. The October choice, POISON IN A GARDEN SUBURB, is also now in its third edition before publication. Our boast that we desired to offer the trade only THE BEST in detective fiction was not an idle one. Our editorial choice has been confirmed by the most respected specialists in the field of mystery. We feel there is real weight behind our conviction that these three books will make the cash register ring with happy returns.

PAYSON & CLARKE, LTD.
6 EAST 53rd STREET NEW YORK

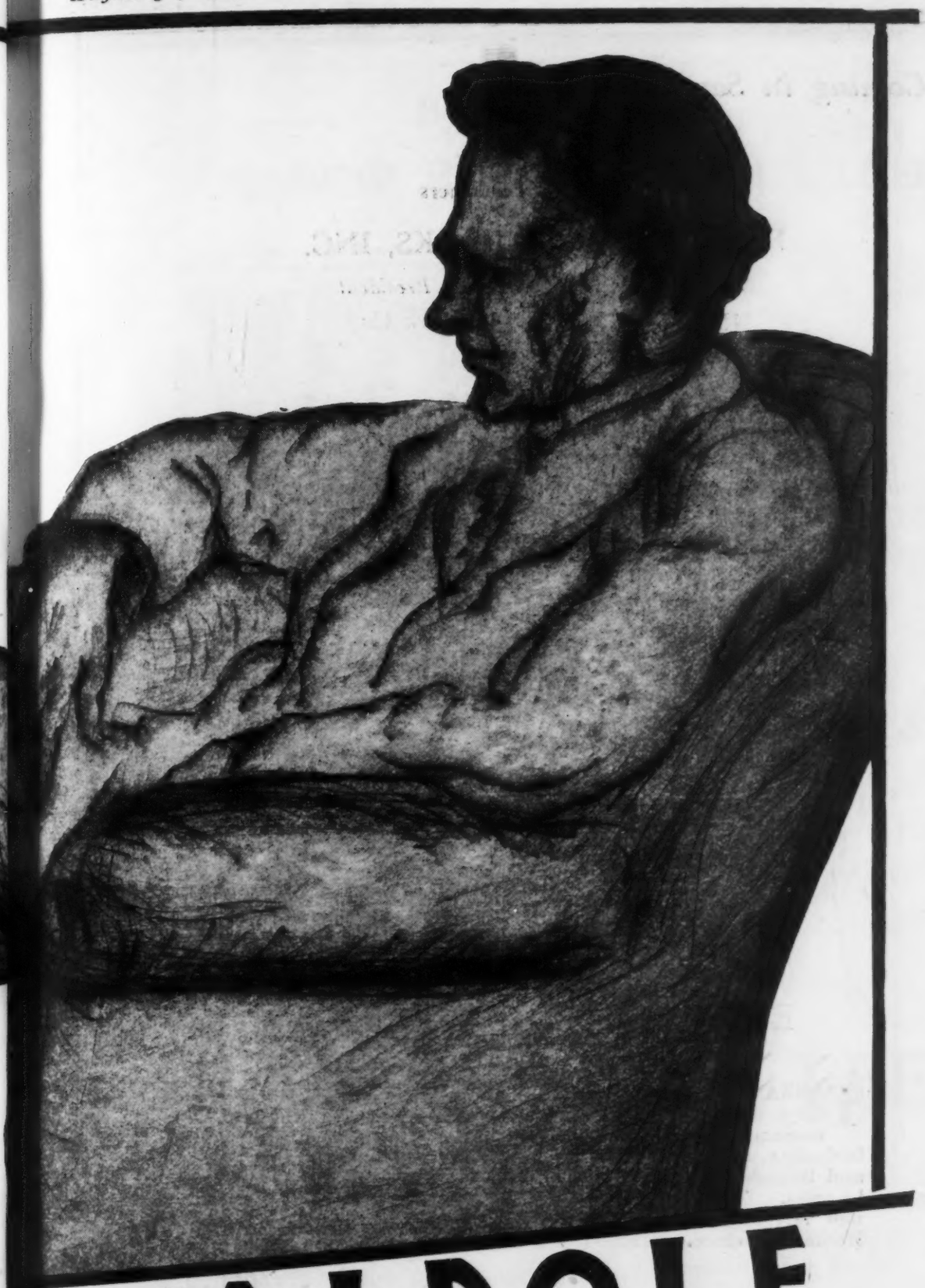
HANS FROST

"He was a figure," this distinguished old man with the face so alive, the kindly wrinkles creeping out of the corners of his eyes, the bright intensity of the eyes themselves, lighted with the fire of an eager, devouring spirit. Seventy and England's greatest literary figure. Seventy, "safe from emotions, duties, new influences," wrapped in the cotton wool of wealth, protected from every contact with life by a beautiful wife who was intent on making a legend of him.

Safe—was he?

This story of Hans Frost's battle for freedom of the spirit is the finest, most absorbingly human novel that Mr. Walpole has written. Like "Wintersmoon," "The Duchess of Wrexe," and "The Cathedral," it is a work of art deeply rooted in reality.

THE NEW



WALPOLE

$2.50

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN

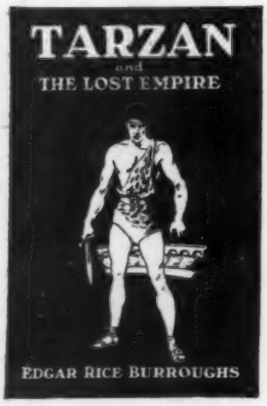
Coming in September—

The First Book
of the New Publishers

METROPOLITAN BOOKS, INC.

MAXIMILIAN ELSER, JR., *President*
150 Nassau Street, New York City

Available Only in This Edition



$2.00 Less Trade Discount

TARZAN
AND
THE LOST EMPIRE
by
EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS

TARZAN remains one of the phenomena of publishing history; demonstrably the most popular series of modern romances. Some 7,000,000 copies of the Tarzan series, including, of course, reprints, have been sold in the American and British editions alone, and records show a steady increase in sales. TARZAN AND THE LOST EMPIRE relates the new adventures of the lord of the jungle in a forgotten Roman province.

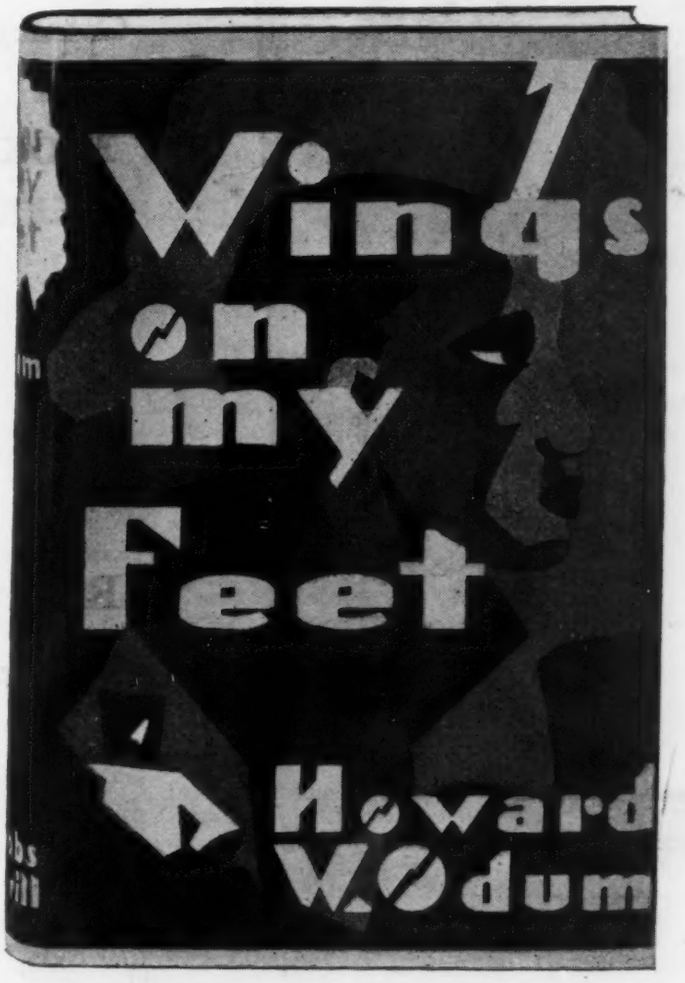
Order from Your Jobber

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, INC.
and Branches

Wholesale Distributors

By the Author of

RAINBOW ROUND MY SHOULDER



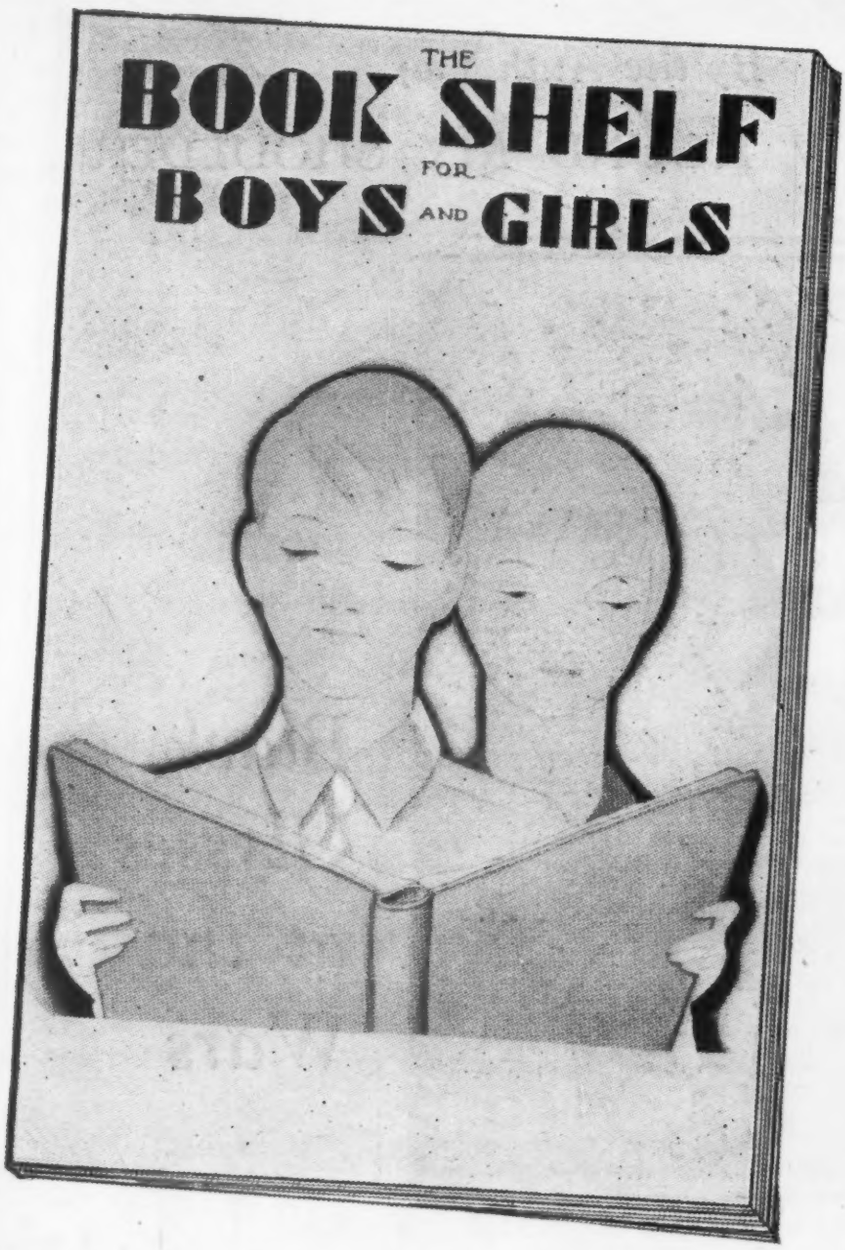
Black Ulysses at the Wars

WINGS ON MY FEET

By Howard W. Odum

In this tremendous human document Dr. Odum portrays the emotional pilgrimage of a lowly negro, face to face with great crises, not understanding, not caring particularly what it was all about, taking whichever road happened to be nearest. A fine piece of art—A big vital novel.

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY **Price $2.50**



A
Catalog
for
BOOK
WEEK

Ready
October 10

Send this catalog from your store to the buyers of Children's Books

A 64 PAGE LIST OF THE BEST BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. COLORED COVER

Imprinted Quantity Prices		
100	Copies	$6.00
250	"	14.00
500	"	25.00
1000	"	45.00
5000	"	200.00

Mails for 2c. postage. A handsome catalog that makes sales and builds prestige for your book shop. Order now, we print only to order.

R. R. BOWKER COMPANY **62 W. 45th St., New York**

Popular Science

The story of this nebula reads like a mystery tale

The Modern Age is science-minded. It is ready for competently written, understandable books on the latest findings in all fields of scientific investigation. You proved that this year by selling thousands of Eddington's *The Nature of the Physical World.* You have an even greater opportunity now in this engrossing account of the universe as it appears today to one of the most eminent of living astronomers. We are giving this title a large promotion campaign.

THE UNIVERSE AROUND US

BY

Sir James H. Jeans

To be published Sept. 10 *Price $3.75*

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY NEW YORK

PENROD

OUR FAVORITE KID RETURNS
Here's Penrod back—after 14 years—the same age—but in his best book yet. Note the badge he's showing Marjorie. It's important.

TRAINING
For Penrod become age, and gets his old and Verman to join

PENROD JASHBER

ILLUSTRATED BY GORDON GRANT . . .

THE FALSE WHISKERS CASE
"Papa, can I have seventeen cents?" "What for?" "To buy a turtle." We laughed out loud over this chapter. And so will you—and 100,000 others.

THE
They suspected P horse thief and trai Little tongue tied

OIS BACK!

ING BLOODHOUNDS
ecome detective of the bicycle s old Sam Williams and Herman joins. This leads to trouble.

THE CARPENTER AFFAIR
"Why, lots of boys can whip *carpenters,*" says Penrod to Marjorie. He never explains why. This is our favorite passage in all the Penrod saga.

R. . . BY BOOTH TARKINGTON

. ST. 13TH . . . $2.00 . . . DOUBLEDAY, DORAN

E SANDREL'S DEN
1 Pe's sister's beau of being a trail to his lair in the Y.M.C.A. ed Vin plays a big part here.

THE DETECTIVE CAPTURED
Finally they captured Penrod—but not until he'd roused the neighborhood. Over a million copies of the Penrod stories have been sold. Here's one to rouse the nation.

The publishers of *Power* and *Grischa* present another great first novel from the German

CLASS OF 1902

by ERNST GLAESER

Translated by WILLA *and* EDWIN MUIR

Ernst Glaeser is 27 years old—himself a member of the Class of 1902.

"Not merely valuable as literature, but important as a history of our times." — ERICH MARIA REMARQUE.

"An extraordinary work, gripping in its love of truth and its penetrating insight." —THOMAS MANN.

"How, indeed, one asks oneself throughout the reading of this book, could one have waited until this year to get it into one's hands. In Class of 1902 *Ernst Glaeser has justified a generation."*—ARNOLD ZWEIG.

Heywood Broun in reviewing "All Quiet on the Western Front" said: "I think somebody might well write a book about the casualties which occurred beyond the range of the guns. It is an excellent thing for us to remember the vast and insidious destruction which went to the roots of every warring country." That novel has been written. It does for the front along which the women and children and elders fought what "All Quiet" did for the trench front.

However, *Class of 1902* is not wholly or solely a war novel. It is a study of adolescence, frank, tender, human such as only a great writer could have conceived. The boys who were just too young to get into the war are pictured first in their relation to the mystery of life and the confusing problem of sex and then to the mystery of war and the devastating consequences to their lives.

Power, Grischa and now *Class of 1902* with the same sort of promotion that we gave the other two.

To be published September 21st. $2.50.

18 *East 48th Street* **THE VIKING PRESS** *New York City*

The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

THE AMERICAN BOOKTRADE JOURNAL

NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1929

Who's Your Competitor?

A Common Fallacy In Book Merchandising, As In Other Industries, Is the Idea That an Individual Firm In the Same Industry Is the Big Competitor. Mr. Claudy Presents a More Intelligent View-Point

Carl H. Claudy

THE Bureau of Standards is concerned not only with such matters as testing thermometers, tearing apart steel bars, standardizing electric lights and investigating abstruse problems of mathematics and optics, but also in problems of management, economy, elimination of waste and production of greater profits in business.

Ray M. Hudson, Assistant Director of the Bureau of Standards, has put a most important matter before the book trades, as well as other businesses, in bringing to the attention of the country the undoubted fact that all businesses compete for their share of the consumer's dollar not only with others in their own line, but with other businesses.

This is a matter which may well engage the attention of the publishing industry, since, to a very large extent, all its effort is made, and all its advertising done, to attract business already existing, to get the lion's share of the book buyer's dollar. Very little if any effort is made to get a share of the automobile, radio, movie, jewelry or other luxury dollar.

Mr. Hudson recently stated, in part, before the railroad Association at Tacoma, Washington:—

"One big lesson which American industry learned out of the depression of 1921 and 1922 is that mass production must be supported by mass buying, which, in turn, is dependent on mass distribution.

"Industry found to its sorrow that quality output, without full regard for the public's ability to buy, to absorb or consume, was wasteful and costly, and highly unprofitable.

"In consequence, there has been almost a complete reversal of managerial policy from the old program of making the goods first and finding a market for them afterwards, to the new program which calls for a complete knowledge of the market first, and then producing the kind, character, and quality of goods that market wants or will absorb.

"What the public wants — and how much it wants of any one class of goods —is indicated by the goods and services for which it spends its money. The heaviest competition today is between commodities and the industries producing them; not between the individual firms in the same industry.

"The clothing industry, the shoemakers, and the hat manufacturers consider the automobile as their chief competitor. The phonograph and the radio compete with the movies for your evening hours. Candy is battling with cigarettes—so are cigars.

"The automobile industry urges you to buy the second car; the plumbers urge you to put in the second bath. The build-

ing materials and the paint industries offer you the chance to modernize your home on the instalment plan. Apartment building competes with home building.

"All these examples indicate the new competition and the sharper struggle for the customer's dollar. The more farsighted firms and industries are studying consumer purchasing power at home and abroad, and tracing it clear back to its prime source; then determining how much of that dollar is theirs, and laying plans to capture it.

"In this new program greater attention is being given to merchandising as an art and as a science."

The advertising sections of the quality group magazines show how far from recognizing these conditions are many book publishers. As if by right, intent and desire, publishers' announcements of new books all appear in a well-recognized "Book Section."

Book lovers turn to this section as naturally as ducks run to water.

But automobile buyers, radio purchasers and movie fans never think of it!

Books compete with movies, radios, automobiles, country clubs, boats, airplanes and golf! True, the lover of a serious book on travel, biography, history, sociology, science or art, cannot be satisfied either by the detective novel thriller, or the appeal of a motor boat or a golf ball!

But the majority of readers buy the lighter forms of literature; it is only occasionally that "The Story of Philosophy" outsells "The Murders in Murder Row."

Mr. Hudson makes the point, by inference, if not by statement, that the book industry as a whole should devote some attention to competing in advertising and selling with other lines of goods; not all its attention to get the lion's share of the already existing demand.

"Say it with flowers" sells any florist's blossoms; not just John Smith's posies.

"Take a camera with you on your vacation" is not only advertising for the Eastman Kodak Company but for all makers of cameras.

What the booktrade needs, according to an analysis of Mr. Hudson's remarks, is more an invasion into the fields of other manufacturers of those factors of modern life which people buy to raise their standards of living. More advertising of books as books, rather than of individual volumes; more lure for the spender of money to adventure in an easy chair by a fireside, instead of attempts to persuade him already ensconced therein to buy *my* book instead of *your* book!

Mr. Hudson brought out other matters of interest to the booktrade; he spoke of manufacturers of ships and shoes and sealing wax and the growers of cabbages and kings, but what he said applies as well to publishers.

He continued:

"In our contacts with over three hundred commodity lines, we have found it generally to be true that 80 per cent of the year's business is done in 20 per cent of the varieties in which the commodity is offered to the trade. It is the remaining eight per cent of variety, which produces but 20 per cent of the year's business, that is the cause of excessive inventory, slow turnover, waste, and decreased profits.

"Simplification is concentration on the varieties in most common demand. Their

THE Bureau of Standards has turned its attention not only to testing thermometers and standardizing electric lights, but also to problems of production management of the nation's industries. Roy M. Hudson, Assistant Director of the Bureau, has made the point that the book industry should devote some attention to competing in advertising and selling with other lines of merchandise. More advertising of books as books instead of the usual boosting of individual titles constitutes the more far-sighted approach to modern book advertising. It is interesting to note that the new method in cooperative advertising worked out by the A.B.A. and to be put into practice in Pittsburgh and Cleveland is in direct line with this governmental suggestion—where the appeal to the spender is made first by featuring books and not by featuring this book or that book.

popularity is usually evidence that their quality is right—the price is fair—and that they give service, value, and satisfaction to their purchasers.

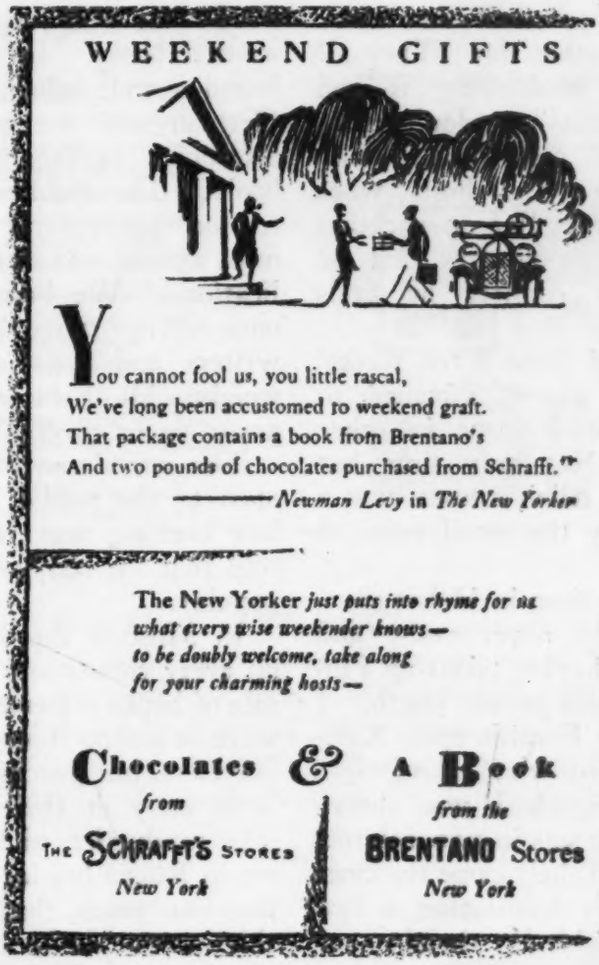
"To date we have helped over 120 industries to simplify and standardize their products.

"The lines include hardware and mill supplies, plumbing supplies, building materials, hospital and institutional supplies; items for homes, hotels and schools, textile products, automotive accessories, dairy supplies, commercial forms and documents, bank checks and so on.

"That industry finds benefit in these programs is proved by the high percentage of adherence or conformance accorded the simplified practice recommendations and commercial standards applying to the various products."

Which pays the best—100,000 copies of one book, or 5,000 copies of twenty books? Let the publisher answer! Simplification can be practiced in publishing as well as in plumbing and building materials!

This is no argument against a large list, or of many books of small editions! It is an argument against spreading advertising of many books so thin that none of it is really effective. The publisher who uses, let us say, 100 pages of magazine space annually (a small amount) might much better halve his line and use fifty pages to sell the idea of books—not in the book columns (heaven forbid!) but in the advertising pages where the consumer's dollar is intrigued from the bookstore to the candy shop, the clothing-by-mail house, the electric toaster and the new radio tube.



Instead of concentrating on getting the lion's share of business already existing, the keynote of intelligent book merchandising should be the attempt to get a share of the "world's luxury dollar"; to use, say, half of an annual advertising space to sell the "idea of books"—not in the book columns, but in the advertising pages where the consumer's dollar is intrigued from the bookstore to the candy shop, the electric toaster and the radio tube.

The book business competes strenuously within itself for existing business—and does mighty little to increase that business by grabbing it away from other lines.

There has never been a time when this country was so "book conscious." There has never been a time when we had more money, or were more anxious to spend. Yet the booktrade—compared with other businesses cited by Mr. Hudson—continues to compete almost wholly within itself for existing business, and has yet to venture out in the marts of trade and fight for a larger share of the dollar now spent on radio, rouge and rubbish; motor cars, movies and mush; radios, ribbons and rot!

The money is there, the prospective readers are there, the opportunity is all around. But perhaps some book publisher will engage Mr. Ray Hudson as counsellor and show the rest of the publishing world how to take some of his market away from the "big business" manufacturer. He'll do it, let us hope, as soon as he gets a breathing space between his best sellers!

Vacationing in Russian Bookshops

Fjeril Hess

A CYNICAL bookseller in New York said to me the other day "They all say what fun bookselling is and how interesting, so that you don't mind the hard work and so on—it's all bunk, that's what it is." If it's all bunk, what is it that sends the bookseller on vacation snooping into all the bookstores that he can see in whatever country he finds himself?

I have just returned from a ten weeks' trip abroad and am almost ashamed to think how much time I spent in other people's bookstores. Not only time but money was spent and Allah knows how a bookseller hates to pay the retail price of a book.

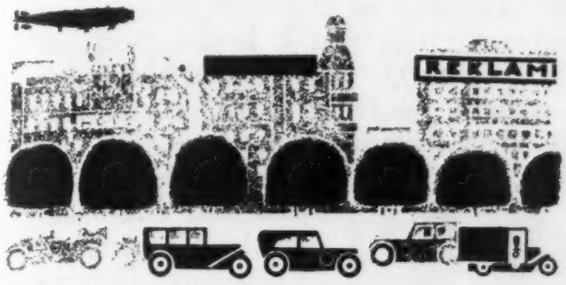
There was a certain shop in Helsingfors, Finland, that I could never resist and cursed myself for not having taken up Finnish or at least Swedish in my youth. I was interested in the Finnish epic, Kalevala, and when I asked what translations were available in English I was shown one or two large heavy sets in two volumes and finally from a high shelf came the compact Everyman Library translation, a new one on me. On the tables in the shop appeared handsome and attractive translations in paper covers of most of our best sellers, both fiction and non-fiction "With Lawrence in Arabia," "Elizabeth and Essex" and many others, also detective and western novels in paper, handsome books too. "All Quiet on the Western Front" appeared in all languages wherever we went, also well printed and attractive in paper.

The first day we were in Leningrad we saw a banner stretched across a street leading from the central boulevard, the 25th of October (former Nevski Prospect). With my slight but hard worked knowledge of Russian I saw that here was a Book Fair with a showing of books from all publishers. The entire street for a block had been shut off and booths set up in two parallel rows with each booth devoted to the books of one publishing group. Palaces of the Czars and innovations of the Soviets were forgotten as the Bookseller scented books. In one of the booths we found a well informed woman who spoke German and we spent the most of the afternoon exchanging information about books. The children's books held our attention particularly as they seemed the most artistic and interesting of all the publications. We bought a number of the ones representative of the work of the best writers and artists as they are light in weight. All of the younger children's books are in paper covers, and ridiculously cheap.

The attendance at this Fair, which was open to the public from early noon until late evening was remarkable. We were told that the fair, held once a year, is very popular.

In Moscow there seem to be bookstores on every corner and we were told that the sale of books is tremendous. Every time we were in a shop it seemed full of people, not browsers, but purchasers and I confess to a little envy at this summer time activity. The production of books and printed matter in Russia has increased so greatly in the last four years, that the graphic picture of this increase is hard to believe. I haven't the figures at hand but it seemed to me an impossible amount.

In Moscow I asked for an interview with Jacob Meksin of the Children's Book Department of the State Publishing Bureau and had instead of an interview a most delightful and helpful visit. Mr. Meksin is the author of dozens of children's books and probably knows more about children's books in Soviet Russia than any other person. Also his private collection of children's books through the ages is a very valuable and fascinating one. His favorite illustrator, especially for his own work, is Kuzntzov, a peasant artist of remarkable talent. Mr. Kuzntzov has had only a middle school education and no art training whatsoever and it is only in the last five years that he has worked as an illustrator. He is now recognized as one of the best in Moscow. Mr. Meksin told me that



4

Идет берлинский почтальон,
Последней почтой нагружен.

Одет таким он франтом:
Фуражка с красным кантом,
На куртке пуговицы в ряд
Как электричество горят,
И выглажены брюки
По правилам науки.

Кругом прохожие спешат,
Машины шинами шуршат,
Бензину не жалея,
По Липовой аллее.

Заходит в двери почтальон
Швейцару толстому — поклон.
— Письмо для Герр Житкова
Из номера шестого!
— Вчера в одиннадцать часов
Уехал в Англию Житков!

Дама сдавала в багаж:

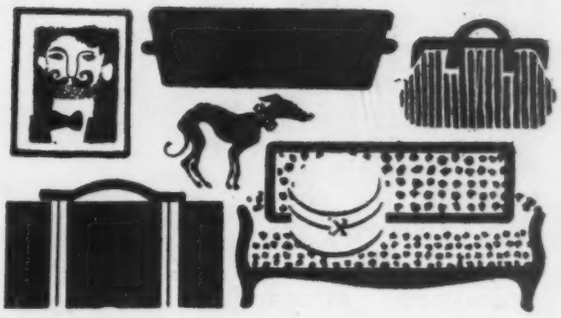
Диван,

Чемодан,

Саквояж,

Картину, корзину, картонку

И маленькую собачонку.



Russian picture books, as Miss Hess and Miss Abel found on their visits to the government bookstalls, are both plentiful and cheap. The younger children are particularly well served and the illustrations are clever and colorful. These black and white reproductions do not catch the liveliness of the originals. Miss Hess, who writes of this Russian book hunt, is herself the author of a colorful new Macmillan book with the background of Czechoslovakia, "The Magic Switch"

да попал к гусям:
пошли гуси сычать,
Ване ноги щипать.
Побег от них Ваня, да в баню,
а в бане на полке
старый дед в уголке:
— Здравствуй, — говорит, — Ванятка,
вот тебе гостинчик, натка.—
Да как вспрыснет Ваню березой,
чтоб по бане не елозил.

Kuzntzov, who is now 38 years old, likens himself to the man in the old Russian legend who sat still for thirty-three years doing nothing; when he finally moved he became a hero. For thirty-three years Kuzntzov was peasant and small post office clerk and in five years time has become famous.

There seem to be many artists whose talents are in the service of the government in the illustration of children's books. No use of their talent is considered more important than in the realm of the children. Following are a few of the most prominent artists whose names are found on the best of the books for little folks: Konashevitz, Lebedev, Ushinsky, Kuzntzov, Kupreyanov, Turka and Bianky. The last named is one of the best of the Russian naturalists. Fairy tales and legends are being put into the background in favor of educational books, graphic representations of how things are made and even books for the young on the first principles of the Republic.

Barbara Abel, publisher, and Fjeril Hess, bookseller, who summered in Russia

To my great delight, however, in the Leningrad Book Fair I was handed an interesting looking book with the information that here was a new edition of one of the old Russian Skazki. Upon opening it I recognized the familiar opening lines of "The Humped-Back Horse" upon which old story I cut my Russian eye-teeth and learned dozens of lines in Russian of this famous old tale in verse. I straightway began to reel off several stanzas to the delight and amusement of the curious booth tenders and patrons. There is, by the way, a splendid prose translation, very well illustrated, of this story published by Farrar.

In Kiev we talked at length with a well known translator of children's books. She lamented the fact that it is so difficult to find the right type of book to translate for the modern needs of Russian children. Practical, instructive things are the only ones which seem to pass the censorship of the Government Publishing Department in Moscow. She said that perhaps out of fifteen possibilities that she may have selected, only one, or none, will be chosen. For instance, the Mukerji books, "Gay Neck" and "Ghond, the Hunter" which are so popular in this country, have been found to be too mystical for Russian children. "They are charming," the translator said, "but for us, too hazy, too indefinite."

Certainly in no other country except Russia did we find such definite combination of good work and small price in children's books, but then it is Russia's boast that it is the children who count. Also the author and illustrator are not paid on the royalty basis which probably has something to do with the price.

As far as I could discover, and I looked pretty thoroughly into the matter, the de luxe book does not exist in Soviet Russia. It must be a relief not to have to sigh over a beautiful edition that is quite beyond one's reach. Our American fashion of having not one but sometimes three editions of quite commonplace books looks a little silly when put side by side with the European fashion of making good looking paper covered books at a price within everyone's reach. The Bookseller on Vacation however, is apt to see more of the philosophy of reading and less of the philosophy of business.

Stock Orders and the Budget

Franklin W. Watts
The Geo. Innes Co., Wichita, Kansas

ALL booksellers are convinced of the value of keeping the wanted titles in stock. We also have learned the embarrassment in having too many new books on hand and of having no money to spend for books that we have proved will sell in our stores or departments. The successful book stores all pay very careful attention to stock and keep the wanted titles always in stock. This article will discuss a theory that should help the buyer anticipate his stock needs and to provide for them in the budget. As far as is known this is the first time this theory has been propounded.

We all know that the proportion of stock orders to orders for new titles is large. Is there a fixed ratio of stock orders to new book orders? If there is, what of it?

"New books" is defined as any title added for the first time. Any reorder within a month of stocking is also under the same heading. Any new format or price of a title is the same as a "new book." A "stock item" is any title that is reordered after a month's time. An analysis of our purchases shows that 64 per cent of our purchases are stock purchases and 36 per cent new book purchases. The ratio will vary in different stores.

An analysis of the ratio of any given store is very important, for in planning a season's buying program a definite sum must be appropriated for reorders. Let us assume as a matter of illustration that in one month $3000 worth of business (at retail) is planned. The stock is at the level that should be maintained. With a ratio of 2 to 1 it is obvious that approximately $2000 must be appropriated to fill stock needs. This leaves $1000 to care for all new titles and reorders during the first month of stocking.

What is the value of knowing the ratio? If this is not known then there will be no way of telling whether a department is going to be overstocked or understocked. One situation is as bad as the other. If too much is appropriated for stock purchases there will not be a large enough selection of new titles. On the other hand a store has a good selection of new titles but is lacking in wanted stock items.

One such instance came forcibly to my attention in this manner. I went into a store at the time when "Trader Horn" was just at the beginning of its spectacular sales career. Everyone in the trade could realize its possibilities. The buyer was a man who operated on a purchase budget given him by his superiors. The budget simply stated that purchases for such a month could only be so much. The manager had tied up his entire purchases in new books. He could not reorder "Trader Horn" in more than 5's because he had piles of 100's of some novels that the trade has since forgotten. This is an extreme though true example. The same buyer always was in the same hot water. One time I was told he had to cut his purchases of reorders of the *Novels of Distinction* and other *Grosset* titles for the same reason. His difficulty was due partly to his lack of common sense but to a great degree also to his superiors, who had never divided his budget into reorders and new titles. He imagined he had twice as much to spend on new books each month as he did.

Of course, in utilizing business principles too many of us read an article like this and take it for gospel. The theory presented in this article is given to show the important aspect of reorders and the necessity of planning for them. In some months there is a profusion of new titles that will have a certain sale. In other months only a few good titles are issued. It would be foolhardy to spend as much for new books in a poor month as in a good month. The chief value to be derived from knowing the fixed ratio is to realize that there will be inevitable reorders of a certain amount. These must be provided for or a poor stock will result. If every buyer of books will provide in his budget for these books the bookbusiness will be healthier.

American Firsts

The Rapid Rise of Collecting Interest Has Stimulated Booksales for Rare Book Dealers

Frederick M. Hopkins

THE rapid rise in values of the first editions of American authors, evidence of which is furnished constantly in the catalogs that come from the booksellers, is one of the extraordinary developments of a comparatively short period. In the Rare Book Number of the *Publishers' Weekly* of November 15, 1924, the development of interest in American first editions was traced in a special article. The outstanding landmarks were the Leon & Brother catalog of 1885, when 90 per cent of its items were priced for $2.50 or less; the sale of the Charles B. Foote collection, in 1894, which attracted wide attention; the sale of the William Harris Arnold collection in 1901 which showed strong general advances; the sale of the J. Chester Chamberlain collection in 1909 with occasional advances; and then after a long period of neglect, the sale of the Stephen L. Wakeman collection in 1923, remarkable for its completeness and for its association items of Bryant, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Poe, Thoreau, and Whittier, which showed the most remarkable rise in values of the first editions of all of these authors.

In the Wakeman sale a single first edition of Poe brought more than the entire Foote collection; two first editions of Poe sold for more than the entire Arnold collection; and a small group of Poe items more than the entire Chamberlain collection. The first editions in this sale brought $67,586, more than the first editions of Foote, Maier, Arnold, Pyser, Chamberlain and Wallace collections combined, with many thousands of dollars to spare. This bibliographical event occurred only about five years ago, but, in the short period since, there has been a constant succession of new high records, and another Wakeman collection would probably bring two or three times as much as it did in 1923.

James F. Drake was quick to see the significance of the Wakeman new high records. In a catalog issued in the fall of 1924, in a "Foreword" contributed by W. N. C. Carleton, among other things he said: "American literature is a late comer in the collecting world; it does not as yet dominate the market or a host of collectors. But history is sure to repeat itself with respect to American first editions. Time is on their side. Interest in them is certain to increase with the passage of the years; the number of choice copies of outstanding items will inevitably decrease and their costliness increase. And in the not distant future, literary historians will be studying them as the "incunabula" of American literature, the first fruits of the creative spirit in the great western Republic." This prophecy was quick of fulfillment. The growing scarcity of fine copies of American first editions is an outstanding fact. The rise in values furnishes a constant succession of sensational records. The "literary historians" have just established their medium for "studying" the "incunabula of American literature, the first fruits of the creative spirit in the great western Republic."

Mr. Carleton had more to say of the "enviable models" on which collectors had concentrated their attention since the publication of the Leon catalog: "Bryant's poetry still holds its charm through dignity and simplicity that individualizes and gives it distinction. Emerson's university is as strong today as ever; his note of intellectual rebellion is as modern as that of H. L. Mencken. 'The art of Hawthorne,' says a critic, 'announces that civilization has dawned upon Calvanistic barbarism of our Colonial ancestors.' Holmes retains his unique, unchallenged position; his combination of logic and fantasy makes his work a perpetual delight. Longfellow continues

to express and to solace thousands of hearts. Lowell's "Biglow Papers" no rivals. "As occasional poems," says John Macy, they have wings that lift them above occasion to immortality." Poe, alone of American poets, has been accepted by all the poets of the world. Thoreau heralds the modern cult of the open air. Whittier remains one of the world's most authentic voices of freedom and the perfect portrayer of the New England landscape. These points indicate the literary immortality of the authors, the justification of the high regard in which they are held by all who possess broad culture. But, in addition, the collector of their first editions finds also the enduring fascination of bibliographical differences, of variant texts and issues, of physical divergences, and the thrill of some precious association feature. To him falls the fullest knowledge and experience of the men who created American literature. Assuredly, whoever has not yet explored the region of American "firsts" has still ahead of him rich sport in a charming bibliographical field and the inspiration of direct contact with a high order of literature." These are the points of view today, after the concentration of many minds on this field of collecting, for several years. Mr. Carleton stated the case as well in 1924 as it can be done today.

The writer in an article written at this time said: "James F. Drake was the first among American dealers to foresee the present great interest in modern first editions and to take advantage of it. If I had any doubt of the revival and growth of interest in these early American authors this catalog would overcome it. But the record as it stands should make the collector pause and think. In February, 1919, in the Halsey sale, a first edition of Poe's Tamerlane, brought $11,600 and was bought by a dealer for stock. In the Hoe sale, in 1911-12, there were only six printed books among rarities of all periods since the dawn of printing, representing nearly $2,000,000 in auction value, that brought more than Tamerlane. These were: the Gutenberg Bible, vellum copy, $50,000; the same on paper, $27,500; The Knight of the Swanne, $21,000; Malory's Morte d'Arthur, $42,800; the book of St. Albans, $27,500; and the First Folio of Shakespeare, $13,000. Among all modern authors, of all lands, in a catalog of 14,588 items, in this most valuable of private libraries, there was not a single item that brought as much in 1911-12 as Tamerlane brought in 1919. This comparison is only that of a single item, but it is a severe one and its meaning is unmistakable." In the ten years that have passed, Tamerlane has made a new high record, more than doubling in value. Judged again by the severest of tests it more than holds its ground.

The increase in values in recent years has not been confined to a small group of distinguished American authors of the last century, the appraisal of whose writings is secure, and the demand for their first editions, certain. Interest has not only been intensified but broadened. The number of American authors now interesting the collecting world has increased many times since the Wakeman sale. Bibliographical information is being gathered, relative scarcity is being studied, literary appraisal is steadily going on, and this still remains a day of opportunity for the studious, thinking, foresighted collector.

Six years ago it was said that "this is the best time collectors will ever have to secure the rarities of these New England authors. When it becomes the fashion to collect them, as it soon will, the ordinary book lover will have slim chances." It requires a fortune today to make collections of the authors that distinguished the catalogs of Arnold, Chamberlain and Wakeman. The day for collecting them has passed for the ordinary book lover. There are other authors and there still are opportunities, but the collector will have to think accurately and act quickly. The number interested in this field is increasing rapidly, and they possess the American characteristics, determination and desire for success. It will be great sport to win in such a field and with such a multitude of keen competitors.

THE Publishers' Weekly
The American Book Trade Journal
Founded by F. Leypoldt
EDITORS
R. R. Bowker F. G. Melcher

Subscription, United States $5; Foreign $6; 15 cents a copy
62 West 45th St., New York City

August 31, 1929

I HOLD every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men of course do seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves, by way of amends, to be a help and ornament thereunto. —Bacon.

Budgeting for 25% Increase

EXACT records of the total sales of children's books are not to be had, but it has been estimated, with probable accuracy, that the number of children's books produced and sold in this country has doubled in less than ten years, that is that there has been at least a 10% increase each year in the sales. It is the general belief that this rate of increase will reach an even higher point this year.

The public is more interested in children's books than ever before, the new output is of outstanding character, judging by a careful examination of the books that are issuing from the presses and the announcements such as are indexed in this number of the *Publishers' Weekly*. With this opportunity before the trade, it seems a practical suggestion for booksellers to budget the children's book department for a full 25% increase this year, to check up the total of last year's sales by sales records and to give the department of children's books a quota for each month which will, by January 1st, show the 25% increase. This figure we believe in most cases will be attained. By having such a budget, the department will know each week and each month just what is expected of it. The publicity and display methods will be attuned to reach this aggregate, and, as sales possibilities of September and October are tried out, the management will know just what can be done with November and December and will accumulate stock accordingly.

If such a program should be laid out in all the well-managed shops of the country, the trade would be taking full advantage of a real opportunity that is being offered, the opportunity to bring into the homes of the country a more liberal supply of good reading for children from the remarkable selection of books that has been prepared this year.

Why These Tariff Changes?

FOR two reasons the booktrade may well distrust the effects of the new tariff bill as reported by the Senate.

First, it has adopted the so-called United States method for evaluation of imports. That is, the duties on books will be levied, not on the English wholesale price, but on an American wholesale price which at the moment of entry does not exist. How would this work out on an importation of 500 copies of an English 8s. book bound in cloth? The duty of 15% is levied now, not on the purchase price of about 80 c. which duty would be ample to protect labor interests here, but on the English wholesale price of $1.33, i.e. a 20 c. duty on a volume that probably cost 30 c. to manufacture. It is now proposed in the Senate bill that this 20 c. shall be increased and in this way. It can be supposed that an English 8s. book cannot be sold over here in small lots at less than $2.75, on which the American wholesale price would be $1.75, so the 15% must be levied on $1.75, or 26¼ c., or a 30% increase on the present duties and a 33% duty on the 80 c. which the importing publisher actually paid for the book.

Secondly, the Senate bill, like the House bill, increases the area of censorship. In fact the Senate bill makes things worse. The new clause on prohibitions against importations reads:

"Any book, pamphlet, paper, writing, advertisement, circular, print, picture, or drawing containing any matter advocating or urging treason, insurrection or forcible resistence to any law of the United States, or containing any threat to take the life of or inflict bodily harm upon *any person within the United States*" (the last phrase

is a substitute for the House phrase of "the President of the United States").

This new censorship proposes to establish control by government officials over all kinds of literature of a political and social character. What scope for the professional reactionaries who will keep Washington busy with complaints! What will American libraries do if they try to keep up their collections of books, pamphlets and papers reflecting the present political evolution of Europe? As the Springfield *Republican* says, "What is treason; and what its sister sedition? There is no exact definition for either. One hundred and thirty years ago a customs officer might have kept out Rousseau's 'Social Contract'; and at any time in the past 50 years he could have excluded Marx's 'Capital' under this proposed statute."

The world of scholarship and of research is being threatened in Washington. The protests ought to be immediate and stinging.

The Vogue of the Mystery Story

THE tide of mystery and detective stories, which for years has been a sustained activity in all bookstores, has swept to great heights in the last few years fanned by outstanding successes in this field, new authors of ability coming to the front, general discussion on this subject in newspapers and periodicals, and active propaganda by publishers, clubs and bookstores. For many years crime stories have been a very much greater factor in English bookselling than in America, and those who have studied the subject believe there is no reason to feel that the trend of public interest here will very quickly subside, if rightly handled.

To a greater extent than in most fields of publishing the public judges mystery stories as a group rather than by the author's name or the publisher's imprint. Some authors have built up their personal following, but booksellers find that in most cases customers simply want to look over the new mystery stories and judge by title, appearance and sampling. This means the interests of all publishers are bound together in an unusual way. If the mystery story market subsides all will feel the effect. If the story fans decide that mystery stories are deteriorating they will stop buying from all publishers and not merely from buying the books of a single author or publisher.

During this calendar year there have already been over 200 detective mystery stories published. They are thick on the fall lists. This is more than the number of western stories issued at the height of their long continued popularity. It would be easy to start dissatisfaction among the fans by letting through into print stories that are not up to the publishers' best standard.

Publishers, one and all, must take special care not to put through carelessly written stories merely because the fever is on. To be sure, there is no recipe for a perfect mystery or detective story. It may be that it does not need character development or fine writing or an absolutely logical plot, but something of all these must be there and the publisher knows whether he is taking a book just to have another story or taking one because it measures up to his idea of what the public really wants.

The whole situation is an unusual example of how the health of one part of the industry is dependent on the action of the whole, and this discussion is raised because we believe the American booktrade must take the forward look in situations of this kind.

The public is hugely enjoying its newly awakened interest in crime stories. How shall publisher and bookseller best satisfy the demand without glutting the market?

As to a Club Agreement

FOR several weeks various interests in the world of books have been diligently working for a possible basis of agreement which might allow the trade more workable understandings in the field of Book Clubs. A definite proposal which had been found agreeable to the two principal clubs and to the booksellers was placed before the publishers, and a small representative committee spent most of the month in discussions and conferences over the features of the program. On Wednesday last this committee laid the details before a gathering of trade publishers. Every aspect of the program was given thorough consideration, but the meeting adjourned with the feeling that it would not be possible for the group to recommend that publishers undertake to work under the plan proposed.

To Honor Thomas Hardy

A FRIENDLY gesture of international interest in the book field is the announcement that A. Edward Newton has prepared and is about to publish on September 15th a beautifully printed book on "Thomas Hardy, Novelist or Poet?" An edition of 950 copies has been printed, of which a few have been reserved by the author for presentation and the balance are to be sold at $10. Mr. Newton's objective in handling the book in this way is to be able to contribute the entire proceeds to the committee in England which has charge of the erection of a suitable monument to Thomas Hardy on Egdon Heath or elsewhere. Every copy sold means a definite addition to the fund, and one collector, William J. Turner of Philadelphia, has, we are informed, paid $100 for a copy, in order that the fund may be by that much increased. The booktrade that has so many reasons for honoring Mr. Newton will be again indebted to him for thus pointing out a practical way through which a contribution can be made to this project. Mr. Newton's address where orders may be sent is 501 North 19th Street, Philadelphia.

Facts About the T. L. A.

THIS year's issue of the *Publishers' Trade List Annual,* the "Bible of the Booktrade," makes its 57th yearly appearance on scheduled date, August 31. It is, if anything, thicker than last year's volume, the bulk being 9 inches as against 8½ and it weighs just over 23 pounds against 22½ last year.

A glance over the long list of publishers represented, especially those contributing their own catalogs, shows the absence of six firms only who failed for one reason or another to send in their lists. These absent ones are: Beacon Press, Rae D. Henkle, International Publishers, John Murphy & Co. (whose catalog is inserted biennially) Orchard Press and Vanguard Press. On the other hand twenty-three firms, some new, some old, are represented this year who were not in the big book last year. These "newcomers" are

W. H. Anderson Co.
Bloch Publishing Co.
Jonathan Cape & Harrison Smith
Louis Carrier & Co.
Caxton Printers, Ltd.
A. H. Clark & Co.
F. S. Crofts & Co.
Oliver Ditson Co.
Farrar & Rinehart.
Fitzgerald Publishing Co.
Four Seas Co., Inc.
Samuel French
Laidlaw Bros.
C. V. Mosby Co.
W. W. Norton & Co.
James Pott & Co.
William Edwin Rudge
B. H. Sanborn & Co.
G. E. Stechert & Co.
Textile Publishing Co.
Harold Vinal
University of Illinois Press
University of Pennsylvania Press.

The Annual this year includes the catalogs and lists of 301 publishing houses, 171 with contributed catalogs and 130 with lists in the Supplementary Section on colored paper. This is the largest trade representation in its long career, as well as the greatest total pages, and heaviest in weight.

The increasing bulk of the book is fast nearing the saturation point. The utmost capacity of the largest smashing machine in any bindery is 9 inches, the exact bulk of the Annual this year. In order to keep the book within bounds, all publishers must use the thinnest possible paper, otherwise a two -volume format at a fifty percent increase in binding cost and in selling price will be inevitable. The demand is almost exclusively for the one-volume edition, because of its compact and complete format, whereas in two parts its usefulness would be seriously hampered. To keep the big book within bounds, catalogs on overweight paper will hereafter have to be rejected.

SPECIAL ARTICLES
on
BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
PAGE 847

With complete author and title index to all the fall juveniles, a new service to subscribers.

English Booktrade News

From Our London Correspondent

German War Books

THERE is a feeling that the tremendous interest in translations of German war books has just about reached the highest peak. Of course, "All Quiet on the Western Front" has topped the most lofty pinnacle of this interest, and surely no other war book coming from Germany can ever hope to equal its stupendous success. Well over a million copies have been sold throughout the world, and the demand shows absolutely no sign of lessening. Naturally, there are many imitators, but they have fallen far short of the distinction of Erich Maria Remarque. Before long, no doubt, we shall get the big English book about the war, but it is not likely to be written in the same manner as the German books. Obviously, it cannot be. The most successful English war book, so far, is Edmund Blunden's "Undertones." This has been a definite success, and has gone into many editions. People are apt to forget, by the way, that earlier picture of the war—"Way of Revelation"—by Wilfrid Ewart, who met with so tragic an end in Mexico, a year or two since. Many thousands of copies of this have been sold, and there is still a regular demand for it. It is a vivid piece of work, and no historian of the future, when he is estimating the literature about the war, can ever leave it out of his calculations. A well informed regular contributor to "The Passing Show" about current happenings in the world of books, says: "Some publishers are confident that a big boom in war stories by British writers is only a matter of time. The demand, says a publisher, will come not mainly, or even considerably, from ex-service men, but from the younger generation who took no part in the hostilities. The boom may last for years." This is a somewhat venturesome statement. There is surely no evidence, at present anyhow, that those who did no fighting have the necessary imagination or experience to give us the great English book about the war.

The Foyle Brothers' new six-story building in London, to house the largest and most complete bookstore in the world

National Book Council

The National Book Council is running a half dozen lectures and demonstrations this Autumn. We have mentioned this before, and judging from the details that are now available, we should say that the series of six lectures will be extremely interesting. They will deal with the following subjects:

1. Exhibition Illustrative of the History of Printing.
2. Demonstration of the Craft of Paper Making.
3. The Founding of the Printing Types, and the Making of Monotype Machinery.
4. Book Printing of Distinctive Character.
5. Collotype, Halftone Blocks and other Processes.
6. Hand Binding from Repairing and Forwarding to Gilding & Furnishing.

The Popularity of Bookselling

Anyone who has a job with books, no matter what form, is always more or less sure of a certain amount of admiration coming his or her way. It is curious, that while people do not yet regard books as essential to their existence, they have some sort of deep respect for those who live their lives in the writing, production or distribution of them. Even the bookseller's assistant comes in for a certain amount of appreciation, in spite of what others say to the contrary. There is a case of a New Zealand bookseller's assistant who says that most of his customers, in so many words, are jealous of his job. Well, that is splendid. But we wonder if it is the experience of the majority of the booksellers' assistants? He adds "Though working in a bookshop is not generally what it is thought to be—sitting down reading all day—it is more interesting than most occupations. It is a happy blending of quick and the dead. All about one are preserved the mighty minds of old, and on every hand the living move, always interesting, never boring, constantly enlarging one's outlook and, most important, intensifying one's awareness of life."

Mr. W. S. Thompson

Mr. Thompson, general sales manager and director of G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, has been visiting London. He returned to New York a few days since.

Some Best Sellers

Quite a number of titles have been selling well lately, in spite of the fact that it is the holiday season, when most people are taking their annual vacation, either at the sea-shore, in the country, or abroad. The one book that is maintaining its extraordinary vogue is, of course, "All Quiet On the Western Front" by Erich Maria Remarque. The publishers tell us that it is not easy to keep pace with the demand, which shows no sign of decreasing. Large orders are being received from all parts of the British Empire. The books which are selling well are, among others:

"Happy Endings," Stephen McKenna.

"Dance, Little Gentlemen," Gilbert Frankau.

"The Romantic Prince," Rafael Sabatini.

"Duchess Laura," Mrs. Belloc Lowndes.

"The Missing Masterpiece," Hillaire Belloc.

"Summer Lightning," P. G. Wodehouse.

"Another Part of the Wood," Denis Mackail.

"The Davisson Case," John Rhode.

"Harlequinade: The Story of My Life," Constance Collier.

"Henry the Eighth," Francis Hackett.

"The Charm of Skye," Seton Gordon.

"The Helmers," Elissa Landi.

"The Pope is King," "Civis Romanus."

"Pansies," D. H. Lawrence.

In the Bookmarket

WITH sadness and a proper melancholy we read recently that Mr. Ziegfeld is to quit the production of revues for the less spectacular avenues of musical comedy. We were melancholy because we knew with a wisdom that was as inherent as ham and eggs for breakfast that musical comedies are musical comedies, no matter where or who, while the "Glorification of the American Girl" was somehow always distinctive in a somehow different way. However, we are heartened by a further reading, to the effect that the inimitable P. G. Wodehouse will do the book for Mr. Ziegfeld's new venture, "East is West." Incidentally, we have just heard from *Doubleday, Doran* that Mr. Wodehouse has arrived in America for the opening of his new play "Candlelight" in which Gertrude Lawrence is to be starred.

In these times with Judge Ben Lindsey promoting companionate marriage and respectable married persons with umbrellas disagreeing with fervor and indignation, *Appleton's* announcement of "What is Right With Marriage" by a Mr. and Mrs. Binkley comes as an added pillar to the shrine of "Successful Marriage." The authors in question consider marriage as an art that requires as much technique as any

artistic creation. They have even gone so far as to include rules for the technique of quarreling. Well, perhaps so. We aren't sure. ✤ ✤ ✤

John Day announces a new short-story writer in Farady Keene whose comedies of modern life "Peccadilloes" concern themselves with such major infractions of the social code as polite blackmail, murder and adultery. As long as it is a "polite" book, however, we feel that "Peccadilloes" is used in a purely Picwickian sense, and hence is quite moral. ✤ ✤ ✤

For three years Stephen Vincent Benét has been living in France. A few days ago he and Mrs. Benét arrived in New York. In tow were two children, a French nurse, twenty-eight pieces of luggage, and one small dog. A Benét establishment in America seems now certain. ✤ ✤ ✤

From Elsa Moeschlin's gay picture book, "The Red Horse." Coward-McCann

Charles Joseph Finger, adventurer and author, has been warded the $2,000 *Longmans, Green* Juvenile Fiction prize for "Courageous Companions," a tale of a young lad who sailed with Magellan on his first trip around the world. ✤ ✤ ✤

Like "All Quiet," Arnold Zweig's "The Case of Sergeant Grischa" is to make an appearance in the movies. Herbert Brenon has purchased screen rights on the story, for production as an all-talker. The procedure that obtained "Sorrel and Son," first made as a movie and now being staged as a play, will be followed with the war novel. ✤ ✤ ✤

In Minnewaukan, N. D. lives one Mary Moltke, who is advertising for sale an original copy of Mary MacLane's "The Story of Lizzie McGuire," written in 1902. Whether or not the fact of MacLane's recent death, which once again brought her into a more or less misty limelight, makes extant copies of her few books "rare," is a conjecture. But at least she is an interesting oddity. ✤ ✤ ✤

Popular legends yield rich stores of book material. We have already had much about the famous Paul Bunyan. The latest shadowy figure to be dug up out of ballad lore is "John Henry," the Paul Bunyan of the South, and the man, or mythical man, who won a race with a steam drill while driving steel in Big Ben Tunnel. Negroes at work "driving the steel on down" sing "Hammer Songs" to their superhuman hero, and the John Henry ballads form some of the richest of Negro superstition. The compiler of the saga is Guy B. Johnson. The *University of North Carolina Press* publish the book. ✤ ✤ ✤

With apologies to *Vanity Fair* we nominate for the Hall of Fame—Kate Douglas Wiggin, because; a parlor car on the "Twilight Limited" running between Detroit and Chicago has just been named in her honor; her "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm" has been recently translated into Roumanian. ✤ ✤ ✤

Lucy Fitch Perkins continues indefinitely with her famous "Twins" series. *Houghton Miffin* will issue this fall her next contribution, "Kit and Kat" which has to do with further adventures of the Dutch Twins. ✤ ✤ ✤

Anthony Trollope goes on forever. *The Oxford University Press* announces the addition of "The Kellys and the O'Kelleys," "Ayala's Angel," and "Cousin Henry" to the World's Classic Series of pocket editions. ✤ ✤ ✤

The Julius Rosenwald Fund has just awarded a Fellowship to James Weldon Johnson, editor of American Negro Poetry, for one year to do creative writing. Mr. Johnson will probably spend part of the year abroad. ✤ ✤ ✤

Coward-McCann announce a colorful juvenile importation from Germany in Elsa Moeschlin's "The Red Horse"—the story of Peter's wooden horse. ✤ ✤ ✤

Simon and Schuster will soon publish "The Anagram Book" by S. F. Seadler. Adherents to this gentle art are Alexander Woolcott and Heywood Broun.

In and Out of the Corner Office

AS we were reading Natalie Lincoln's thriller, "The Fifth Latch Key," the other night we were interested to note that it was dedicated "To Rutger Bleecker Jewett, whose helping hand has aided many a struggling author." A well deserved tribute to the literary editor of Appleton's who has a genius for the kind of cooperation that authors can take advantage of.

Frederic D. Lacy, widely known as Putnam's rare book expert, is well beyond the three score and ten mark, yet he had the nerve two weeks ago to take the Air-Rail route to Colorado to visit his son and grandchildren. He says the 1500 miles in the air was a joy and a thrill that few can imagine without a similar experience.

David Bramble has joined the staff of Farrar & Rinehart, having been a close friend of the members of the firm both at the Doran Company and at Garden City. He will have charge of sales and publicity departments.

Bookmen have always been good travellers and the women of the profession have the same wanderlust. Last week it was the bookseller from San José and an editor from the Womans Press who came back from Russia, and this week we hear from Marion Fiery, head of Knopf's children's department, who selected Mexico for a vacation point.

The Midwest Company of Minneapolis which is branching out from law books to general literature has secured Edward T. Allen, formerly of Longman's and lately in the Coast territory, to give them practical guidance.

Ednah Crosby Farrier, Advertising and Publicity Manager at *Lippincott's,* Philadelphia, will succeed Martha Keller as Advertising and Publicity Manager of *G. P. Putnam's Sons,* effective September 15th. Miss Farrier is spending the remainder of the summer in Europe.

Agnes Kendrick Gray, Atlanta author and poet, has been made director of the Book Shop of Rich's Atlanta department store. Miss Gray, who is a graduate of Stanford University, was official French translator for the American delegation at the disarmament conference in Washington, and is well known in Southern literary circles.

Miss Gray first became associated with Rich's, Inc., last spring, when she was director of the store's highly successful "Southern Book Exposition."

There are pitfalls for the editor in issuing any list of books, and one subscriber has called our attention to the fact that in listing the various series of books from which booksellers were drawing their supply of dollar books we had overlooked a series that was being found very suitable for such displays,—Sully's popular dollar handbooks of useful information. These titles, of which there are some thirty-five or forty, bring into the field of the dollar book practical information on a great number of subjects, and are in common demand in every shop. There should also be explanation that on the same list the A. L. Burt & Co. was dropped out as publisher of the Standard Classics in full leather and by the misprint, this well-known series by the publishers of the Home Library appeared to be credited to Jonathan Cape & Harrison Smith.

NOVEMBER 17 to 23
is
CHILDREN'S BOOK WEEK

Plans should be laid well in advance and contacts made with libraries, schools, scout organizations, etc.

Posters can be had from the Children's Book Week headquarters at the National Association of Book Publishers, 347 Fifth Avenue, New York.

BOOK WEEK, Nov. 17 to 23
A National Observance

Mr. Macrae and Book-of-the-Month

$200,000 *Suit Withdrawn After Public Letter With Retractions*

THE $200,000 libel suit against John Macrae, President of E. P. Dutton & Company, brought by the Book-of-the-Month Club last May has been dropped on receipt by the Club of a letter from Mr. Macrae withdrawing charges against the Club's methods. He had claimed that the Book-of-the-Month Club had directly influenced the jurors at the time of their selection, that the rate of the discount at which the Club purchased books had an effect on their decisions, and that the Club misled the public by their jury method. Mr. Macrae now states that he had been misled in his information in making these charges. The letter in full reads as follows:

E. P. DUTTON & Co., INC.
PUBLISHERS
286-302 Fourth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

August 23, 1929.

The Book-of-the-Month Club,
386 Fourth Avenue,
New York City:

Dear Sirs:

I am writing to you in behalf of E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., of which I am President, and in my own behalf. I wish to advise you that, based upon investigation made since I published certain broadsides concerning the Book-of-the-Month Club, and upon information which I have since received, I am now convinced that your judges have exclusive and complete control over the selection of books for your members, free of any influence or coercion by your company's management. I am also convinced that the rate of discount upon which you purchase (as announced to the trade and generally understood by it) has never been exceeded upon any book and that the matter of discount has never influenced your Committee's selection. I am also convinced that my statement that your aim and purpose was to mislead the public was erroneous. I sincerely regret having made the statements referred to.

My views, however, on book clubs, as a method of selecting and distributing books are as stated in these broadsides except as they are qualified by the above, for I have been unable to change my opinions as I there expressed them. I wish to thank my friend, Mr. Richard F. Fuller, of the Old Corner Book Store, of Boston, at the result of whose intervention this letter is written and who is working so earnestly to bring about harmony in the book trade.

Very truly yours,
E. P. DUTTON & Co., INC.
by JOHN MACRAE, President.

Renewed contact between the two parties has been brought about by Richard F. Fuller, treasurer of the Old Corner Bookstore of Boston, who has been active in trying to find means of adjustment between the clubs and the booktrade and who felt that the existence of this suit was one of the obstacles to any program of readjustment. Through his good offices, Mr. Haas, President of the Book-of-the-Month Club, opened the case, and Mr. Macrae was persuaded to make this statement for publication. In commenting on the result, Mr. Fuller has said: "I am very happy that the suit has been settled. Both Mr. Macrae and Mr. Haas have shown a fine and sportsmanlike spirit in handling the matter in this way. I appreciate the cooperation they have evidenced in their willingness to subordinate their differences to the larger interests of harmony in the booktrade."

Mr. Macrae does not change his critical attitude toward the effect of the book clubs on the trade, and so states in his letter.

The controversy was raised early in March at the time when the Club announced that its jury selection was to be "The Cradle of the Deep" by Joan Lowell.

Dutton had submitted for consideration for that month Henry Williamson's "The Pathway." Mr. Macrae, in taking the matter up, contested that no jury of the discrimination of those connected with the Book-of-the-Month Club could have honestly intended to indicate to the public that "The Cradle of the Deep" was the best book of the month, while the advertising of the Club, he contended, had led the public to expect that that was their intention. He claimed that he was not so much arguing for his own book as taking the issue thus set forth to raise the whole question of a jury's claim to leadership. The Club in reply had stated that literary merits had never been the sole consideration of their decisions, but Mr. Macrae had argued that the evidence seemed to show that the jury was not unbiased in its conferences and that business matters were injected into the decision.

The arguments of Mr. Macrae were sent out to 500 editors over the country and widely copied. He followed this up with broadsides which brought the whole matter very prominently before the public, and, after one or two answers through the press, the Book-of-the-Month Club brought suit early in May just before the Booksellers' Convention, where Mr. Macrae had been scheduled to speak. His speech was made, and the whole convention was given up largely to a discussion of the crisis in the club program.

Up to the time Mr. Macrae had made these charges, which gained added attention by the simultaneous revelation that Joan Lowell's book was not an authentic document, the criticism against the clubs from the booksellers' point of view was more heavily directed against the Literary Guild, whose advertising copy had been so antagonistic to other methods of selling and whose emphasis on price cutting had been a feature of their sales building. In the discussion that resulted many facts of the club developments were brought out, including the fact that booksellers were paying twice as much for the same book as the Book-of-the-Month Club did and more than twice as much as the Literary Guild paid. Authors also became interested because, in the anxiety of the different authors to have the prominence of selection, royalties had gone down where many were questioning the desirability of such contracts.

As to Paper Books

CHARLES BONI points out that the specimen text from the advertising of the Paper Books organization quoted in *Publishers' Weekly* August 17th, was not verbatim (certainly unintentionally), and at his suggestion we reprint it exactly as it was used. The intention of the editor was not to question the offer made by *Paper Books* but to point out that some people were interpreting the Club's argument to mean that there were very great economies to be had by substituting paper for cloth, which seemed not according to facts. Mr. Boni believes that there can be no such misunderstanding, as they "have always emphasized the savings made possible by book club methods and not by paper bindings."

New books for only 42¢ each

Amazing offer made possible by the Paper Books, an idea utterly new to American publishing. Note free offer.

NOW, for the first time in America, you can get new books beautifully bound in paper at the remarkably low price of 42¢ each!

The Paper Books have combined the European idea of binding books in paper with the economies of the American book club plan. These economies permit even lower prices than are possible in Europe.

The plan is as simple as it is striking.

What's What in Historical Novels

Nield's Guide Now Revised and Enlarged

SINCE the palmy Victorian days of Kingsley and Reade people who dabble in literature have gone about whispering darkly that "The Historical novel is dead, quite dead!" It was an insistent rumor and because it was insistent gained an incredible amount of authority. But the timely appearance of a revised edition of Jonathan Nield's "A Guide to the Best Historical Novels and Tales," under the imprint of Macmillan, puts an end to this half-baked truth.

For not only is the new edition to this reference book much enlarged, revised and rearranged, but it also contains a section of goodly proportion devoted to the historical fiction which has appeared during the last seventeen years. Here Mr. Nield has grouped his authors under three heads,—I. English and American Novelists; II. Foreign Novelists; III. English and American Writers for the Young. Such well-known names as Eden Phillpotts, John Buchan, Sheila Kaye-Smith, Rafael Sabatini, Gertrude Atherton, James Boyd, Stephen Vincent Benét and Lion Feuchtwanger are included. Mr. Feuchtwanger's "Jew Süss," the unusual blend of Realism and Romance which he has effected therein, is perhaps one of the most conclusive proofs that the historical novel is not dead,—changed in technique perhaps, but certainly not mouldering in dust piles about the memory of Walter Scott and the indomitable Dumas.

In this new edition Mr. Nield has improved upon his annotations, laboring to make them as accurate and as detailed as the scope of a special book of this kind will permit, basing them upon a very careful examination of the actual novel described. The selections have been chosen as the best of each period of literature, "best" in the sense of being the "best of its kind." The Sections "Fifty "Representative Novels" and "Suggested Courses of Reading," included in the 4th edition have been here omitted. On the other hand an important new addition is the Subject Index now supplementing the author and title indexes. The Bibliography has been revised and brought up to date. Wisely, Mr. Nield has allowed a wide catholicity in the preparation of the lists, and has even added a supplementary list of Semi-Historical Tales.

It is interesting to note, in turning to the index, that the ten most prolific writers of historical novels are: Henry Christopher Bailey, J. A. Altsheler, Sir Walter Scott, John Buchan, Rafael Sabitini, "Majorie Bowen," Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch, Alexandre Dumas, George A. Henty and Stanley Weyman.

The U. S. Customs and "All Quiet"

THE federal customs authorities have come in for an amount of harsh criticism for their seizing of the English edition of "All Quiet on the Western Front." Perhaps the most violent and widely published castigation came from Senator Bronson M. Cutting. A recent note from Little, Brown, publishers of the American edition, brings the enlightening information that Senator Cutting has been laboring under an erroneous supposition.

The publishers state: "The English edition is refused entry by the customs authorities at our request, because its importation is in violation of copyright laws of the United States. We do not consider the complete English text of "All Quiet" obscene, lewd or lascivious. But censorship laws and post office regulations *do* exist, and having made only such changes in the American edition as seemed essential to meet the probable interpretation of these laws and regulations by the authorities concerned, we know of no reason why we should sit back and permit serious interference with its sale through illegal importation in large quantities of the unexpurgated English edition."

Megrue Prize Awarded

THE co-authors of "The Little Accident," Floyd Dell and Thomas Mitchell, have been awarded the Megrue Prize of $500 which goes each year to a play produced in New York that "makes the audience a little brighter and a little more cheered up when it leaves the theater than when it came." This play was a venture into a new field for both authors.

Obituary Notes

S. PARLETTE

S. PARLETTE, the owner of Venable's, Inc., the largest book and gift shop in Oklahoma City died on July 30. Plans are being perfected to carry on the business.

JEREMIAH WHIPPLE JENKS.

DR. JEREMIAH WHIPPLE JENKS, author of works in political economy and professor at New York University, died in New York, August 24, at the age of 72. He was born in St. Clair, Michigan, and studied at the University of Michigan, where he received the degrees of bachelor and master of arts. His work for Ph. D. was done in the University of Halle, Germany. He was president of the Alexander Hamilton Institute and author of several books well known in his field: "The Trust Problem," "Principles of Politics," "The Immigration Problem," "Business and Government," and "Science of Business."

SIR E. R. LANKESTER

SIR E. R. LANKASTER, scientist and newspaper contributor, died in London, August 15, at the age of eighty-two. He was editor of the *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science,* and internationally famous in marine biology, zoology, and comparative anatomy. His column "Science from an Easy Chair" was syndicated and printed all over the world. His fame came largely as the man who had made science easy for the man in the street.

Business Notes

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.—Unicorn Book Shop is operating at 314 Jackson Street under Louise M. Marshall and Ruth C. Park with general stock, fine editions and circulating library.

BALTIMORE. — Theodora Madsen has opened a bookshop with circulating library at 3227 St. Paul Street.

BUFFALO.—Miss M. Lanigan is now manager of Wm. Hengerer Co.'s book department.

CHICAGO.—The Post Office News Company of 37 West Monroe St. is opening a new book and magazine shop in the new Daily News Building. A rental library will be operated in connection with this shop. Mr. H. H. Hess, formerly with A. C. McClurg's and Brentano's will be in charge as manager and buyer.

CHICAGO.—R and R Book Shops have been started at 111 West Washington Street by Ray C. Whittaker with general stock and circulating library. Two branches will be opened in September.

CHICAGO.—The new Steuben Book Store has opened at 192 West Randolph Street in the Steuben Building. The store was formerly Koellings, and Miss A. Linnemann and Mrs. M. Olbrich were with that firm for some years. Mr. H. Goldscheider, the other partner of the new firm, had been with Krochs in Chicago for more than five years. Every effort is being made to maintain a genuine "booklovers' atmosphere" with special emphasis laid on their English book section.

CHICAGO.—Temple Book Shop is operating at 219 South Dearborn Street in room 310 under J. W. Adair with fine editions, old and rare books, and general stock.

CLAREMONT, CALIF.—The Cactus Art and Book Shop, M. J. Trenery, Proprietor, has moved into its new and larger store at 112 Harvard Avenue, Claremont.

EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.—Pickwick Shop, 467 Main Street, is out of business.

MILWAUKEE.—Edwin C. Buxbaum, old and rare books, is now located at 383 Eastwood Place.

MINNEAPOLIS.—The Book Shelf, conducted by Blanch H. Savage has just started at 403 14th Avenue. A circulating library will be the chief feature.

NEW YORK.—The personal Book Service has moved from 509 Fifth Avenue to 1640 Topping Avenue.

NEW YORK.—Guild Library has opened at 81 William Street with general stock of books and circulating library. E. L. Katz is in charge.

Change in Price

D. APPLETON & CO.

A. G. Empey, "Helluva War," from $2.00 to $2.50.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY

Sewell, "Black Beauty," new edition, reduced to $2.00.

Books for Boys and Girls

A Monthly Department

The First of a Special Series of Three Fall Issues, Cooperating with Publishers, Booksellers and Librarians in Emphasizing the All Year Round Possibilities of the Field of Selling Children's Books

Fashions in Fiction for Boys

Franklin K. Mathiews
Chief Scout Librarian, Boy Scouts of America

NOBODY follows the fashion more devotedly than a boy. Milady who must have the latest from Paris, has "nothing on him." What he wears, or doesn't wear, offers daily witness. As to his "eats"—"hot dogs" and "sundaes," in ever increasing variety, are still the vogue. In sports, golf is the newest fashion and the model airplane in handicraft. In the boy world, by one means or another, fashion's decrees are proclaimed, and woe to him who disobeys. Not different is it with his books. It is a good guess that at this hour every reading boy the country over knows that the latest thing is the airplane story.

Pee-Wee Harris, a famous Fitzhugh character

Likewise, too, it is an equally good guess that reading this latest thriller, a boy is made supremely happy. Happy as a lark, and more so, for the world has at last "caught up" with him, and his elders accordingly are less likely to accuse him of being "always up in the air." Not always, though. He seems to be because his mile-a-minute mind keeps him up-to-the-minute. More than the average adult, he knows what is going on in the world and is in hot pursuit of it, particularly knowledge of explorations, inventions and mechanics. To say that in such matters he is a "walking encyclopedia" is to do him an injustice—running is the proper word.

With such understanding of the modern boy generally prevalent, more than one incorrect conclusion will be drawn, I fear, regarding a boy's enthusiastic welcome of the newest fashion in Junior literature. Obviously, one result of a new style is that the Juvenile market almost immediately develops a "best seller," and authors find in it a new medium for their stories. When the Boy Scout book was the leader in the fashion-parade of fiction for boys, there was a veritable flood of books bearing this title. Of these, at the height of the craze and during the intervening years there has probably been sold not less than ten million copies. The authors range from Rudyard Kipling, Richard Harding Davis, John Fleming, Wilson and others, *down* to non-descript hack-writers clever enough to sell some publishers what any first-class junkman would have purchased, if at all, with misgiving. Fortunately, though, in between the two extremes, many reputable authors have written stories creditable to the art of writing and scouting alike, not-

ably: Thornton Burgess, Walter Prichard Eaton, Joseph B. Ames, William Heyliger, Irving Crump, Russell Gordon Carter, and Percy K. Fitzhugh, whose books have sold into the millions. One of Fitzhugh's characters is sufficiently well known to have a presidential candidate answer his opponents by asking, "Do you think I am like Pee-Wee Harris?"

In spite of the extraordinary success of the Boy Scout story—as popular as the Movement itself—it does not follow that a boy's interest in the latest fashions in books means "off with the old and on with the new." Ordinarily, he does not give up the old book for the new any more than he gives up his old chums for the latest addition to his "gang." For a season, the new comrade, like the new book, may be the rage, but in time a boy's interest in both subsides to normal proportions, when he returns with fresh zest and joy to old friends among boys and books.

To appreciate this fully, one must understand the relation of the new style to the old. For the most part, what happens is that the new fashion is the old style in a new dress. In a word, just as a woman's fundamental interest is in clothes rather than the passing mode, so also a boy's primary desire is for a story and, like a woman's interest in dress, inspires in him a prompt response to the latest fashion in fiction. In

Copyright C. S. S.

Vix: an illustration by Ernest Thompson Seton from "Wild Animals I Have Known." Scribners

Copyright C. S. S.

Jim Hawkins, every boy's hero

its new dress, too, the story is apt to be the more alluring and, like most new things, greatly heightens his emotional satisfaction. Proving, too, that while a boy in his mental attitudes is as new as today, in his emotions, he is "as old as the hills." We will properly evalute the permanent and the passing fashions in fiction for boys in proportion as we understand the influence of his emotions upon his taste for books.

Take (by way of illustration) the airplane story. The mechanics of the airplane fascinate boys, but what is it that holds spell-bound readers of this popular tale? The same old thing, of course—action, suspense, jeopardy—life is threatened. That is the "big moment" for a boy. For above all, his hero must be brave, and courage supreme is to dare death deliberately. "I like 'Black Arrow' ", writes a boy, "because I am interested in dangerous doings of men." For that reason, stories of war and chivalry, of Indians, scouts and cowboys, explorers, and wild animals, etc., have first place in a boy's affection. His interest in them is constant in spite of the passing fashion show in boys' books that seems to be more popular. The large sale of Altsheler's Indian and war stories continues unabated, and Kirk Munroe's "Flamingo Feather," having already sold 75,000 copies, still sells at the rate of 3,000 a year. "The Call of the Wild" increases each year in popularity and each of Thompson Seton's animal stories is likely to sell this year as well or better than most best sellers of the current juvenile and junior books. To be exact, "Wild Animals I Have Known"

has sold in the past ten or twelve years approximately 165,000. As for "days of old, when knights were bold," Howard Pyle's "Men of Iron" more than ever continues a favorite with a sale of from 5,000 to 6,000 copies, year in and year out. On the Scribner list there are seven of his books, the earliest in 1883, and in the last ten years 100,000 of these have been sold, though the price of most of the volumes is $3.50.

"Toby Tyler" sells better each passing year

Revealing as the above is as to the influence of a boy's emotions upon his taste for books, it tells but scarcely half the truth, the other, and larger half, I sometimes think, is a boy's consuming passion for a love story. Note, I did not say, *the* but *a* love story. The fact is, a boy is in love with himself—very, very much so. But understand this, egoistic as he is, his master passion is for the boy within himself. He does not want to be a man. Ridiculous! He wants to be a boy and act like a man. And an extra thrill is added when he wishes to show the man a thing or two, or even three—just how he would run the world, if given a chance. That chance comes to him vicariously in books that are written about boys, particularly those that tell of his wonderful exploits—inventing guns and searchlight to guard the Panama Canal; at sixteen, a world famous expert on submarines, instructing the young midshipman at Annapolis. "A pack of lies" of course—and quite that to a boy eventually. But not while he is in the "wishing stage" of his development; not while the exaggerated ego in him is just aching for expression in some great big way.

In "Cardigan" Robert W. Chambers perfectly portrays this mood of a boy. Says "Cardigan":

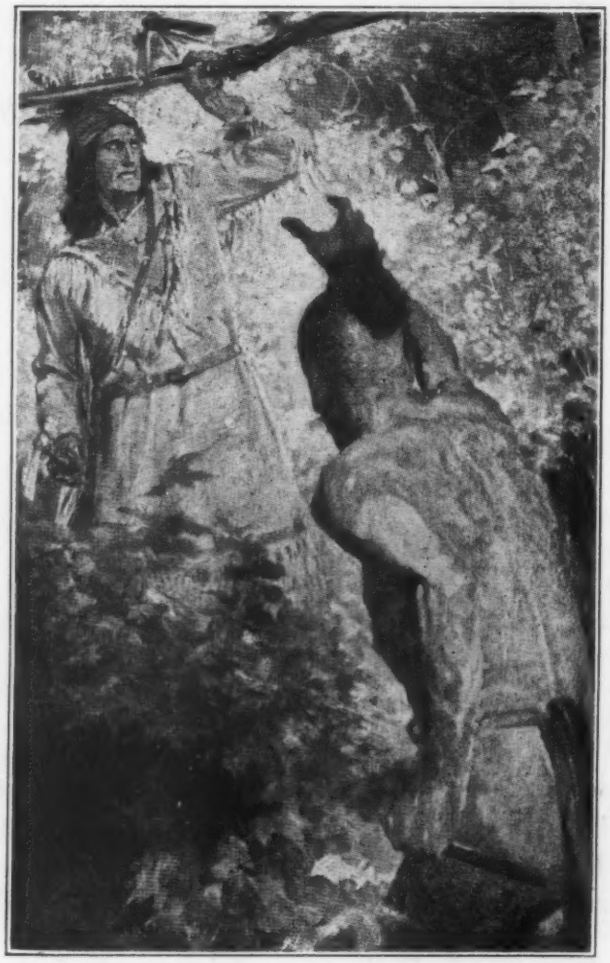
"I saw myself in a flapped coat and lace, fingering the hilt of a sword at my hip, saluted by the sentries and the militia; I saw myself riding with Sir William as his deputy; I heard him say, 'Mr. Cardigan, the enemy are upon us! We must fly!'—and I: 'Sir William, fear nothing. The day is our own!' And I saw a lad of sixteen, with sword pointing upward and one hand twisted into Pontiac's scalp-lock, smile benignly upon Sir William, who had cast himself upon my breast, protesting that I had saved the army, and that the King should hear of it."

It is this psychology of the "eternal boy" that pretty nearly guarantees that whatever the latest fashion in fiction may be, boys will go right on reading books wherein boys get their chance to play the hero part. Today, the most popular book for boys is "Treasure Island" and for its readers, mostly it is about a boy—"Jim" Hawkins. Next in popularity, comes the "Adventures of Tom Sawyer" and the "Adventures of Huckleberry Finn," selling annually an average of 40,000 copies each. And, "Toby Tyler" after selling 255,000 copies, goes on selling between 10 to 15,000 each year. As for "Hans Brinker" (non-copyright now) judged by authoritative reports, likely the annual sale is half that of "Tom" and "Huck" with whom it always keeps close company on the list of books most popular with boys. And even "Master Skylark" is not forgotten: after thirty-two years, its sale continues at the rate of 5,000 a year. Other books might be added—sufficient the number to show how succeeding generations of boys turn eventually and as naturally to such books as ducks take to water.

In presenting the influence of a boy's

emotional nature upon his taste for books, in the way of illustration, I have cited the "old favorites," showing also how these survive in spite of the latest fashion in books. With these books fresh in mind, this is a good place to say what is easily over-looked or forgotten—the old is new to the boy. Moreover, while it is true that if you want to keep up-to-date, keep up with the boy, equally true is it, as he has often heard it remarked, a boy does not know it all, particularly as regards the old, the past. And if it is true that a boy's attention is constantly being arrested by the new, equally true is it that the past pours in upon him through adult contact, particularly his parents and other mentors (often tormentors) but, in either case, eager to show the boy

"How all the good the past has had,
Remains to make our own time glad."



Every boy would know this was from an Altsheler book

I asked a Harper's representative what he thought had kept Kirk Munroe's "Flamingo Feather" selling 3,000 copies a year. His reply was instant. "From sire to son," he said. The same is true of "Toby Tyler," though more likely it is the influence of Public School and Library that accounts for the larger sale—10 to 15,000 a year.

In this connection, it is well to remind ourselves that there are fashions in fiction for boys other than those inspired by present day movements. Always, at least for a century or two, there have been two kinds of children's books: those written especially for them, and books for grown-ups made popular because adults have enthusiastically shared them with children. Latterly, there has been a new fashion in juvenile fiction due to alert publishers featuring the latter books in colored jackets and illustrations. Some of this series have sold, and continue to sell, as well or better than the annual crop of best sellers in the juvenile field.

Similarly, a new fashion has been set through the influence on sales of the annual award of the Newbery Medal. Herein is seen the influence of Children's Librarians. Booksellers there are (or used to be) who think public libraries hurt their business. The fact, as I see it, is that so far as the juvenile book business is concerned, that part of the book store would just about go out of business if the influence of the Children's Librarians by some ill chance were suddenly withdrawn. Only one thing worse could happen to the bookstore: to wake up some morning to find that the newest fad in education is to eliminate the first of the "Three R's" from the curricula of the public schools.

But I venture to foretell something more likely: in the airplane story, the latest fashion in fiction for boys, we have the possibility of another Stevenson writing a book comparable to "Treasure Island." In this newest story hero could be combined all virtues appealing to a boy. Such a knight would be gloriously unconfined; land and sea and air alike to him fields for exploits—in literal fact, high adventure. Only a Jules Verne is sufficient for such unequalled opportunity. May the coming of his successor be not long delayed!

Developing the Children's Book Department

Mable Arundel Harris

A Complete Manual of Good Practice—Planning the Shop—Arrangement—Stocking—Advertising, Direct and Indirect—Mail Order—Rental Libraries—Year-Round Promotion

Introduction

WISE merchants realize that their promotional plans are not sufficiently extensive if they are drawing to themselves only the adult members of their territory. They know, if they are to continue to develop, that they must make their establishment attractive to children. This is not only because a child influences his family's immediate purchasing decisions, or because whatever concerns a child becomes of interest to that child's family and friends, but because the children of today are the buyers of the coming years.

Mable Arundel Harris

There are many ways of capturing the interests of children, but perhaps the best way of making children imaginatively *aware* of an institution, of capturing and then *holding* their interest, is through a properly managed children's book department. Such a department has the power of effecting a metamorphosis in the minds of the entire junior community, changing their idea of the store from "just a place where things are sold" to a veritable fairyland to which they feel welcome, and in which they come to feel a kind of ownership.

The children's book department, offering as it does almost unlimited opportunities for novel and effective promotional programs, is as well an excellent medium for making the community and the store itself child conscious. Not only is this desirable for the community but the response to it is reflected throughout the institution. It is reflected in the department alone especially in the increased business done by every department handling children's clothing and equipment.

Since all thinking persons and every serious club or study group recognizes the value of books in the education of children, a well stocked and properly managed children's book department is assured a sympathetic support. Through such a book department the merchant may work for the best interest of children with all the constructive forces in the community, nor need he be any the less sincere in his effort because he recognizes the value of the good will of these persons and these groups, or

that the children's book department, rightly handled, can be made to carry not only its overhead, but pay a profit.

The Children's Bookseller

The Children's Bookseller, in the opinion of many experienced booksellers, is perhaps the most important factor in determining the department's success. Not only should she have a knowledge of bookselling methods and procedure; an acquaintance with children's literature and the general literature adopted by them; but she should be aware of the difference in the technique in selling books to and for them and in selling books to and for adults. Children like certain books rather than others that seem equally desirable to the undiscerning grown-up. The children's bookseller should know why. She should know the ideals of educators, and have a knowledge of what the schools and the public libraries have done and are doing to further better reading among children, and of the contribution to this end by the publishers in establishing finer standards in illustration and in book making.

It goes without saying that the children's bookseller should have a sincere sympathy for and an understanding of children. To merely like children is not enough. She should have at least an elementary knowledge of child psychology. She should recognize in her every attitude toward children that they, as well as adults are individuals, that though they may lack words to express their resentment, they nevertheless do resent intrusion and patronage. The children's bookseller should know good selling practice and realize that an "approach" through personalities only makes children self-conscious. If she knows all this she will know that the best way to create a natural relationship between an adult and a child is through a mutual interest, and she will know that a child soon detects whether that interest is truly mutual or whether it is merely an adult effort to reach him.

A true friendliness of manner and a sincere desire to share book enthusiasms are perhaps more vitally necessary to the bookseller specializing in the selling of children's books than to the bookseller dealing with mature persons who most frequently have their book enthusiasms already developed. The academic attitude is usually to be deplored but in a children's book department it would be fatal. It seems better to go to the other extreme in the use of familiar language and in manner.

It might be well for the children's bookseller daily to recall the homely adage that "sugar draws more flies than vinegar" because to a very large extent by her ability to associate in children's minds the idea of books with the idea of pleasure, of her book department with the idea of enjoyment, will she be able to draw children and their elders to her book department and so create and hold present and future customers for her establishment.

The children's bookseller must be watchful without being suspicious; she must protect both the child from temptation and the stock from careless handling and leakage. "Every child knows," we are told in "The Crock of Gold," "that every grown female person in the world has authority to wash children." Fortunately children don't seem to mind being asked to wash their hands before they look at books, especially if the request be made in a friendly, matter-of-fact tone. The book department seems a place more truly theirs when they may browse and yet exercise thought in helping to keep it tidy, and in being responsible in the handling of the books.

The children's bookseller should know in addition to all this how to merchandise her wares. Not only should she know children's books and know children, but she should be able to present books to them and their parents in such a way that her enthusiasm becomes a contagion. In every contact she should drive home the idea of the value of book ownership.

As the children's book department develops and new assistants are required, her enthusiasm and personality will need to find expression through her helpers. She must then be able to fire the, what will prove to be for the most part, untrained young women with her purpose and be able to teach them the type of salesmanship that is required. The laws of leadership are operative here as in every other instance. She will the more quickly succeed if she will work with instead of through her helpers. Wholesome and intelligent young women are quick to see the opportunity for bettering conditions of childhood as well as for self-development.

The following valuable list of books should help shorten the training period for assistants:

"Adventures in Reading" by May Lamberton Becker. Stokes.

"Realms of Gold" by Bertha Mahony," The Book Shop for Boys and Girls, Boston. Doubleday, Doran.

"A Century of Children's Books" by Florence V. Barry. Doubleday, Doran.

"Children's Reading" by Lewis M. Terman and Margaret Lima. Appleton.

"Winged Horse" by Joseph Auslander and Frank E. Hill. Doubleday, Doran.

"Children's Interests in Reading" by Arthur M. Jordan, Teacher's College Series, Columbia University.

"Winnetka Graded Book List" by Carleton Washburne and Mabel Vogel, American Library Assoc.

"What Shall We Read to the Children?" by Clara W. Hunt. Houghton, Mifflin Co.

"A Parent's Guide to Children's Reading" by Mary Graham Bonner. Funk and Wagnalls.

The public library and the N. A. B. P. can furnish a list of additional titles of books on children's reading. The N. A. B. P. frequently publishes a list of coming magazine articles on the subject which may be had for the asking. The public library can also furnish a good list of books on both child psychology and on salesmanship.

A List of Books on Retail Salesmanship

"RETAIL Advertising and Selling" by S. Roland Hall. McGraw-Hill Book Co. L924.

"Retail Selling" by James W. Fisk. Harper & Brothers, 1916.

"The Human Side of Retail Selling" by Ruth Leigh. D. Appleton and Co., 1921.

"Fundamentals of Salesmanship" by Norris A. Brisco. D. Appleton and Co., 1918.

"Training the Retail Clerk to Sell Your Product," Ruth Leigh. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1927.

*"Salesmanship Applied," by Paul W. Ivey. A. W. Shaw Co., 1926.

*(Especially good.)

A List of Elementary Books on Child Study

"The Problems of Childhood," by Angelo Patri. D. Appleton & Co., 1926.

"Everyday Problems of the Everyday Child," by Dr. Douglas A. Thom. D. Appleton & Co., 1927.

"Child Guidance," Blanton and Blanton, Smiley and M. Gray. The Century Co., 1927.

Part One—Getting the Department Started

LOCATING THE DEPARTMENT

A. In the Department Store

WHERE books have not been carried at all in a department store and the proposed children's book department is planned as an entering wedge in the development of a general book department, or when it is to be developed primarily as a medium for a promotional program, the choice of the location for the department is a matter for some consideration.

The space near the toys in a department store maintaining a year-round toy department has an obvious value. There is, as well, an affinity between toys and children's books that suggests unusual promotional opportunities, and opportunity too to relate reading to the recreational idea and thus harvest a new field. The speculative may wonder how many children there are whose reading has been neglected not because of economic pressure but because books have never been interestingly presented either to them or to their parents. Two principal disadvantages in the use of this space are, a possible distraction, and the fact that the expansion requirements of both departments come at the same season.

The junior clothing departments, the Women's Waiting Room, and the Tea Room each offers an advantage as neighbor. In some stores the balcony is not cut off from the traffic and yet there is a quietness about it that is conducive to the development of the right atmosphere.

If children's books have been included in the stock of an established general book department it would seem to be wiser to

keep them as a part of the book department. In this case, even though the available space is very limited, most booksellers feel that the children's book department gains by being set apart so as to make it seem a distinctive entity. An alcove, a side room, or a space formed by the arrangement of the fixtures offer possibilities for attractive treatment. But it must not be hidden. There must be no barriers to it. It must be easy for customers to see and to get into.

B. Sub-Let Space in the Specialty Shop

Occasionally it is a practical plan to sub-let space or to obtain a concession in a specialty shop dealing largely in children's clothing, or in a furniture store, a gift shop, a beauty shop, a drug store, or in other businesses where there is a brisk family or children's trade. It should be remembered, however, that the children's book department offers more return as a medium for the institutional building program, than as a lucrative small business. A small independent children's book department or book shop is very much more apt to be a financial burden than a revenue producer.

C. In the General Book Store

The children's book department in the general book store, as with a similar department in the department store, should be inclusive but not exclusive. A side room, a back room, a balcony, even under the right conditions, the basement, all offer possibilities for the location of the proposed department.

Making the Children's Book Department Attractive

Students of childhood tell us that children are dramatic, that they like to personify and that they know their truths in symbols. Clever merchants have capitalized the idea. Since the children's book department might very properly be thought of as a place of treasure, or as the entrance to a magic land, or as a port from which to sail away or fly away to far-off places, or as any number of other interesting places, it offers a wide choice of theme to the merchant who wishes to present the book department in a dramatic manner.

The children's book department located in the basement, for instance, might be called the "Treasure Cave" or "The Pirate's Den" or "The Treasure Chest" and the entrance decorated accordingly. The stairs leading up to the book department located in the balcony might have each stair labeled, as, for the first step, "Picture Books"; for the second, "Mother Goose"; and so on to "Stories About Great Folk," or "The World We Live In." Or the stairway could be decorated with typical figures from children's literature. A book department which wishes to stress the idea of the place of books in establishing international friendships, might show children characters from foreign books; or the stairway could be lined with glass cases for (frequently changed) exhibits of interest to children and young persons.

The side or the back room might be made to simulate the candy house of fairy tale fame, or the doorway to represent an open gate to *Bookland*. The idea that "There is no frigate like a book to take us lands away," might be dramatised by a nautical looking entrance. The attractive book maps on the market are both decorative and stimulating to the youthful imagination and have the advantage of being salable.

The possibilities are endless. Each institution has conditions peculiar to itself; each has its own type of clientele. To one, the gay will appeal, to another, the gravely dignified. The point is that children appreciate symbolism and the unique attracts.

Choosing a Name for the Shop

Having chosen a theme and a scheme of decoration to express it, the name should next receive consideration as an important factor in giving character to the department. The theme, the decoration and the name should mean something to children and should include the interests of children of all ages. A too young child-like appeal will keep away the older boys and girls. For this same reason it is better to use the words "boys and girls" rather than "children." Little children, we know, aspire to the older child's interests; the older boy or girl resents inclusion with younger children.

The name should be used whenever and wherever possible,—over the entrance to the department, on a window or windows,

in the advertising, on the stationery, the booklists,—and the department be always referred to by its own name.

A Good Slogan is Valuable

Since it is expected that the slogan will express the motive or theme or character of the department authorities agree it should be chosen wisely if at all. It should be short and it should be tested to discover whether it holds possibilities for parody. Once chosen it is only valuable when it is used constantly. It should be used day in, day out. It should be on the window or windows, on the stationery, on the booklists, in the advertisements; even the sales force might use it, albeit unobtrusively, in their selling talks.

The Amount of Capital Required

This naturally varies with the conditions. It has been found that a children's book department can be fairly adequately stocked for about $3,000 net. This amount should anticipate about three and a half turnovers and the yearly gross total of about $17,500. If this amount of business cannot be confidentially expected, the initial capital should be proportioned to the amount which can. If more can be safely expected, the capital can be increased. The amount of initial capital required also somewhat depends upon the season of the opening. More capital naturally would be required in anticipation of the heavier buying months.

"The Successful Bookshop" by Frederic G. Melcher, and "Book Shop Accounts and Records," by Cedric R. Crowell, both of which are published by N. A. B. P. cover this question quite fully.

When to Open for Business

August is an excellent month in which to start the children's book department as it insures the shop being well under way by the heavier buying season. September and October are not too late if the books can be installed without delay. If an immediate turning of stock is not of paramount importance the spring months are excellent in that they allow time and a freedom for promotional programs.

The Necessary Tools of the Trade

Even the very small children's book department will need certain "tools of the trade" if the book department is to offer a proper service. The children's book department which is to be developed as part of a general book department will have access to these in the parent department. If money must be conserved it is better to do without other equipment than to attempt to run a book department without the following helps:

The Publishers' Trade List Annual, published by R. R. Bowker Co., 62 West 45th St., New York City.

The United States Catalog, published by H. W. Wilson Co.

The Cumulative Book Index, published by the H. W. Wilson Co.

The Publishers' Weekly, published by R. R. Bowker Co.

Mrs. Harris' Series of Articles for the Seller of Children's Books will be continued on September 7th

"Buying the Stock and Arranging It"

Pooh Corner, Ltd.

"ANY color so it's red," was the basic idea for the decorating of Pooh Corner, Ltd., a new bookshop opened last Thanksgiving at 325 East Colfax Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

Chinese red or lacquer red, in any case the reddest red that is, flaunts the courage of its convictions on a big swinging red sign "Books" on a bracket over the street door, on red-lined bookcases flanking the entrance, on the glass door itself—a red name outlined in gold leaf in a swinging curve.

Inside are red bookcases housing "Winnie" and "Alice" and "Mother Goose" and "King Arthur." Red pepper plants grace the red window sills and a red Pooh hangs on the wall opposite the door under Christopher Robin's picture. Brightest of all is a coal fire glowing red in the grate. The walls are a brilliant yellow that makes you believe in Colorado sunshine even on snowy days and resist that California urge. Whether the color scheme is Spanish or Chinese or Modernist or just primitive—anyway it is gay and children cry for it.

The wild colors for decoration and the burning eagerness of the proprietors to find for Billy just the book that he would like best are considered Pooh Corner's pet pro-

An Interior of Pooh Corner bookshop in Denver

motion schemes. In addition, Pooh Corner stories are sent out once a month introducing with jingles and jokes various bookish animals who help to keep Pooh Corner in youthful Denver's mind. Also, Pooh recently provided programs for the Jean Gros French Marionettes when they were brought to Denver by the Junior League. These programs mentioned a few specific books and displayed pictures of Christopher Robin and Pooh himself. Pooh likes his own picture and uses it on letterheads and stickers and business cards—always red on yellow.

The shop's wrappings are yellow tied with red ribbon, and they often go unchanged to birthday parties instead of the ribbon and tissue paper that are so hard to find at home. Pooh has a birthday list of his own with a long, beautifully spelled birthday card that is mailed out ahead of the young customer's birthday. A red and yellow balloon, or a red and yellow pencil, or a tiny pot of Pooh honey is ready at the shop for the child who remembers to bring in his card—and he generally does!

A small "lending" shelf of books dealing with child guidance and child psychology is a feature of the shop designed to attract mothers in particular.

Pooh has already grown-up, and now in addition to children's books provides grown-up books, as well as maps and cards and bridge prizes in the back room of the shop. Secretly, however, we believe that his heart is in selling children's books to adoring grandfathers and doting aunts and earnest mothers and thrilled youngsters. It is grand fun!

As to his name, Pooh admits to cold shivers when he spells it beneath the chilling eye of a telephone official or bank teller! He is perfectly unprincipled about opening mail addressed to "Mrs. Pooh" or "Miss Corner." But he stands firm in the belief that if people don't know Pooh they should, and if a chain grocery can operate as Piggly Wiggly, a bookstore—even a grown-up one—can thrive as Pooh Corner, Ltd. So far, he is doing very nicely, thank you.

A window view in Pooh Corner Ltd. Red pepper plants grace the red window sills and a red Pooh hangs on the wall

Who's Writing for the Children

A Rapid First Look At the 1929 Books

BOOK production by cooperation has made possible the travel series which Mrs. Madeline Brandeis is just issuing through Grosset with the title "Children of All Land Stories." Each book has 40 photographs taken from life and done by a Pathé expert who was collecting the material for educational films. Mrs. Brandeis went with her daughter and a photographer to countries about which she was writing stories, and the first four books that come from the press are stories of Holland, Scotland, Switzerland and our own Southwest. The preparation of the text has been underwritten simultaneously by Flanagan for schoolbooks and Grosset & Dunlap for the trade, and the result is a remarkable piece of fifty cent bookmaking, supplying a new series of illustrated stories on countries children want to know about.

Jacket design for Mukerji's "Hindu Fables," drawn by Kurt Wiese. Dutton

Ralph Barbour, dean of writers for American boys, appears in a new role on the Appleton list as the writer of an historical story, "Giles of the Mayflower," and on the same list Hildegarde Hawthorne, granddaughter of Nathaniel Hawthorne, is again leader with "The Mystery of the Star C Ranch." Hildegarde Hawthorne has made her residence in the southwest in the past few years.

Heath Robinson is supplying the illustrations for the Children's Bible which Bobbs-Merrill is bringing out, accompanying a very complete text prepared by John Stirling. And on the Cosmopolitan list we find that Walter de la Mare has a Bible for younger children called "Stories from the Bible," for which Nadejen has supplied the illustrations.

William Speyer has written an "Uncle Tom's Cabin" of the cat which has been translated from the German for Jonathan Cape and Harrison Smith, with the title of "Galahads and Pussycats."

V. M. Hillyer, Headmaster of Calvert School in Baltimore, who wrote "A Child's History of the World" a few years ago, which has been one of the standard books on bookstore counters ever since, has this year prepared through the Century Company an "Illustrated Child's Geography of the World," which will quickly find its place as a staple title. Harry Franck, whose vagabonding began some twenty years ago, enters the children's field with "Marco Polo, Jr.," in which the hero sees everything ancient and modern in the old land of China.

Wanda Gag, whose "Millions of Cats" took a top place last year, has another book on the Coward-McCann list, "The Funny Thing."

M. Benson Walker writes the new dog story for the Crowell list, "Scotty: The True Story of a Dog."

There will be new maps for home and school decoration this fall. Paul M. Paine, president of the New York Library Association, has revised editions of his "Map of Great Adventures" and "Map of America's Making" and adds to his series a "Map of the History of New York State," which he has done in cooperation with Alexander Flick, state historian. The Bowker Company, publishers of the Paine series, will also have ready the "Picture Map of France" by Harold Haven Brown, a map that covers both historical and literary France and is printed in full colors. The John Day Company adds to the map list

with a "Map of Children Everywhere" by Robert Hambridge, and "The Life of Christ in Maps" by Isabel Hunner.

The volume on "Deep Water Days" which Oliver G. Swann has edited for Macrae, Smith Company has a wealth of good material by such men as Dana, Melville, Paine, London, etc., and illustrations by N. C. Wyeth, Schoonover, Hargens, and others. Rupert Sargent Holland, who last year gave us "Historical Airships," is now telling stories of "The Sons of Seven Cities," historical pictures from American annals.

Beatrix Potter, whose name is inseparably connected with Peter Rabbit, has a new book on McKay's list, "The Fairy Caravan."

Line cut by Lois Lenski from Henry Drummond's "The Monkey That Would Not Kill." Dodd, Mead

Aviation is the topic of McLoughlin's principal offering, the "Big Aviation Book for Boys" for which Commander Byrd has written an introduction, and Oxford University Press has likewise made aviation a principal subject with "The Book of Aeroplanes" by Iseman and Jackson.

Veronica Hutchinson, bookseller of Cleveland, has added a fifth volume to her collection of children's stories, this time "Chimney Corner Poems" (Minton, Balch), and Lois Lenski has again supplied the illustrations.

Paul Fenimore Cooper has added to the imaginative geography of childhood the story of "Tal and His Marvelous Adventures in the Land of Troon" (William Morrow). Ruth Reeves has illustrated it.

Every dog lover will be interested to see that George Marsh, author of "Flash, the Lead Dog," has come through with another dog story, "The Heart of the King Dog," which Penn will have with Charles Livingston Bull's pictures.

Two new volumes of Putnam's books for boys are "Boy Scout and Grizzly Country" by Robert Dick Douglas, Jr., and "Bob North With Dog Team and Indians" by Robert Carver North, both illustrated with photographs and both by boys who have previously contributed to the Putnam series.

A story of the nation's capitol suitable for children has been written by Frances Margaret Thorpe and illustrated with many pictures. Rand McNally are to publish this under the title, "Washington, D. C., the Nation's Capital."

Rachel Field, contributor to children's delight as author and artist, has entered the field also as editor and prepared for the Scribner list "American Folk and Fairy Tales" with fifty illustrations by Margaret Freeman.

Georgine Faulkner, the well-known story lady of the radio, has collected a group of fairy stories and folklore of all nations which will be published in a large illustrated volume by Sears entitled "The Road to Enchantment."

H. G. Wells would be a contributor of distinction to any children's list, and the book that he has made with his own illustrations for Stokes is called "The Adventures of Tommy." And of equal distinction must be considered the contribution from Queen Marie, who has written for the same list "The Magic Doll of Rumania" to be illustrated by the Petershams.

Johnny Gruelle, well known for his "Raggedy Ann" books, has continued this series with "Marcella, a New Adventure of Raggedy Ann," and on the same Volland list Ottlie Amand has made a picture book for very little children to be called "The Jolly Jumble Jingles."

Alfred Loomis, for whom Ives Washburn published a good story of "Walt Henley" last year, has now a new one with

the same hero, "Walt Henley Skipper," with a background of Nantucket.

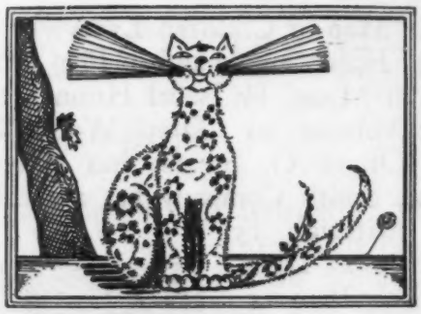
No one interprets the Boy Scout interest more acurately than Walter Eaton, who spends so much of his own time in the open, and his new book is to be "Boy Scouts of Green Mountain Trail."

Hermann Hagedorn, author of the "Boy's Life of Theodore Roosevelt," has gathered together a group of adventure stories which he calls "The Book of Courage," and Winston is to publish it in an illustrated octavo.

Kenneth Graham's "Golden Age" has been fortunate in its illustrators, and Dodd, Mead will have ready shortly a new edition illustrated by Ernest Shepard, everywhere known for his pictures for "When We Were Very Young." Mead Schaeffer now has eight titles in his color series published by Dodd, Mead, the new one being "The Three Musketeers."

Augusta Seaman, who for so many years has been adapting the mystery story idea to the interest of young people, has a book of mystery on the Doubleday, Doran list

From Hans Christian Andersen's "The Snow Queen," drawn by Elizabeth Ellender and Katherine Beverly. Dutton



One of Elizabeth MacKinstry's illustrations from "Little Book of Nonsense." Harper

this year, and Howard Pease, author of several thrillers, adds one with the attractive title, "Shanghai Passage."

Betty Nuthall, the English school girl who has been Helen Wills' nearest rival, this year, has prepared a book on "Learning Tennis" for Duffield, and the same firm has revised its "Track Athletics Up to Date."

Everett McNeil, who has steadily sustained his reputation for historical tales for boys, has added on the Dutton list "The Shores of Adventure" to his growing list. Its background is the Canadian borderland, which the author knows so well.

Oscar Wilde's fairy tales gathered together under the title, "The Fisherman and His Soul and Other Fairy Tales," is to be presented by Farrar & Rinehart to American children or their parents with illustrations by Nadejen. Farrer & Rinehart have also taken over "Skazki" with this same artist's pictures.

Carl Sandburg's "Rootabaga Country," which includes the best of the stories from earlier Rootabaga volumes, is to have delightful illustrations by Peggy Brown, and James Daugherty has supplied nearly 100 pictures for three comedies of Shakespeare issued by the same publisher, Harcourt, Brace.

Edna Millay's "Poems Selected for Young People" catches the attention of the reader of fall announcements, and the illustrations are to be by Joseph Paget-Fredericks, the young illustrator from the Coast who had an exhibit in the children's room of the New York Library a couple of years ago.

Lowell Thomas is expected to prove in his new book on "The Hero of Vincennes"

(Houghton Mifflin) that he can write as well on the historical past as on the historical present. Basil Blackwell, the distinguished Oxford bookseller and publisher, has found time, among other responsibilities, to edit "Hakluyt's Voyages for Young People," also on the Houghton list.

Evelyn Scott, author of "The Wave" and who will be remembered by all who follow children's literature as the author of "In the Endless Sands," has another book on the Holt list, "Witch Perkins," and Burton Stevenson has revised to 1929 his "Home Book of Verse for Young People," always a standard volume.

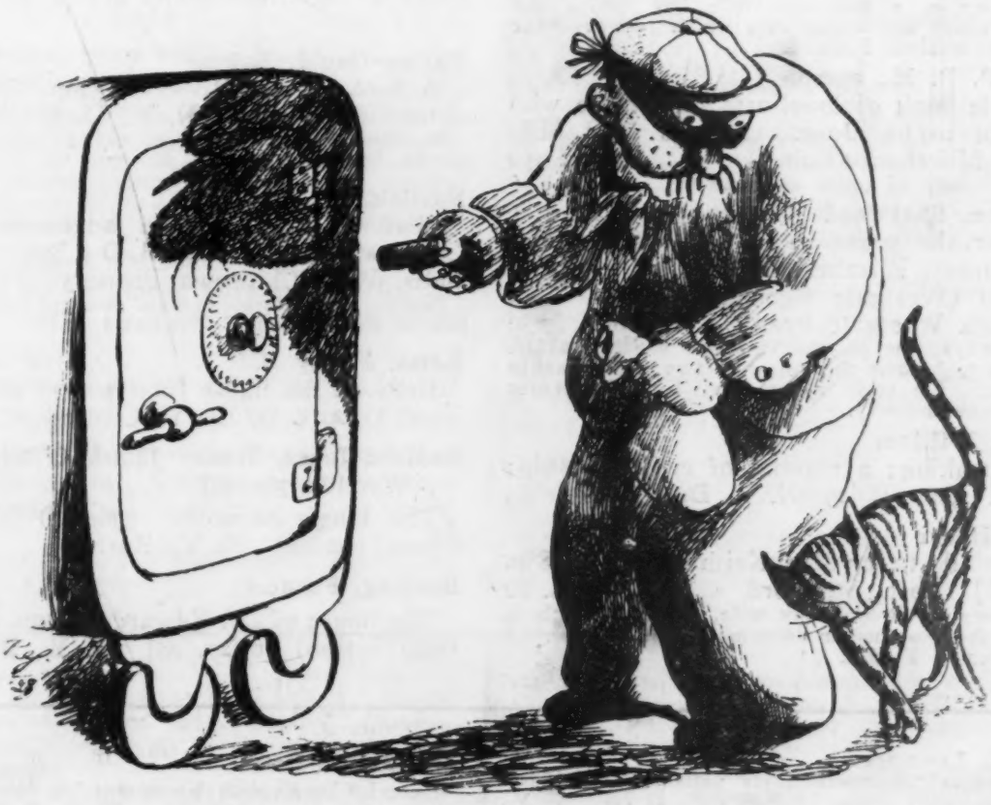
The prime favorite of three generations of French children, "Sophie" by Madame de Ségur, is a leading title on Knopf's new list for children, and the volume is illustrated by Maginel Wright Barney.

Edwin L. Sabin turns north for his new trail blazer book, and "The Klondike Partners" pictures the heroic efforts of the Klondike rush in '97 and '98. Charles Finger's prize story, "Gorgeous Companions," which is on the Longmans list, is to have illustrations by James Daugherty.

Thornton Burgess, high favorite in every list of books for children, has turned from the meadow and field to the seashore, and we have the Burgess "Seashore Book for Children" with the same thorough illustrating that marked the earlier books in this series.

Marguerite Buller supplies both text and illustrations for a striking picture book on the McBride list called "The Story of Woofin-Poofin." Miss Buller has made lavish use of gay and brilliant colors, which the publishers have most successfully reproduced.

Among the new picture books on the Macmillan list are "The Book of Ships" by Peter Gimmage and "What Makes the Wheels Go Around" by Boris Artzybasheff and Doris Bock. These will supplement "The Wonderful Locomotive" which was so great a success last year.



From Carl Sandburg's "Rootabaga Country." Illustration by Peggy Bacon. Harcourt, Brace

The Weekly Record of New Publications

THIS list aims to be a complete and accurate record of American book publication. Pamphlets will be included only if of special value. Publishers should send copies of all books promptly for annotation and entry, and the receipt of advance copies insures record simultaneous with publication. The annotations are descriptive, not critical; intended to place not to judge the books. Pamphlet material and books of lesser trade interest are listed in smaller type.

The entry is transcribed from title page when the book is sent for record. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request, in which case word "apply" is used. When not specified the binding is "cloth."

Imprint date or best available date, preferably copyright date in brackets, is always stated, except when imprint date and copyright date agree and are of the current year, in which case only "c" is used. No ascertainable date is designated thus: [n.d.]

Sizes are indicated as follows: F (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q (4to: under 30 cm.); O (8vo: 25 cm.); D (12mo: 20 cm.); S (16mo: 17½ cm.); T (24mo: 15 cm.); sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow.

Abbot, Charles G.
The sun; rev. ed. 431p. il. D '29 N. Y., Appleton $3.50

Ackley, Edith Flack
Marionettes. 123p. il. Q c. N. Y., Stokes $2.50
How to make marionettes of cloth and cotton and to give marionette programs. An envelope of paper patterns is pasted in the back of the book.

Adams, Mrs. Julia Davis
Vaino, a boy of new Finland. 284p. il., map O [c.'29] N. Y., Dutton $2.50
The story of a patriotic little boy during the recent Finnish Revolution into which is woven the folklore of ancient Finland.

Allan, P. B. M., comp.
A little book of loneliness; for those who are wont to be alone. 255p. S ['29] Milwaukee, Morehouse Pub. Co. bds. $1.50
An anthology of prose and verse.

Anderson, Sherwood
Nearer the grass roots, and, An account of a journey, Elizabethton [lim. ed.]. 34p. il. (col.) O (Westgate signed eds., 2) c. San Francisco, Westgate Press bds. $7.50
Two essays, one on the impulses which led Mr. Anderson to become the editor of two small weekly newspapers, the other about a visit to the center of the rayon industry.

Archer, William
Play-making; a manual of craftsmanship; new ed. 419p. D '29 N. Y., Dodd, Mead $3

Ardel, Henri
Nightfall; tr. by Mrs. Keith Murray. 288p. D [n. d.] Bost., Stratford bds. $2
The story of an unhappy wife, in whose path to freedom there seems an insurmountable barrier. A best seller in France.

Aresby, Raymond, and Aresby, Helen
The mark of the dead. 313p. D c. N. Y., Ives Washburn $2
A San Francisco newspaper man on vacation in Hawaii, decides it's up to him to find out who murdered Ruth Richard's father.

Arnold, Schuyler
Wayside marketing. 131p. il., diagrs. D c. N. Y., A. T. De La Mare $1.50

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin
Read aloud stories for children. 215p. il. (col.) D '29 Springfield, Mass., M. Bradley $1.75

Baring-Gould, Sabine
A book of the Riviera. 320p. (bibl. footnotes) il. D [n. d.] N. Y., Dutton $3
Description and history of the French and part of the Italian Riviera.

Bartlett, William W.
History, tradition and adventure in the Chippewa Valley. 244p. il. O c. '29 Chippewa Falls, Wis., Chippewa Printery $3.50
Pioneer adventure, Indian warfare and Indian lore of this section of Wisconsin.

Bates, Fanny B.
Between the lights [new pocket ed.]. 448p. front. D '29, c. '99 N. Y., Crowell $2

Bedford-Jones, Henry James O'Brien [John Wycliffe, pseud.]
The king's passport. 336p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '28] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

Beeding, Francis
The house of Dr. Edwardes. 312p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '27, '28] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

Abel, A. Lawrence
Oesophageal obstruction, its pathology, diagnosis and treatment. 245p. il. (pt. col.) O '29 N. Y., Oxford $9

Adams, Donald Keith
Experimental studies of adaptive behavior in cats. 168p. (4p. bibl.) il., diagrs. O (Comparative psych. monographs, v. 6, no. 27) [c. '29] Balt., Johns Hopkins Press apply

App, August Joseph
Lancelot in English literature; his rôle and character. 263p. (12p. bibl.) O '29 Wash., D. C., Catholic Univ. of Amer. pap. $1

Armstrong, Louise Van Voorhis
The gold altar; a comedy in one act. 55p. diagrs. D [c. '29] N. Y., S. French pap. 50 c.

Binkley, Robert Cedric, and Binkley, Frances Williams
What is right with marriage; an outline of domestic theory. 273p. (bibl. footnotes) O c. N. Y., Appleton $2.50
Championing the institution of marriage. Written by a modern young couple, who have themselves, lived up to their theories.

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente
The enemies of women; tr. by Irving Brown. 547p. D (Dutton dollar b'ks.) [c.'18] N. Y., Dutton $1
The temptress; tr. by Leo Ongley. 405p. D (Copyright fiction) [c.'23] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

Boguet, Henry
Discours des sourciers [lim. ed.]. 328p. D '29 N. Y., Maurice Inman $10

Brand, Max
Pillar Mountain; a western story. 314p. D (Copyright fiction) [c.'28] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

Brewer, John M., and others
Cases in the administration of guidance. 304p. O (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) '29 N. Y., McGraw-Hill $2.50

Broadhurst, Thomas William
Blow the man down. 356p. D c. N. Y., Dial Press $2.50
The story of a girl at sea, told by a man who knows real sea life from his own experience as a sailor.

Bronson, Francis Woolsey
The Old Nick. 337p. D (Copyright fiction) [c.'28] [N. Y., Burt] 75 c.

Brooks-Bright prize essays, 1929; introd. by John H. Finley. 143p. il. D [n. d.] N. Y., Brooks-Bright Found., 342 Madison Ave. bds. $1
The subject of these six essays, prize winners in an annual student contest is "What is the psychological effect on the national mind of great armed forces maintained ostensibly for national defense?"

Brubaker, Albert Philson
A text-book of human physiology. 865p. il. (pt. col.), diagrs. O [c.'29] Phil., Blakiston $5

Buchanan, Uriel
The dominion of mind. 83p. D [c.'29] Bost., Christopher Pub. House $1.75

Burr, Agnes Rush [Barbara Boyd, pseud.]
Neighbour India; changing days in an age-old land. 200p. front. D [c.'29] N. Y., Revell $2
A picture of India, past and present, showing the beginning of a new era.

Bynner, Witter [Emanuel Morgan, pseud.]
Indian earth. 93p. O '29, c.'23-'29 N. Y., Knopf $2.50
Poems of Mexico, New Mexico and Arizona—the author's first book of poems in three years.

Cadoux, Cecil John
Catholicism and Christianity; a vindication of progressive Protestantism. 748p. (bibl. footnotes) O '29 N. Y., Dial Press $6
Examination of Catholicism from the liberal Free-Church point of view.

Campbell, John Lyle
Face value. 335p. D (Dutton dollar b'ks) [c.'27] N. Y., Dutton $1

Carroll, Lewis, pseud. [Charles Lutwidge Dodgson]
Alice's adventures in Wonderland; il. by Willy Pogany. 192p. D [c.'29] N. Y., Dutton $2
The illustrations portray a modern Alice with bobbed hair.

Chalmers, Mrs. Margaret Rebecca Piper
April and Sally June. 310p. D (Copyright fiction) [c.'28] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

Chambrun, Clara Longworth, comtesse de
His wife's romance. 297p. D c. N. Y., Appleton $2
A love triangle with a background ranging from Paris to Morocco.

Chapin, Elsa, and Thomas, Russell
A new approach to poetry. 202p. (bibl.) O [c.'29] Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press $2
How to teach students to appreciate and understand the principles of the art of poetry.

Connell, Richard
The mad lover. 263p. D (Copyright fiction) [c.'26, '27] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

Converse, Mrs. Berthae Harris
Little Kin Chan. 101p. il. (col. front.) S [c.'29] N. Y., Friendship Press $1.25
The adventures of a little Japanese girl told for children from 6 to 9.

Cournos, John, comp. and tr.
Short stories out of Soviet Russia. 217p. D [c.'29] N. Y., Dutton $2.50
With foreword and biographical introductions by the translator.

Cram, Ralph Adam, ed.
American church building of today. 296p. il., diagrs. F '29 N. Y., Architectural Bk. Pub. Co. $16.50

Crosbie, Mary
Rekindled fires. 312p. D [c.'29] N. Y., Sears $2.50
A daughter of English aristocracy revolts against the narrowness of class distinction and falls in love with a farmer's son.

Barbee, Lindsey
Ten days before the wedding; a play for female characters in three acts. 112p. diagr. D. (Baker's royalty plays) [c.'29] Bost., W. H. Baker pap. 50 c.

Bement, Alburto
Illinois coal; a non-technical account of its occurrence, production and preparation. 112p. il. maps. diagrs. O '29 [Urbana, Ill., State of Ill., Dept. of Registration & Educ.] apply

Burbach, Rev. J. H., comp.
The Catholic religion; illustrated and explained for the child and convert [2nd ed.]. 183p. il. O [c.'29] West Allis, Wis., Author, 577 63rd Ave. pap. apply

Carpenter, Mrs. Clara Rowena Schmidt
Good food habits for children. 7p. il. O (U. S. Dept. of Agri, leaflet no. 42) '29 Wash., D. C., Gov't Pr. Off.; Sup't of Doc, pap. 5 c.

Conference of Supervisors of the Northeastern States
Some essential viewpoints in supervision of rural schools. 87p. O (U. S. Bur. of Educ. bull. no. 3) '29 Wash., D. C., Gov't Pr. Off.; Sup't of Doc. pap. 15 c.

Cook, Mrs. Katherine Margaret O'Brien
Salaries and certain legal provisions relating to the county school superintendency in the United States. 22p. O (Rural school leaflet no. 45) ['29] [Wash., D. C., Gov't Pr. Off.; Sup't of Doc.] pap. 5 c.

Cuccia, Francis P.
Simplified Italian grammar. no p. O [c.'29] Brooklyn, N. Y., Carlisle Press, 151 Rockaway Ave. $1.25; pap. $1

Dau, W. H. T.
Law and gospel. 426p. O '29 St. Louis, Concordia Pub. House $2.50

Davis, Franklyn Pierre, comp.
Anthology of newspaper verse for 1928. 137p. D '29 Enid, Okla., Author bds. $2.50

Deibler, Frederick S.
Principles of economics. 552p. il., diagrs. O '29 N. Y., McGraw-Hill $3

Delteil, J.
Porcelain junk [fiction]. 126p. D (Golden dragon lib.) '29 N. Y., Dial Press $2.50

Detzer, Karl W.
The broken three. 318p. D [c.'29] Ind., Bobbs-Merrill $2
Humor and horror in a mystery of the A. E. F., with a breezy American army detective.

Devamata, Sister
The open portal; poems. 120p. D [c.'29] La Crescenta, Cal., Ananda-Ashrama fab. $2

Doney, Carl Gregg
Half way to noon, and other chapel talks. 198p. D [c.'29] N. Y., Abingdon $1.50
Talks to students by the president of Willamette University.

Downes, John
Roscius Anglicanus. 286p. D '29 N. Y., Maurice Inman $7.50

Drake, H. B.
The shadowy thing. 329p. D (Copyright fiction) [c.'28] N. Y. [Burt] 75 c.

Ellis, Anne
The life of an ordinary woman; introd. by Lucy Fitch Perkins. 312p. il. O c. Bost., Houghton $3.50
The autobiography of a courageous and forceful woman, reared in the mining camps of Colorado and Nevada.

Eve, Arthur Stewart, and Keys, David Arnold
Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. 263p. (3p. bibl.) il., diagrs. O '29 [N. Y., Macmillan] $4.50

Eyles, Mrs. Margaret Leonora Pitcairn
Shepherd of Israel. 314p. D [c.'29] N. Y., Harcourt $2.50
An historical novel based on the life of Moses.

Fergusson, Edmund Morris
Teaching Christianity; a study in educational religion. 168p. (bibl. footnotes) D [c.'29] N. Y., Revell $1.50

First Japm anthology, The [lim. ed.]. 84p. D [c.'29] Atlanta, Ga., Bozart Press bds. $2
Poems selected by readers from the first and second volumes of *Japm: The Poetry Weekly.*

Foster, Maximilian
Bubbles; a novel. 279p. D c. Phil., Lippincott $2
In which romance is carried to the floor of the Stock Exchange, when Addie Jessup sets out to make her fortune.

France, Anatole
Thaïs; introd. by Raymond Weaver. 247p. D (Modern readers' ser.) c. N. Y., Macmillan 80 c.; half lea., $1.25

Franklin, Benjamin
Benjamin Franklin's autobiography; with selections from his letters, essays, and journal of 1726; ed. by Samuel Thurber. 450p. (4p. bibl.) il. S (Academy classics) [c.'29] Bost., Allyn & Bacon $1

Garrott, Hal
First aide to Santa Claus. 174p. il. O c. N. Y., McBride $2
A boy, a pig and a goldfinch have many exciting adventures, when they pay a visit to Santa Claus and find him badly in need of their help.

Gautrey, R. Moffatt
The glory of going on. 155p. D [c.'29] N. Y., Abingdon $1
Twelve sermons by the pastor of a Wesleyan Church in London.

Gimeno, Patricio, and Scatori, Stephen
Elementary Spanish. 326p. il. D (Harlow Spanish ser.) '29 Oklahoma City, Okla., Harlow Pub. Co. $1.65

Gleason, Marion Norris
Scenario writing and producing for the amateur. 317p. (bibl.) il. O c. Bost., Amer. Photographic Pub. Co. $3
Including many examples of movies successfully produced by amateur groups.

Davis, Mary Dabney, and Hemingway, Roberta
Preparation for teachers of nursery schools, kindergartens, and primary grades. 11p. O (City school leaflet no. 31) ['29] [Wash., D. C., Gov't Pr. Off.; Sup't of Doc.] pap. 5 c.

Davitt, Rev. Lawrence Joseph
A re-study of the movement toward American independence, 1760-1778. 159p. (5p. bibl.) O '29 Wash., D. C., Catholic Univ. of Amer. pap. $1

Dietz, Christian Schumann
The developed and undeveloped mineral resources of Wyoming. 205p. O (Wyom. geological survey, bull. 21) '29 Cheyenne, Wyom., Wyom. Geological Survey apply

Edwards, Leo
Poppy Ott and the tittering totem. 256p. il. D (Poppy Ott b'ks) [c.'29] N. Y., Grosset 50 c.

Euler, Louis Joseph
Manual of monopolies and federal anti-trust laws. 328p. O '29 Chic., Callaghan & Co. $5.50

Ferris, James Cody
The X Bar X boys at Rustlers' Gap. 222p. front. D (X Bar X boys bks.) [c.'29] N. Y., Grosset 50 c.

Fitzhugh, Percy Keese
Roy Blakeley's go-as-you-please hike. 221p. il. D [c.'29] N. Y., Grosset apply

Frasier, George Willard, and others
Experiments in teachers college administration. 80p. O (Univ. research monographs) '29 Balt., Warwick & York $1.80

Fuglister, Albert
A neutral description of the sack of Louvain. 25p. front. (por.) O '29 Concord, N. H., Rumford Press apply

George, Henry
Progress and poverty; notes and extracts; 50th anniversary ed. 33p. il. nar. O ['29] N. Y., Robt. Schalkenbach Found., 11 Park Pl. pap. apply

Gilbert, W. W., and Meier, F. C.
Chemical injury to watermelons in transit. 10p. il. O (U. S. Dept. of Agri, circular no. 74) '29 [Wash., D. C., Gov't Pr. Off.; Sup't of Doc.] pap. 5 c.

Ginsburg, Bernard
Notes on new poor debtor law in Massachusetts. 220p. O '29 Bost., E. W. Hildreth apply

Goode, Kenneth M.
How to turn people into gold. 235p. (bibl. footnotes) O c. N. Y., Harper $3.50
The relation of mounting merchandising costs to lower production costs and both to the purchasing power of the American consumer.

Grattan, C. Hartley
Australian literature. 39p. D (Univ. of Wash. chapb'ks no. 29) c. Seattle, Wash., Univ. of Wash. Bk. Store pap. 65 c.

Haines, Ella Wister
Lady slipper. 352p. D [c. '29] N. Y., Burt 75 c.
The romantic mystery of a girl and some glass slippers.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert
The autobiography and memoirs of Benjamin Robert Haydon, 1786-1846; ed by Alexander P. D. Penrose. 661p. il. O '29 N. Y., Minton, Balch $5
The life of the English painter compiled from his "Autobiography and Journals" and his "Correspondence and Table-Talk."

Heald, Edward T.
Taconic trails. 214p. il. map D c. [Canton, Ohio, Author, c/o Y. M. C .A.] $2.50
A guide and description of rambles through the Taconic hills of New York State.

Herrick, Charles Judson
The thinking machine. 386p. (bibls.) diagrs. D [c. '29] Chic., Univ. of Chic. Press $3
Man as a thinking machine, his thinking apparatus and its operation, and how his thinking can be improved.

Herzberg, Alexander
The psychology of philosophers [tr. by E. B. F. Wareing] 237p. (3p. bibl.) O (Internat'l lib. of psych., phil. and scientific method) '29 N. Y., Harcourt $3.50
Explaining the psychological traits that cause certain men to become philosophers, based on studies of Socrates, Plato, Rousseau, Schopennauer, Mill, and others.

Hess, Leonard
Tomorrow's voyage. 308p. D c. N. Y., Ives Washburn $2.50
The story of a poor New York family, especially of Samuel Jones, whose dreams are colored by the ships he visits at the docks.

Higgins, Violet Moore
The real story of a real doll; il. by the author. 126p. il. (pt. col.), map O [c. '29] N. Y., McBride $2
Alice, the doll, tells the story of her travels and adventures.

History of Trenton (A), 1679-1929; two hundred and fifty years of a notable town with links in four centuries; 2 v. 1142p. (10p. bibl.) il., maps O c. Princeton, N. J., Princeton $10
Published under the auspices of the Trenton Historical Society.

Hitch, Alfred
Poems and essays. 202p. D '29, c. '20, '29 Stockton, Cal., Author, Box 122 $2

Hocking, Joseph
Sham; a story of to-day. 272p. D [c. '29] N. Y., Revell $2
The story of a man who poses as a minister, and how his future is safeguarded by the woman who loves him, when his duplicity is discovered.

Hudson, Manly O.
The World Court, 1922-1929; 2nd ed. 199p. O '29 Bost., World Peace Found. $1.75

Hurst, Fannie [Mrs. Jacques S. Danielson]
Lummox; special photoplay ed. il. D (Copyright fiction) N. Y., Burt 75 c.

Ibn Battúta
Travels in Asia and Africa, 1325-1354; tr. and ed. by H. A. R. Gibb. 405p. il., maps O (Argonaut ser.) '29 N. Y., McBride buck $4
The diary of the greatest Moslem traveler of the Middle Ages, translated from the Arabic.

Jones, Arthur Gray, D.D.
Temple builders, and other sermons. 192p. D [c. '29] N. Y., Revell $1.50

Jones, E. Stanley, and others
The missionary imperative. 256p. D '29 Nashville, Tenn., Cokesbury Press $2

Jones, George Mallory, and Yates, Arthur
Practical and literary English. 480p. il. D ['29] N. Y., Dutton $1.90
A textbook of English grammar.

Kaye-Smith, Sheila [Mrs. Theodore Penrose Fry]
Green apple harvest. 312p. D (Dutton dollar b'ks.) [c. '21] N. Y., Dutton $1

Keeler, Harry Stephen
Thieves' nights; the chronicles of De Lancey, king of thieves. 331p. D [c. '29] N. Y., Dutton $2
The Dutton prize mystery for September.

The voice of the Seven Sparrows. 311p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '24-'28] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

Greenleaf, Walter James
Self-help for college students. 141p. il. O (U. S. Bur. of Educ. bull. no. 2) '29 Wash., D. C., Gov't Pr. Off.; Sup't of Doc. pap. 25 c.

Hope, Laura Lee
The Blythe girls: Snowbound in camp, or, The mystery at Elk Lodge. 214p. il. D (Blythe girls b'ks) [c. '29] N. Y., Grosset 50 c.

Hosic, James Fleming
The cooperative group plan; working principles for the organization of elementary schools. 26p. (bibl. footnotes) Q '29 N. Y., Teachers College, Columbia Univ. pap. apply

Hughes, Rupert
She goes to war, and other stories; il. with scenes from the photoplay. 305p. il. D [c. '29] N. Y., Grosset 75 c.

Humphreys, John
Elizabethan Sheldon tapestries. 27p. il. Q '29 N. Y., Oxford $4

Hutchins, Wells A.
Financial settlements of defaulting irrigation enterprises. 46p. (bibl. footnotes) O (U. S. Dept. of Agri., circular no. 72) '29 Wash., D. C., Gov't Pr. Off.; Sup't of Doc. pap. 10 c.

Jacobs, Joseph, and Applebome, Louis, eds.
Bar examination questions and answers, adjective law; 7th ed.; 2 v. 869p.; 420p. O '29 N. Y., Central Bk. Co. flex. lea. $10

Koehne, John Betts
Bishop Butler's challenge to modernism; retribution from "The analogy"; an interpretation. 138p. D [c. '29] Fort Wayne, Ind., Glad Tidings Pub. Co. pap. 75 c.

Keene, Faraday
Peccadilloes. 233p. D [c. '29] N. Y., John Day bds. $2
Sophisticated and dramatic short stories that have appeared in *Vanity Fair.*

Kennedy, James
An aid to the textual amendment of the Old Testament. '29 N. Y., Scribner $3.50

Kimball, Dexter S.
Industrial economics. 312p. il. O (McGraw-Hill industrial management ser.) '29 N. Y., McGraw-Hill $3

Kipling, Rudyard
Supplication of the black Aberdeen. 13p. il. O '29, c. '27 Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran pap. 75 c.
The poem of a dog to his master.

Kollontay, Alexandra
A great love [tr. by Lily Lore]. 243p. D [c. '29] N. Y., Vanguard Press $2.50
A short novel and two related stories, all based on the subject of feminine freedom in work and in love.

Laistner, Max Ludwig Wolfram
A survey of ancient history, to the death of Constantine. 626p. (15p. bibl.) il., maps (pt. col.) O [c. '29] Bost., Heath $3.80
A college textbook by a professor of ancient history in Cornell University.

Lenski, Lois
Two brothers and their animal friends; il. by the author. 122p. il. (pt. col.) obl. T c. N. Y., Stokes $1.50
The funny adventures that happened to fat Frederick Philip and thin Jonathan Joseph.

Leonard, Jonathan Norton
Loki; the life of Charles Proteus Steinmetz. 291p. il. O '29, c. '28, '29 Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday Doran $2.75
A biography of the "electrical wizard," his youth in Germany, emigration to America and connection with the General Electric Company.

Levin, Shmarya
Childhood in exile; tr. by Maurice Samuel. 277p. O [c. '29] N. Y., Harcourt $3.50
An autobiographical account of childhood in a small Jewish village in Russia by one who has since become an international leader of the Zionist movement.

Little, Shelby Melton [Mrs. Richard Henry Little]
George Washington. 491p. (9p. bibl.) O c. N. Y., Minton, Balch $5
A new biography of Washington, written from original sources, neither from the point of view of the eulogist nor the idol-smasher.

Loomis, Alfred Fullerton
Walt Henley, skipper. 262p. il. D c. N. Y., Ives Washburn $1.75
A boys' hero enters the ship-building business and races one of his own boats in the Nantucket Race.

MacGowan, Alice, and Newberry, Perry
Who is this man? 352p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '27] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

McKenzie, John, ed.
The Christian task in India. 314p. O '29 N. Y., Macmillan $3

Mackenzie, John S.
Outlines of metaphysics; 3rd ed. rev. 197p. D '29 N. Y., Macmillan $1.75

McLoughlin, Fred
The vale of Aragon. 314p. D [c. 29] Ind., Bobbs-Merrill $2
A romance of old Venezuela, with Bolivar one of the principal characters.

Maitland, Lieutenant Lester J.
Knights of the air; foreword by General C. P. Summerall. 354p. il. O '29, c. '28, '29 Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday Doran $3.50
The colorful episodes in the history of aviation and its heroes by the army aviator who took part in the first successful flight to Hawaii.

Mann, A. Chester
F. B. Meyer, preacher, teacher, man of God. 221p. (2p. bibl.) il. D [c. '29] N. Y., Revell $2
The life of an English Baptist minister.

Maurois, André
Atmosphere of love; tr. by Joseph Collins. 277p. D c. N. Y., Appleton $2.50
A novel telling of the love of Philippe Marcenat for two women. Part one is told by Philippe, part two, by his second wife.

Maximov, N. A.
The plant in relation to water; ed. by R. H. Yapp. 451p. (48p. bibl.) il., diagrs. O '29 [N. Y., Macmillan] $6.50
A scientific treatise on the problems of drought resistance of plants, and the methods used in studying the water balance of plants.

Mears, Charles Willard
Salesmanship for the new era. 229p. O c. N. Y., Harper $3

Melville, Herman
Moby Dick; 2 v.; introd. by Ralph Dow. 330p.; 319p. D (Modern readers' ser.) c. N. Y., Macmillan 80 c., ea.; half lea., $1.25, ea.

Merrick, Leonard [originally Leonard Miller]
The man who was good. 317p. D (Dutton dollar b'ks.) ['23] N. Y., Dutton $1

Miller, Carl G.
High-school reporting and editing; a text in applied composition and newspaper appreciation. 190p. il. D (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) '29 N. Y., McGraw-Hill $1.60

Montgomery, Lucy Maud [Mrs. Evan Macdonald]
Chronicles of Avonlea. 306p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '12] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

McMurtrie, Douglas C.
The first printing in British Columbia [lim. ed.]. 22p. (bibl. footnotes) il. O '29 Chic., [Ludlow Typograph Co.] pap. priv. pr.

Magill, Roswell Foster
Cases on business organization; 2 v. 690p. Q c. '29 N. Y., Author, c/o Columbia Univ. bds. $7.25

Metric conversion tables. 19p. O c. '29 N. Y., Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St. apply

Middle West Utilities Co.
America's new frontier. 79p. (bibl. footnotes) O c. [Chic.], Author, 72 W. Adams St. pap. gratis

Morgan, George Campbell, D.D.
The Gospel according to Matthew. 321p. D [c. '29] N. Y., Revell $3.50
A verse by verse exposition.

Morley, Frank Vigor
East south east. 356p. front. (map) D [c. '29] N. Y., Harcourt $2.50
The sea adventures of Hamilton Farr begin when he runs away from his home in Baltimore in 1806.

Morrison, Lucile
The attic-child. 299p. il. (col. front.) D c. N. Y., Stokes $1.75
Enid and Eddie solve the mystery of the haunted attic in an old California mansion.

Morrow, Gilbert
The passionate prelude. 290p. D [c. '29] N. Y., Sears $2
A novel about modern American youth and its refusal to accept the wisdom of its elders.

Moulton, H. G., and others
St. Lawrence navigation and power project. 675p. maps D '29 Wash., D. C., Brookings Inst. $4

Muirhead, Findlay, ed.
London and its environs; 3rd ed. 692p. (bibl.) maps, diagrs. S (Blue guides) '29 N. Y., Macmillan $4.80

Muirhead, Findlay, and Monmarché, Marcel, eds.
Belgium and Luxembourg; 3rd ed. 320p. (bibl.) maps, diagrs. S (Blue guides) '29 N. Y., Macmillan $3.75

Munson, Gorham B.
Style and form in America prose. 324p. O c. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday Doran $2.50
An analysis of the theories and practice of various American writers, Poe, William James, Melville, Mark Twain, Eugene O'Neill, Theodore Dreiser, Gertrude Stein, and others.

Nathan, George Jean
Monks are monks; a diagnostic scherzo. 300p. D c. N. Y., Knopf $2.50
Neither fiction nor non-fiction, but criticism in narrative form in which "Miss Lorinda Hope learns what is wrong with American literature."

National Industrial Conference Board
Mergers in industry. 205p. diagrs. (Studies in public policy towards business) '29 N. Y., Author $3

Newbould, C. E.
A padre in Paraguay. 202p. il. D '29 N. Y., Macmillan $2.40

Nicholson, Meredith
The cavalier of Tennessee. 402p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '28] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

Norris, Kathleen Thompson [Mrs. Charles Gilman Norris]
Beauty and the beast. 341p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '25-'28] [N. Y., Burt] 75 c.
Red silence. 333p. D c. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday Doran $2
The story of a woman's attempt to keep the secret of her past, in order that a greater love might not be injured.

Nungezer, Edwin
A dictionary of actors, and of other persons associated with the public representation of plays in England before 1642. 444p. (33p. bibl.) O (Cornell studies in English) c. New Haven, Conn., Yale $5

Owen, Frank
The house mother. 300p. D c. N. Y., Lantern Press, 45 Astor Pl. $2
A story of the Trent family and their old home on the western prairie, that had housed generations of Trents.

Patterson, S. Howard
Social aspects of industry. 520p. O '29 N. Y., McGraw-Hill $3

Pedersen, Victor Cox, M.D.
The man a woman marries. 280p. (bibl. footnotes) O c. N. Y., Minton, Balch $2.50
Information and advice on sex problems for the man contemplating marriage. By the author of "The Woman a Man Marries."

Petrarch, Francesco
Eighteen sonnets of Francis Petrarch, done into English verse [lim. ed.]. no p. D '29 Yellow Springs, O., Kahoe & Co. bds. $3, bxd.
Eighteen sonnets of Francis Petrarch, done into English verse [trade ed.]. no p. S '29 Yellow Springs, O., Kahoe & Co. bds. $1.25, bxd.

Pryde, Anthony, pseud. [Agnes Russell Weekes]
A fool in the forest. 282p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '28] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

Richard, Paul
The scourge of Christ; tr. by Linda Richard. 268p. O c. N. Y., Knopf $2.50
Terse sentences and paragraphs by an eminent French philosopher, who has spent many years among the Oriental peoples.

Richards, Ivor Armstrong
Practical criticism; a study of literary judgment. 388p. (bibl. footnotes) O '29 N. Y., Harcourt $4
An effort toward reconstruction of critical opinion based upon a study of thirteen unsigned poems.

Richardson, Norval
My diplomatic education; new ed. 337p. il. O '29, c. '23 N. Y., Dodd, Mead $3

Richet, Charles Robert
The impotence of man; tr. by Lloyd Harvey. 149p. O '29 Bost., Stratford $2
A pessimistic philosophy in which is emphasized man's powerlessness against his fate.

Moreton, David P.
Armature winding; rev. by A. C. Roe and Carl H. Dunlap. 219p. il. diagrs. D '29 Chic., Amer. Technical Soc. $2

[Morlock, Fred W.]
Flowers of thought. 80p. O [c. '29] [Cleveland, O., Kneale Pr. Co., 208 St. Clair, N.W.] apply

Newman, Horatio Hackett
Laboratory guide and review manual for general zoölogy. 96p. il. O '29 N. Y., Macmillan $1.10

Orban, B., M.D.
Dental histology and embryology; 2nd ed. 218p. il. O '29 Phil., Blakiston $4

Pearson, Rush H.
The re-built man. 83p. D [c. '29] [Montgomery, Ala., Montgomery Fair, Inc., 16 Court St.] pap. apply

Pickell, James Ralph
How to speculate and profit. 134p. maps. diagrs. D [c. '29] [Forest Park, Ill., Author, 7514 W. Adams St.] fab. $25

Rittelmeyer, Friedrich
Behold the man; a picture in four aspects; tr. by Erich Hofacker and George Bennett Hatfield. 167p. D c. N. Y., Macmillan $1.75
Jesus, his life, his personality, his message, and his significance for our time.

Robertson, Frank Chester
The man branders. 319p. D (Copyright fiction) [c.'28] N. Y., Burt .75 c

Robinson, Edwin Arlington
Collected poems [1 v. ed.]. 1030p. front. (por.) O '29, c.'96-'29 N. Y., Macmillan $5
This new edition contains "Cavender's House"

Roche, Arthur Somers
Marriage for two. 300p. D [c.'29] N. Y., Sears $2
A young man marries a waif to spite the girl he loves, then falls in love with his wife.

Roe, Joseph Hyram
Principles of chemisrty; 2nd ed. 427p. il., diagrs. D '29, c.'27,'29 St. Louis, C. V. Mosby $2.50

Rous, Francis Peyton
The modern dance of death. 50p. (bibl. footnotes) D '29 [N. Y., Macmillan] bds. $1
An essay on dying from the point of view of modern medicine.

Schütte, Gudmund
Our forefathers, the Gothonic nations; a manual of the ethnography of the Gothic, German, Dutch, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian and Scandinavian peoples; v. 1; tr. by Jean Young. 299p. (bibl. footnotes) il. maps O '29 [N. Y., Macmillan] $6.50

Scott, E. F.
The Gospel and its tributaries. '29 N. Y., Scribner $3.50

Ségur, Sophie Rostopchine, comtesse
Sophie; the story of a bad little girl; tr. by Marguerite Fellows Melcher; il. by Maginel Wright Barney. 157p. D c. N. Y., Knopf $1.75
The pranks of a four-year-old French girl.

Shaw, J. M.
Essentials and non-essentials of Christianity. '29 N. Y., Scribner $2

Shiel, Matthew Phipps
The lord of the sea; introd. by Carl Van Vechten. 316p. S (Borzoi pocket b'ks) '29 c. '01,'24 N. Y., Knopf $1

Sinnott, Edmund W.
Botany: principles and problems; new 2nd ed. 441p. il. O (McGraw-Hill pub'ns in agricultural and botanical sciences) '29 N. Y., McGraw-Hill $3

Smith, Roy Lemon, D.D.
Splinters. 192p. D [c.'29] N. Y., Revell $1.50
Axioms arranged under alphabetical subject headings.

Snowden, James Henry
Outfitting the teacher of religion; a textbook on the principles and practice of religious education. 284p. (bibl.) D c. N. Y., Macmillan $2

Sohrab, Mirza Ahmad
Abdul Baha in Egypt. 423p. front. (por.) D [c.'29] N. Y., Sears $2.50
The first volume in a diary recording the author's travels with a leader of the Bahai movement. Published for the New History Foundation.

Southwold, Stephen
Listen, children; introd. by John Drinkwater; new ed. 255p. D '29 c.'16 N. Y., Dodd, Mead $1.75

Soviet Union and peace (The); introd. by Henri Barbusse. 291p. O [n. d.] N. Y., Internat'l Publishers $2.25
A collection of the most important documents concerning peace and disarmament issued by the Russian Soviet government from 1917 to 1929.

Starbuck, Mary Eliza
My house and I. 293p. il. O c. Bost., Houghton $3.50
The author belongs to one of Nantucket's old families; her father was captain of a whaler. This is the chronicle of her youth on that picturesque island.

Stern, Gladys Bronwyn [Mrs. Geoffrey Lisle Holdsworth]
Modesta. 269p. D c. N. Y., Knopf $2.50
A young Englishman marries an Italian peasant girl, who adopts a luxurious manner of living, until he devises a humorous revenge.

Sumner, Ann
Luxury sweetheart. 288p. D [c.'29] N. Y., Burt 75 c.
A society girl, thrown upon her own resources, gets a place in the chorus of a popular musical comedy.

Sutherland, Sidney
Ten real murder mysteries. 360p. il. D c. N. Y., Putnam $2
Narratives of famous unsolved murders of our time, including the Elwell, Dot King, William Desmond Taylor, Borden, Dorothy Arnold, and Hall-Mills cases.

Tallmadge, Thomas E.
The story of architecture in America [new rev. ed.]. 325p. il. diagrs. O [c.'27] N. Y., Norton $4

Thynne, Molly
The strangler. 293p. D c. N. Y., Minton, Balch $2
Murder on a ship bound for Liverpool from South America.

Roberts, R. E., comp.
Hymns for home missions. 112p. T '29 N. Y., Oxford 25 c.

Rowley, H. H.
The Aramaic of the Old Testament; a grammatical and lexical study of its relations with other early Aramaic dialects. 175p. O '29 N. Y., Oxford $3.50

Schilpp, Paul Arthur
Contemporary morality; a course of lectures. 65p. D [c.'29] Stockton, Cal., Author pap. $1

Science and Invention Staff
How to make it; ed. by Joseph H. Kraus. 48p. il. diagrs. Q [c.'29] N. Y., Experimenter Pub. Co. apply

Sélincourt, E. de
On poetry. 26p. O '29 N. Y., Oxford pap. 75 c.

Sherman, Harold M.
Flashing steel. 264p. il. D [c.'29] N. Y., Grosset apply

Tietjens, Eunice Strong Hammond [Mrs. Cloyd Head]
Leaves in windy weather. 99p. O '29 c. '20-'29 N. Y., Knopf $2
A new book of verse by the author of "Profiles from Home."

Valentine, Cyril H.
What do we mean by God?; some studies in the objectivity of Christian experience. 248p. (bibl.) D c. N. Y., Macmillan $2
A study of the objective significance of God, considered from the point of view of actual experience.

Vance, Rupert B.
Human factors in cotton culture; a study in the social geography of the American south. 357p. (16p. bibl.) maps (pt. col.) O (Univ. of N. C., social study ser.) c. Chapel Hill, N. C., Univ. of N. C. Press $3

Verkuyl, Gerrit
Adolescent worship, with emphasis on senior [high school] age 203p. (bibls.) D [c. '29] N. Y., Revell $1.50

Villari, Pasquale
The life and times of Niccolò Machiavelli; tr. by Linda Villari [new ed.]. 1082p. (bibl. footnotes) front. O [n. d.] N. Y., Scribner buck. $4

Wadsley, Olive
Traceries. 313p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '28] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

Wallace, Edgar
The daffodil murder. 305p. D (Copyright fiction) [c. '21] N. Y., Burt 75 c.

Walter, Alexia E., and Walter, H. C.
The patriot. 360p. D (Dutton dollar bks.) [c. '28] N. Y., Dutton $1

Wareing, Ernest Clyde
The other shepherd; a tale of the first Christmas among the shepherds of Bethlehem. 83p. il. S [c. '29] N. Y., Abingdon $1

Weber, Herman C., D.D.
Evangelism; a graphic survey. 208p. (bibl. footnotes) diagrs. D c. N. Y., Macmillan $2
A study of cycles of expansion in American Protestant churches by a director of the Mobilization Department of the Presbyterian Church.

Welsh, Charles, ed.
The golden treasury of Irish songs and lyrics; 2 v. 518p.; 637p. D [c. '29] N. Y., McBride buck. $3.50, bxd.
Formerly published by the Dodge Publishing Co.

West, Willis Mason
A history of the American nation; an interpretation of achievement. 934p. il. O '29 N. Y., Ronald Press $6

Whitlatch, Marshall
Golf for beginners—and others [new and cheaper ed.]. 338p. il. diagrs. D '29 c. '10, '23 N. Y., Macmillan $1.25

Wilkinson, Albert Edmund
Practical vegetable culture. 308p. il. diagrs. D c. N. Y., A. T. De La Mare $2
"A practical treatise aimed particularly to help the home gardener, vocational student, 4-H Club boys and girls and all beginners or learners."

Williams, Ben Ames
The dreadful night. 217p. D (Dutton dollar b'ks) [c. '26, '28] N. Y., Dutton $1

Williamson, Henry
The beautiful years. 282p. D [c. '29] N. Y., Dutton $2.50
A story of a father and son—the childhood of William Maddison, the first volume of his life story, of which "The Pathway" was the last. The Dutton prize book for September.

Wilt, Napier
Some American humorists. 260p. (bibls.) S (Nelson's English ser.) c. N. Y., Nelson $1.25
Selections from seven writers with a biographical and critical introduction to each.

Wire, Harold Channing
Mountain man. 305p. D [c. '29] N. Y., Crowell $2
Cattle raisers, sheep herders, forest rangers and moonshiners contribute excitement to this western story.

Wood, Clement
The shadow from the bogue. 279p. D (Dutton dollar b'ks) [c. '28] N. Y., Dutton $1

World's best short stories of 1929 (The); foreword by Paul Palmer. 310p. D '29 c. '28, '29 N. Y., Minton, Balch $2.50
This fifth annual volume published under the auspices of the N. Y. *World* contains sixteen stories selected by the editors of leading American magazines.

Wright, Harold Bell, comp.
Long ago told; legends of the Papago Indians. 306p. il. O c. N. Y., Appleton $2.50
Folklore which Mr. Wright learned directly from the Arizona Indians.

Wu, Chao-Chu
The Nationalist program for China. 116p. D c. New Haven, Conn., Yale $1.50
Based on a series of talks given by the author, who is minister to the United States from China, at the Williamstown Institute of Politics, last year.

Yerkes, Robert Mearns, and Yerkes, Ada W.
The great apes: a study of anthropoid life. 671p. (24p. bibl.) il. Q c. New Haven, Conn., Yale buck. $10
The results of the authors' years of study and observation of the larger apes, their ways of living and behavior.

Sherwood, Bob
Hold everything. no p. D [c. '29] N. Y., Sherwood's, 24 Beekman St. bds. $1

Trivers, Benn
Don't make me laugh; comedy in one act. 29p. D c. '29 N. Y., S. French pap. 30 c.

Turrell, W. J.
The principles of electrotherapy and their practical application; 2nd ed. 429p. il. O '29 N. Y., Oxford $4.75

Woodring, Maxie Nave, and Flemming, Cecile White
Directing study of high school pupils; a reprint of articles from the Teachers College Record. 133p. (27p. bibl.) (bibl. footnotes) O c. N. Y., Teachers College, Columbia Univ. pap. apply

Youngken, Heber W.
Laboratory manual of botany. 73p. il. Q '29 Phil., Blakiston 90 c.

Title Index to the "Weekly Record"

Does not include the material listed in smaller type

Abdul Baha in Egypt. Sohrab, M. A. $2.50 *Sears*
Adolescent worship. Verkuyle, G. $1.50 *Revell*
Aid to the textual amendment of the Old Testament, An. Kennedy, J. $3.50 *Scribner*
Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll, L. $2 *Dutton*
American church building of today. Cram, R. A. $16.50 *Architectural Bk. Pub. Co.*
Anthology of newspaper verse for 1928. $2.50 *P. Davis*
Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. Eve, A. S. $4.50 *Macmillan*
April and Sally June. Chalmers, Mrs. M. 75 c. *Burt*
Atmosphere of love. Maurois, A. $2.50 *Appleton*
Attic-child, The. Morrison, L. $1.75 *Stokes*
Australian literature. Grattan, C. H. 65 c. *Univ. of Wash. Bk. Store*
Autobiography and memoirs of Benjamin Robert Haydon. $5 *Minton, Balch*
Beautiful years, The. Williamson, H. $2.50 *Dutton*
Beauty and the beast. Norris, K. T. 75 c *Burt*
Behold the man. Rittelmayer, F. $1.75 *Macmillan*
Belgium and Luxembourg. Muirhead, F. $3.75 *Macmillan*
Between the lights. Bates, F. B. $2 *Crowell*
Blow the man down. Broadhurst, T. W. $2.50 *Dial Press*
Book of the Riviera, A. Baring-Gould, S. $3 *Dutton*
Botany. Sinnott, E. W. $3 *McGraw-Hill*
Broken three, The. Detzer, K. W. $2 *Bobbs-Merrill*
Brooks-Bright prize essays. $1 *Brooks-Bright Found.*
Bubbles. Foster, M. $2 *Lippincott*
Burning beauty. Bailey, T. $2 *Penn.*
Cases in the administration of guidance. Brewer, J. M. $2.50 *McGraw-Hill*
Catholicism and Christianity. Cadoux, C. J. $6 *Dial Press*
Cavalier of Tennessee, The. Nicholson, M. 75 c. *Burt*
Childhood in exile. Levin, S. $3.50 *Harcourt*
Christian task in India, The. McKenzie, J. $3 *Macmillan*
Chronicles of Avonlea. Montgomery, L. M. 75 c. *Burt*
Collected poems. Robinson, E. A. $5 *Macmillan*
Daffodil murder, The. Wallace, E. 75 c *Burt*
Dictionary of actors, A. Nungezer, E. $5 *Yale*
Discours des sourciers. Boguet, H. $10 *Maurice Inman*
Dominion of mind, The. Buchanan, U. $1.75 *Christopher Pub. House*
Dreadful night, The. Williams, B. A. $1 *Dutton*
East South east. Morley, F. V. $2.50 *Harcourt*
Eighteen sonnets of Francis Petrarch. $3; $1.25 *Kahoe & Co.*
Elementary Spanish. Gimeno, P. $1.65 *Harlow Pub. Co.*
Enemies of women, The. Blasco Ibáñez, V. $1 *Dutton*
Essentials and non-essentials of Christianity. Shaw, J. M. $2 *Scribner*
Evangelism. Weber, H. C. $2 *Macmillan*
Face value. Campbell, J. L. $1 *Dutton*
First aide to Santa Claus. Garrott, H. $2 *McBride*
First Japm anthology, The. $2 *Bozart Press*
Fool in the forest, A. Pryde, A. 75 c. *Burt*
Franklin's (Benjamin) autobiography. $1 *Allyn & Bacon*
Glory of going on, The. Gautrey, R. M. $1 *Abingdon*
Golden treasury of Irish songs and lyrics, The. Welsh, C. $3.50 *McBride*
Golf for beginners—and others. Whitlatch, M. $1.25 *Macmillan*
Gospel according to Matthew, The. Morgan, G. C. $3.50 *Revell*
Gospel and its tributaries, The. Scott, E. F. $3.50 *Scribner*
Great apes, The. Yerkes, R. M. $10 *Yale*
Great love, A. Kollontay, A. $2.50 *Vanguard Press*
Green apple harvest. Kaye-Smith, S. $1 *Dutton*
Half way to noon. Doney, C. G. $1.50 *Abingdon*
High-school reporting and editing. Miller, C. G. $1.60 *McGraw-Hill*
His wife's romance. Chambrun, C. L. $2 *Appleton*
History of the American nation, A. West, W. M. $6 *Ronald Press*
History of Trenton, A. $10 *Princeton*
History, tradition and adventure in the Chippewa Valley. Bartlett, W. W. $3.50 *Chippewa Printery*
House mother, The Owen, F. $2 *Lantern Press*
House of Dr. Edwardes, The. Beeding, F. 75 c. *Burt*
How to turn people into gold. Goode, K. M. $3.50 *Harper*

Human factors in cotton culture. Vance, R. B. $3 *Univ. of N. C. Press*
Impotence of man, The. Richet, C. R. $2 *Stratford*
Indian earth. Bynner, W. $2.50 *Knopf*
Industrial economics. Kimball, D. S. $3 *McGraw-Hill*
King's passport, The. Bedford-Jones, H. 75 c. *Burt*
Knights of the air. Maitland, L. J. $3.50 *Doubleday, Doran*
Lady slipper. Haines, E. W. 75 c. *Burt*
Law and gospel. Dau, W. $2.50 *Concordia Pub. House*
Leaves in windy weather. Tietjens, E. $2 *Knopf*
Life and times of Niccolo Machiavelli. Villari, P. $4 *Scribner*
Life of an ordinary woman, The. Ellis, A. $3.50 *Houghton*
Listen, children. Southwold, S. $1.75 *Dodd, Mead*
Little book of loneliness, A. Allan, P. $1.50 *Morehouse Pub. Co.*
Little Kin Chan. Converse, Mrs. B. H. $1.25 *Friendship Press*
Loki. Leonard, J. N. $2.75 *Doubleday, Doran*
London and its environs. Muirhead, F. $4.80 *Macmillan*
Long ago told. Wright, H. B. $2.50 *Appleton*
Lord of the sea, The. Shiel, M. P. $1 *Knopf*
Lummox. Hurst, F. 75 c *Burt*
Luxury sweetheart. Sumner, A. 75 c *Burt*
Mad lover, The. Connell, R. 75 c *Burt*
Man a woman marries, The. Pedersen, V. C. $2.50 *Minton, Balch*
Man branders, The. Robertson, F. C. 75 c. *Burt*
Man who was good, The. Merrick, L. $1 *Dutton*
Marionettes. Ackley, E. F. $2.50 *Stokes*
Mark of the dead, The. Aresby, R. $2 *Ives Washburn*
Marriage for two. Roche, A. S. $2 *Sears*
Mergers in industry. $3 *Nat'l Industrial Conference B'd.*
Meyer (F. B.), preacher, teacher, man of God. Mann, A. C. $2 *Revell*
Missionary imperative, The. Jones, E. S. $2 *Cokesbury Press*
Moby Dick; 2 v. Melville, H. 80 c; $1.25 ea. *Macmillan*
Modern dance of death, The. Rous, F. P. $1 *Macmillan*
Modesta. Stern, G. B. $2.50 *Knopf*
Monks are monks. Nathan, G. J. $2.50 *Knopf*
Mountain man. Wire, H. C. $2 *Crowell*
My diplomatic education. Richardson, N. $3 *Dodd, Mead*
My house and I. Starbuck, M. E. $3.50 *Houghton*
Nationalist program for China, The. Wu, C. $1.50 *Yale*
Nearer the grass roots. Anderson, S. $7.50 *Westgate Press*
Neighbour India. Burr, A. R. $2 *Revell*
New approach to poetry, A. Chapin E. $2 *Univ. of Chic. Press*
Nightfall. Ardel, H. $2 *Stratford*
Old Nick, The. Bronson, F. W. 75 c. *Burt*
Open portal, The. Devamata, Sister. $2 *Ananda-Ashrama*
Other shepherd, The. Wareing, E. C. $1 *Abingdon*
Our forefathers, the Gothonic nations. Schütte, G. $6.50 *Macmillan*
Outfitting the teacher of religion. Snowden, J. H. *Macmillan*
Outlines of metaphysics. Mackenzie, J. S. $1.75 *Macmillan*
Padre in Paraguay, A. Newbould, C. E. $2.50 *Macmillan*
Passionate prelude, The. Morrow, G. $2 *Sears*
Patriot, The. Walter, A. E. $1 *Dutton*
Peccadilloes. Keene, F. $2 *John Day*
Pillar Mountain. Brand, M. 75 c *Burt*
Plant in relation to water, The. Maximov, N. A. $6.50 *Macmillan*
Play-making. Archer, W. $3 *Dodd, Mead*
Poems and essays. $2 *A. Hitch*
Porcelain junk. Delteil, J. $2.50 *Dial Press*
Practical and literary English. Jones, G. M. $1.90 *Dutton*
Practical criticism. Richards, I. A. $4 *Harcourt*
Practical vegetable culture. Wilkinson, A. E. $2 *A. T. De LaMare*
Principles of chemistry. Roe, J. H. $2.50 *C. V. Mosby*
Principles of economics. Deibler, F. S. $3 *McGraw-Hill*
Psychology of philosophers, The. Herzberg, A. $3.50 *Harcourt*
Read aloud stories for children. Bailey, C. S. $1.75 *M. Bradley*
Real story of a real doll. The. Higgins, V. M. $2 *McBride*
Red silence. Norris, K. T. $2 *Doubleday, Doran*
Rekindled fires. Crosbie, M. $2.50 *Sears*
Roscius Anglicanus. Downes, J. $7.50 *Maurice Inman*
St. Lawrence navigation and power project. Moulton, H. G. $4 *Brookings Inst.*
Salesmanship for the new era. Mears, C. W. $3 *Harper*
Scenario writing and producing for the amateur. Gleason, M. N. $3 *Amer. Photographic Pub. Co.*
Scourge of Christ, The. Richard, P. $2.50 *Knopf*
Shadow from the bogue, The. Wood, C. $1 *Dutton*
Shadowy thing, The. Drake, H. B. 75 c. *Burt*
Sham. Hocking, J. $2 *Revell*
Shepherd of Israel, Eyles, Mrs. M. $2.50 *Harcourt*
Short stories out of Soviet Russia. Cournos, J. $2.50 *Dutton*
Simplified Italian grammar. Cuccia, F. P. $1.25 *Macmillan*

Social aspects of industry. Patterson, S. H. $3 *McGraw-Hill*
Some American humorists. Wilt, N. $1.25 *Nelson*
Sophie. Segur, S. R. $1.75 *Knopf*
Soviet Union and peace. $2.25 *Internat'l Publishers*
Splinters. Smith, R. L. $1.50 *Revell*
Story of architecture in America, The. Tallmadge, T. E. $4 *Norton*
Strangler, The. Thynne, M. $2 *Minton, Balch*
Style and form in American prose. Munson, G. B. $2.50 *Doubleday, Doran*
Sun, The. Abbot, C. G. $3.50 *Appleton*
Supplication of the black Abderdeen. Kipling, R. 75 c. *Doubleday, Doran*
Survey of ancient history, A. Laistner, M. $3.50 *Heath*
Taconic trails. $2.50 *T. Heald*
Teaching Christianity. Fergusson, E. M. $1.50 *Revell*
Temple builders. Jones, A. G. $1.50 *Revell*
Temptress, The. Blasco Ibáñez, V. 75 c. *Burt*
Ten real murder mysteries. Sutherland, S. $2 *Putnam*
Text-book of human physiology, A. Brubaker, A. $5 *Blakiston*
Thaïs. France, A. 80 c.; $1.25 *Macmillan*
Thieves' nights. Keeler, H. S. $2 *Dutton*
Thinking machine, The. Herrick, C. J. $3 *Univ. of Chic. Press*
Tomorrow's voyage. Hess, L. $2.50 *Ives Washburn*
Traceries. Wadsley, O. 75 c. *Burt*
Travels in Asia and Africa, 1325-1354. Ibn Battata. $4 *McBride*
Two brothers and their animal friends. Lenski, L. $1.50 *Stokes*
Vaino. Adams, J. D. $2.50 *Dutton*
Vale of Aragon, The. McLaughlin, F. $2 *Bobbs-Merrill*
Voice of the Seven Sparrows, The. Keeler, H. S. 75 c. *Burt*
Walt Henley, skipper. Loomis, A. F. $1.75 *Ives Washburn*
Washington, George. Little, S. M. $5 *Minton, Balch*
Wayside marketing. Arnold, S. $1.50 *A. T. De La Mare*
What do we mean by God? Valentine, C. H. $2 *Macmillan*
What is right with marriage. Binkley, R. $2.50 *Appleton*
Who is this man? MacGowan, A. 75 c *Burt*
World Court, The. Hudson, M. O. $1.75 *World Peace Found.*
World's best short stories of 1929, The. $2.50 *Minton, Balch*

Old and Rare Books

Frederick M. Hopkins

THE concluding sale at Sotheby's in London which extended over five days, July 29th to August 2nd inclusive, brought a total of £16,622. American dealers and collectors had to pay well for the books that they wanted, and this was quite right, for generally they were satisfied only with the best. One lot comprised 49 volumes, all containing the signature of William Cowper, the poet, dated 1797, with his bookplate in most of them and his crest stamped in gilt on the back, and brought £310. Among other items of general interest were Burke's copy of Fielding's "Miscellanies," 1743, £75; Jane Austen's "Pride and Prejudice," 1813, first edition, £155; Sir Richard Steele's "The Procession: A Poem on Her Majesty's Funeral," 1695, £95; Lord Byron's "The Bride of Abydos," 1813, inscribed in the handwriting of the author to the Duchess of York, £300; Shelley's "The Cenci," 1819, first edition in half Russia, £105; Keat's "Lamia," 1820, first edition in the original boards, uncut, £440; Kipling's "In Black and White," Allahabad, first edition in the original wrappers, £33; Hardy's "Tess of the D'Urbervilles," 1891, £120; Shaw's "An Unsocial Socialist," 1887, in original cloth, £45; Wilde's "The Ballad of Reading Gaol," with presentation inscription, £98; Galsworthy's "Villa Rubein," 1900, £60; and Johnson's "Dictionary of the English Language," 1755, first edition, £195. These figures fairly represent the general range, although there were exceptions when high records were made.

ONE of the many surprisingly high prices brought by modern first editions, in this concluding sale, was Charles Reade's "The Cloister and the Hearth," 4 vols., original cloth, which fetched £430, A. J. Scheuer, rare book dealer of this city, being the buyer. Although one of the greatest historical novels in the English language, it is by no means rare. "Most of the London booksellers," says the London *Times,* "would have been glad to get a £5 note for a copy within recent years, and it may be questioned if it is the scarcest of Charles Reade's novels." The first recorded price in the English "Book Prices Current" was sold at Puttick and Simpson's in January, 1909, for £1 15s. and the next in October, 1912, for £6 5s. In November, 1916, the author's presentation copy to his mother brought only £3 7s. 6d. at Hodgson's. Another presentation copy with the inscription "To my good friend Mr. Day" realized £20, in February, 1920. Only last year Ernest Dressel North cataloged a "fine copy" for $350. Early this year at the Kern sale a copy in the original green cloth, with the bookplate of George Evelyn Cower, sold for $1,750. Reade was among the English authors collected in this country long before English collectors were interested in his first editions, for most of the numerous autograph manuscripts of his works sold at Sotheby's in March, 1905, were bought by American agents or for American collectors. The two records this year, $1,750 in New York, and £430 in London, for good copies in the original cloth binding, will attract new attention to this great historical novel and the demand for it in the immediate future will undoubtedly be greater than the supply, although booksellers in London and elsewhere have been rummaging among their dead stock and advertising in the trade journals for other copies.

A WRITER in one of the great newspapers dwells at length on the "bull market" of the auction season now just ended in New York and London. The term applies with more or less force to every auction season since the Civil War. Practically every season has shown an upward trend during this period. Since the Hoe sale in 1911 and 1912, and especially since the close of the World War, prices on a long front—illuminated manuscripts, incunabula, Elizabethan rarities, masterpieces of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries in English literature, first editions of the Victorian period and even of authors of our own time, autographs and manuscripts, Americana, fine typography of all periods,—all have had their enthusiastic groups of collectors who are willing to pay increasingly high prices for the right material in fair competition. There is only one explanation: increased wealth, greater interest in literature and art, larger number of collectors and vastly improved resources in interesting and serving them. When John Anderson, Jr., founded the Anderson Auction Company, more than a quarter of a century ago, he predicted just what has happened, and he was a great factor in increasing the number of collectors and their interest in rarities, because the efficiency and reliability of the present American auction system was greatly enhanced by his foresight and management.

AMONG the projects recently undertaken by Milton Halsey Thomas, curator of Columbiana, the Columbia University Museum, is a transcription of the famous Black Book, or Book of Misdemeanors, the official record of Myles Cooper, president of King's College, the original name of Columbia University, from 1771 until 1775. This record of the heinous offenses of students against the stringent regulations which President Cooper tried to enforce, was abruptly discontinued when an angry mob, incensed at the president's loyalist allegiance, stormed the college, while he was making a hasty retreat.

Much better than any other existing document, however, the Black Book casts light on the spirit of the times and the life of the American college boy during the last half of the eighteenth century. Its last entry bears the date of August 4, 1775, and is perhaps the final record of old King's College. The faculty disbanded after the flight of President Cooper and when classes were again resumed in 1784 the institution bore the obviously more democratic name of Columbia, and with this change in academic tone to something more "American" many of the college regulations had passed away forever.

The Weekly Book Exchange

How to use "Books Wanted" and "For Sale"

TERMS: Under "Books Wanted" (a service for booktrade only) 15c. a line to subscribers, no charge for address; to non-subscribers, 20c. a line, charge for address.

Under "Books for Sale" (not restricted) 15c. a line to subscribers, 20c. to non-subscribers. All other classifications 20c. a line. Bills rendered monthly.

Write plainly on one side of paper. The Weekly is not responsible for typographical errors. Illegible "wants" ignored. Each title must begin on a separate line except grouped titles by one author. Objectionable books excluded when noted. If books wanted were originally published in a foreign language, state whether original or translation is desired.

In answering, state edition, condition and price including transportation.

Give your name and address.

Credit responsibility of advertisers is not guaranteed but space in the columns will be denied to dealers who misuse it.

BOOKS WANTED

A SUGGESTION

If you are advertising for the *first edition* of any book this fact should be so stated.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ADELBERT COLLEGE LIBRARY, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Abbott, Jacob. Rollo in Switzerland.

ALCOVE BK. SHOP, 936 B'WAY, SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Carpenter. Alaska, Northern Wonderland.
Jackson. Ramona. Several clean, cheap.
Christian Science books. Leather.
Anatomy. Gray and others. Several.

AMER. BK. SUPPLY CO., 86, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

Ford. Representative Government.
Hamilton, Madison, etc. Federalist. Paul Leicester Ford ed. T. M. Cooley. 1898.
Willoughby & Rogers. Introduction to the Problem of Government.

W. H. ANDRE, 604 KITTREDGE BLDG., DENVER

Brockhaus. German Cyclopedia. State ed.
Butler. Solar Biology. 1928 ed.

ARGUS BK. SHOP, 33 S. DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO

Penfield, Edward. Spanish Sketches; Holland Sketches.
Nature's Library Set.

T. ARNOLD, 333 DOLPHIN ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Any Maryland Books.
Books on Baltimore, Md.
Townsend. Life, Crime and Capture of Booth.
Townsend. Tales of Chesapeake.

ARTEMISIA BK. SHOP, 1186 6TH ST., SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Nicholson. King of the Black Isles. 1st ed.
Upward. The New Word.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS STORE, BERKELEY, CAL.

Salmon. Treatise on the Higher Plane Curves. Hodges, Foster, & Figgis. Dublin. 1879.

ATLANTIC MO. BK. SHOP, 8 ARLINGTON, BOSTON

In Quest of the Perfect Book. Limited ed. William Dana Orcutt.

AYRES BK. SHOP, 815 BANNOCK ST., BOISE, IDAHO

Bottolfsen. Little Bits Lost River History.
Cert. De Ormand.
Chambers. With the Band.
Collins. Light on the Path.
Donn Byrne. 1st. Except Crusade & Destiny Bay.
Hamblin. Book of Garden Plans.
Kipling. Outward Bound ed.
Modern Eloquence. Set.
Prince. Spanish Mission Churches N. Mexico.
Rehman. Small Place & Its Landscape Arch.
Underwood. Chem. & Tech. Printing Inks.
Walgamott. Reminiscences Early Days.

J. BAER & CO., FRANKFURT A.M., HOCHSTR. 6, GER.

Ward. Naturalism and Agnosticism. 2nd ed. 2 vol. 1903.
Bryant. Prose Writings. Ed. Parks Godwin. 2 vols. N. Y.
Cooke. Unitarism in America. Bost. 1902.
Emerson. Uncollected Writings. 1912.
Erskine. Leading American Novelists. 1910.
Lathrop. A Study of Hawthorne. Bost. Houghton.
Motley, J. L. Motley's Hope, or, The Memoirs of a Provincial. 2 vols. N. Y.
National Association of Cost Accountants Year Book. 1921.
Annal Report of Archaeol. Inst. of America. 3-7, 9-10.
Executive Documents of the State of Minnesota. 1880.
American Journal of Science & Arts. 2 ser. Vol. 30, 40, 41.; 3rd ser. Vols. 7, 15, 31.
American Library Journal. Vol. 3.
Poor. Manual of Railroads of Unit. Stat. Vol. 38. 1905.
Proceedings of Amer. Academy of Arts & Sc. Vols. 1-3, 23.
Proceedings of Annual Meetings of Board of Supervising Inspectors of Steam Vessels. 1878; 1882.
Proceedings of Amer. Philos. Soc. Vols. 1-8.
Annual Report of Bureau of Ethnology to the Secret. of Smithsonian Institut. Vols. 9, 14-17, 18, 2.
Report of the Commissioner of Education for 1879-81; 1884-86.
Report of the Commissioner of General Land Office for 1868.

Books Wanted—Continued

J. Baer—*Continued*

Annual Report of the Commiss. of Internat. Revenue for 1869-70 to 1873-74; 1877-78-1880-1.
Annual Report of the Commiss. of Labor of State New York. 2-5, 8-11.
Annual Report of Commiss. of Labor. Wash. 1894; 1898.
Report of the Commiss. of Patents for Agriculture. 1856.
Annual Report of the Comptroller of Curhrency. 1875, 1892.
Annual Report of the Depart. of Commerce & Labor. Bureau of Census. 8.
Annual Report of the Depart. of the Interior. Canada. 1894-96.
Report of the Librarian of Congress fohr 1914-20; 1924; 1927.
Annual Report of the Attorney General of U. S. 1872; 1878; 1879.
Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Canada. New series. Vols. 3-5, 9.
Reports to the Legislature of the State of New Hampshire. 1881.
Annual Reports of the Railroad & Warehouse Commission of the State of Illinois for 1873, 1875, 1878.
Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury on the States of Finances for 1869-61 to 1864, 1866, 1868-70, 1882-84, 1892.
Report of the State Geologist of New Jersey for 1878-9.
Annual Report of the Supervising Inspector General of Steamboats to the Secret. of the Treasury. 1883, 1884, 1889.
Transactions of the Medical Soc. of N. Y. Years 1845, 1846.
Trübner's American (European) and Oriental Literary Record. Nos. 1 to 65.
Journal of the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 1884.
Report of the Commiss. of Internal Revenue on the Operations of Internal Reven. System for 1868; 1882.
Report upon the Common Schools of New Hampshire for 1861; 1868-75.
Annual Report of the Railroad & Warehouse Commiss. of the State of Illinois. Vols. 3, 5, 8= 1873-78.
Transactions of the Homeopathic Medical Soc. of the State of N. Y. Vols. 1, 5, 6.

G. A. Baker & Co., 247 Park Ave., New York

White Pine Architectural Monographs. Vol. 2, nos. 1, 3 and 4; vol. 3, no. 1.
Historical Guide to New York City. 1914.
Hall. MacGowan's Pass and Vicinity.
Landmarks of New York.

W. Ballantyne, 1421 F St. N.W., Wash., D.C.

Dunn. Vest Pocket Cushing.
Sir Samuel Baker. With Rifle and Hound in Ceylon.
May Sinclair. The Helpmate.

Banner Lib. Service, 114 Fourth Ave., N. Y.

Harris. That Man Shakespeare.
Marquis. Henry Ford, Life of.
Hazlitt, William. Complete Works.
Burton's Arabian Nights. Odd Vol. Sets.

Baptist Bk. Store, 301 Giddens-Lane Bldg., Shreveport, La.

Spurgeon. Sermons. Vol. 3.

Barnes & Noble, 76 Fifth Ave., New York

Greek Text of the First Epistle of Clement to the Corinthians.

Bennett Bk. Studios, 240 W. 23rd St., N. Y.

Memoirs of King George III. Jesse. Vol. 2.
Nichols. Set. 30 vols.
Memoirs of Court of England. Vol. 3 same set.

C. P. Bensinger Cable Code Book Co., 17 Whitehall St., New York

Western Union, Lieber 5-Letter Codes.
Schofield, General Telegraphy, A. B. C. 6th.
Peterson Banking; Boe, Bunting Code.
Any American-Foreign Language Code.

S. O. Bezanson, 1 Court St., Boston

Royce, Josiah. Essay on Herbert Spencer. 1904.
Morton, Helen R. Tillie the Mennonite Maiden.
Shoberl. History of Persia.
Tschudi. Marie Antoinette.

A. F. Bird, 22, Bedford St., London, W.C.2.

Legends of Japanese Art. J. Jolly.

Bishop's B'kshop, 2480 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, Cal.

A Belle of the 50's.
Drinkwater. Outline of Literature. 2nd-hand.
Pictorial History of Civil War. 10 vols.

Book Barn, Route No. 1, Ridgefield, Conn.

Moffatt. Old Testament. Vol. 2.

Book Exchange, Sta. A, Box 12, Toledo, O.

Old periodicals, as Pearson, Cavalier (Norfolk), Balzac Lbry., Chap Book, etc.

Book Shop, 103 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

The Last of the McAlisters. Amelia Barr.

The Booke Shop, 4 Market, Providence, R. I.

Wolf Solent. Powys. 1st ed.
Drummers' and Fifers' Guide. Bruce & Emmett.

The Bookery, 1647 Welton St., Denver, Colo.

Better Ole. Bairnsfather.
Researches Into Early History Mankind. Tylor.
Poisons. Blyth.
Mrs. William Horton Speaking. Kilbourne.

The Bookmart, 622 Pike St., Seattle, Wash.

W. W. Atkinson. Art of Logical Thinking.

Bookshop, 83 South St., Morristown, N. J.

Mother. E. F. Benson.
Lady Chatterly's Lover. Lawrence.

Bookshop for Boys & Girls, 270 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Peabody. Singing Leaves. H. Mifflin Co.

C. L. Bowman & Co., 118 E. 25th St., N. Y.

Fryefield. A. B. C. Shorthand System.

Brentano's, 63 E. Washington St., Chicago

With the Army of Potomac. Dunn. Quote other titles.
White Chief. Belden.
Sue Eugene. Complete set. Good condition.
Path. Technique. Mallory and Wright.
Grammar of Science. Pearson.
Photo. Lenses. Beek and Andrews. 7th ed.
Microscopic Fresh Water Life. Plaskett.
Microscopy. Spitta.
Micrographic Dict. Griffith. 3rd ed.
Fifty Years at Miss. Bar. Davis.
Tomb of King Tut. Carter. 2 vols.
Pittingers Extemporary Speech.
Ludendorf's Own Story.
Life Gen'l Pulaski. Sparks or Griffen.

BRENTANO'S—*Continued*

Story of the Palatines. Cobb.
Orchids for Everybody. Curtis.
Contemp. Portraits. No. 2. Harris.
Quiberon Touch. Brady.
Principles of Math. Russell.

BRENTANO'S, 1 W. 47TH ST., NEW YORK

As the Leaves. Giacosa.
A Wife Out of Egypt. Lorimer.

BRICK ROW BK. SHOP, 30 BROAD ST., NEW YORK

Barrie. A Lady's Shoe. Brentano's. 1893.
Eliot. Waste Land. 1st ed.
Fleuron. No. 3.
Galsworthy. Villa Rubein, New York, 1908; Country House, 1st; For Love of Beasts, 1st; Island Pharisees, 1st; Modern Comedy, l.p.
Horn, A. Life and Works of Trader Horn. Literary Guild ed.
Kipling. Bibliography by Mrs. Livingston.
Lawrence, D. H. 1st eds.
Menthis. Book on India.
Perry. Fishing with a Worm. 1904. White jacket.
Putnam. Trine.
Remarque. All Quiet on Western Front. Eng. ed.
Rothenstein. 24 Portraits. 1st.
Salten. Bambi. 1 of 1,000 copies.
Sheriff. Journey's End. 1st ed. in play form.
Van Brunt. Greek Lines.
White, E. L. Lukundoo.
Wilde. Ravenna, and other 1sts.
Moses, B. Spain Overseas.

M. H. BRIGGS, 506 S. WABASH, CHICAGO

Best prices in quick cash for following:
Abraham Lincoln. Autograph material, any photographs, engraved portraits, cartoons. any book, pamphlet, broadside or manuscript by or about Lincoln, any date, any language; any Lincoln songster, joke book or campaign manual.
Western History: Any book, pamphlet, map, view, manuscript, early magazine or newspaper files dealing with the pioneer history of any state west of Pennsylvania:
Narratives of Explorers and Pioneers.
Overland Journeys to West.
Stories of Indian Captivities.
Pony Express, Overland Stage and Mail.
Western Goldfields and Mining Life.
Cattle Trade, Ranch and Cowboy Life.
Santa Fe Country, Trade and Traders.
Mormons in Mo., Ill. and Utah.
Rangers, Outlaws, Vigilance Committees.
Railroads and Canals, especially to Pacific.
Middle West, Ill., Ind., etc., before 1860.
Calif., Ore., Texas before 1870.
Ida., Wyo., Mont., Nev., any date.
Chicago. Directories, street maps, views, guides, almanacs, etc., before 1871.
Autograph material, historical or literary.
American broadsides of any period.
American pamphlets bound together.
Material by or about Roosevelt, Franklin, Dickens, J. Wilkes Booth, S. A. Douglas.
I buy this material every day in the year. It will pay you well to quote me on anything available as described above.

BULLOCK'S, BK. DEPT., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Doctor Looks at Life. Dearden.
Directing Mental Energy. Aveling. Doubleday, Doran.
American or English First Editions of the following Authors, which must be in first-class condition:

Weekly Book Exchange

BULLOCK'S—*Continued*

Kipling.
Conrad.
James Stephens.
Lafcadio Hearn.
Tomlinson.
McFee.
Galsworthy.
Bernard Shaw.
Oscar Wilde.
Arnold Bennett.
Geo. Moore.
Theodore Dreiser.
Norman Douglas.
Rupert Brooke.
Thomas Hardy.
Houseman. Shropshire Lad.

H. R. BURGESS & CO., 151 NEWBURY ST., BOSTON

Bradford. 1st eds. only. H. M. Co. Boston. American Portraits, 1922; Bare Souls, 1924; Confederate Portraits, 1914; Darwin, 1926; Lee the American; Portraits Am. Women, 1919; Union Portraits, 1916.
Wilson. Boss of Little Arcady.
Calthrop. Horse as Comrade and Friend.
ind. Exploration Interior Labrador.
Frost. West Running Brook. 1st ed.

BURROWS BROS. CO., 633 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND

Set Catholic Encyclopedia.
Set Cabinet ed. Dumas. Page Co. or Estes.
Herschel. Discourses Nat. Philos.
Clifford, W. K. On Exact Sciences.
Crabtree. Journeys of Jesus and Apostles.
Michaelis. Century Archaeolog. Discovery.
Mears, D. O. The Deathless Book. 2 copies.
Mitchell Genealogy.
Maurice. N. Y. of the Novelists.
Marshall. Mosses and Lichens.

CARSON PIRIE SCOTT & CO., BK. DEPT., CHICAGO

Georgine Milmine. Mary Baker Eddy.
Destiny and Desire. Marilyn Watson. Casino Pub. Co.

CASPAR, KRUEGER, DORY CO., 454 E. WATER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Sauley. Romance of Hebrew Language.
Muensterberg. Psychology of Crime.
Buckle. Hist. of Civilization.
Smollet. Count Fathom. Vol. 1. 18th Cent. ed.
Spofford. Characters and Famous Events. Vols. 9 and 10. Imperial ed. ½ mor.
Cudahy. Archangel.
Haddock. Creative Personality; Personal Atmosphere.
Va. Hist. Mag. Jan., July, Oct., 1894; Jan., 1895; July, 1898.
Vincent. History of India.

CENTAUR BK. SHOP, 1224 CHANCELLOR, PHILA.

Conrad Aiken. Nocturne of Remembered Spring. 1st ed.
James Branch Cabell. Chivalry, 1st ed.; Soul of Mellicent, 1st ed.
Maristan Chapman. The Happy Mountain. 1st edition.
Gerrard Manly Hopkins. Poems.
Caroline Ticknor. Poems.

CENTRAL BK. CO., 93 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK

Democracy in the United States. Ransom H. Gillet.
Constitut'l Convention Debates, Jrnls.; Bar Asso. Rpts.; Law Jrnls.; early Laws of all States.

Books Wanted—Continued

G. M. Chandler, 75 E. Van Buren, Chicago

Audubon. Birds of America. 4 vols. Folio.
Beecher, Lyman. Autobiography. 2 vols. 1855.
Burnham & Bennett. Plan of Chicago. 1909.
Cromwell Family. Noble.
Dudley. In My Youth.
Fuller. Chevalier of Pensieri Vani.
Fuller, S. M. Summer on the Lakes.
Fullerton. The Ideal Dinner.
Goldsmith. She Stoops to Conquer. Illus. by Abbey. 4to.
Hamilton, J. C. Life of Alex. Hamilton. 2 vols.
Hammerton. Anecdotal Life of R. L. S.
Hooper & Ross. Cruise of the Corwin. 1881.
Hoover. Agricola De re Metallica.
Houghteling. Diary of the Russian Revolution.
Howe. French Homesteal in the Old Northwest.
Hurlbut. Antiquities of Chicago.
Irving. The Rock Mountains. 2 vols. 1837.
Irving. Sketch Book. 1st ed. 2 vols. 1819-20.
Kendall. Santa Fe Expedition. 2 vols. 1844.
Kilborn. Hist. of Litchfield, Conn. 1859.
Kino's Historical Memoirs. 2 vols.
Lakeside Classics. Any vols.
Lorimer. Letters of Self-Made Merchant to His Son. 6 copies. Good condition only.
McCutcheon. In Africa.
Michaux & Nuttall. N. A. Sylva. 5 vols.
O. Henry. Works. Memorial ed. 14 vols.
Pringle. 20 Years Snipe Shooting. N. Y. 1899.
Miller. Life Among Modocs. 1st ed. 1873.
Simpson. Military Reconnaissance. 1849.
Shaw. Icarians.
Shepard. Geological Hist. of Conn.
Thoreau's Works. 11 vols. Large paper.
Emerson's Works. 12 vols. Large paper.
Hawthorne's Works. 13 vols. Large paper.
Wetmore. Behind the Bars of Joliet.

Columbia Bk. Service, 765 6th Ave., N. Y.

My Skirmish with Jolly Roger Lawrence.
A Gallery of Beautiful Women.
History of the American Theatre. Hornblow.

Columbia Univ. Pr. Bkstore, 2960 B'way, N.Y.

Dorothy Richardson. All American 1sts.
Copeland & Rideont. Freshman English and Theme Correcting.
Curtis. History of Creeds; Confessions of Faith.
Hopkins. Poems.
Austen. Works. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9. Blue binding. Dial Press.
Kropotkin. Fields, Factory and Workshops.
Beardslee. The Use of Orsis in Vth Cent. Greek Lit.
Gamp. Lanes Lead to Cities. 1st ed.
History of Philosophy. Bibliographies and Questions. 1920. Columbia Univ. Press.
Johnson. Argument of Aristotle's Metaphysics.
Godey. Lady Book.

Congregational Pub. Soc., 14 Beacon, Boston

Captain Protheroe's Fortune. Oswald Kendall. McClurg.

M. Cooper, 243 N. Montgomery, Memphis, Tenn.

Noll. From Empire to Republic. Mexico item.

Cornell Co-op. Soc., Ithaca, New York

Mellor. Chemical Statics and Dynamics.
Morman. Principles of Rural Credits.

Corner Bk. Shop, 120 4th Ave., New York

Dreiser. Hoosier Holiday. 1st issue.
Book About Myself. Any Dreiser items.

J. F. Cullen, 26 N. 9th St., Philadelphia

Faraday. History of the Candle.
Harvey. On Circulation of Blood.
What's the Odds? J. Uullman.
Picking Winners With Maj. Miles.
Catholic Encyclopedia. 17 vols.
Switzerland and the Rhine. Joel Cooke.
Landscape Painting. Modern Dutch Artists.
Hayes. Paul Anthony Christian.
Sam Lloyds. Chess Strategy.
Darlings. Handbook of the World's Cultivated Flowering Plants.
Bel of the Prairie Eden, The Lady Annabell or any other stories by George Lippard.
Guide for the Penna. R.R. with Extensive Map, Including the Route with all its windings, objects of interest, and information useful to the traveller. Collins. T.R.R.G. Printers. 1855.
Kipling. Light that Failed. Give pub. and date. Any ed.
The Dreamer. M. N. Stanard.
Anything on Penna. Dutch, Pa. Germans. Any time.
Duplais. Distillation.
Brannts. Distillation.
Crosby's Early Coins Books.
Hist. of Centre Co., Pa.
Silhouettes. Anything; any time.
Carroll. Through the Looking Glass. Not 1st.
Phila. Books and Views.
Cameo Kerby. A Novel.

Darvill's, 375 S. 2nd East St., Salt Lake City

Report any laws all states. Law Journals; Bar Ass'n Reports; anything pertaining to law.

Dauber & Pine Bkshops, 66 5th Ave., N. Y.

Baas. History of Medicine.
Baring-Gould. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages.
Browning, Robt. Life of. Griffin & Minchin.
Bumpus. Cathedrals of Central and Southern Italy.
Bureau of Standards. Annual Report for 1922.
Burrell. Gospel of Gladness.
Carlyle's Reminiscences, Ed. by C. E. Norton; Early Letters, 1814-26.
Carvalho, F. M. The Far West.
Catalog of Books in Print in 1912.
Clifford. Studies in Brown Humanity; In Court and Kampong; German Colonies.
Dodd. Government in Illinois.
Frankfurter, F. Labor Injunction.
Freeman. History of Cape Cod. Vol. 1.
Gross. History of American Medical Literature.
Hedin. My Life as an Explorer.
Johnson, Tom. My Story.
Living Age. Any vols. or numbers.
Macaulty. Essays. Ed. by Montague.
McCabe. Can We Disarm?; Talleyrand; Life & Letters of Holyoake; The Empresses of Rome; Story of Evolution; Principles of Evolution; George Bernard Shaw; Soul of Europe; Tyranny of Sham; George Clemensau; Bible in Europe; Religion of Sir Oliver Lodge.
Mommsen. History of Monasticism.
Nathan, Robert. Peter Kindred. 1st ed.
Otis, Harrison G. Life and Letters. Morrison.
Pijoan. History of Art. Vol. 3.
Poole. Index. Any volume.
Porter. Student Opinion of War.
Sackett. Modern Battles of Trenton. 2 vols.
Townshend. Civil Government. Old text book.
Watson. Juggernaut. Christian Science Exposed.
Witkowski. The German Drama of the 19th Century.

Dayton Co., Bk. Dept., Minneapolis, Minn.

Downfall of the Gods. Hugh Clifford.

DAYTON CO.—*Continued*

Bride of the Nile. G. M. Ebers.
2 Penny Philathropist. Laughlin.

DENNEN'S, 37 E. GRAND RIVER, DETROIT, MICH.

Norris. Poor Dear Margaret Kirby.
Edwards. Noted Guerillas or Warfare of the Borders.

DETROIT (MICH.) BK. SHOP, 10827 E. JEFFERSON

Scoffield Bible. India paper seal grain.
Tibetan Book of the Dead. Evans Wentz.

DEWITT'S BK. STORE, 620 14TH, OAKLAND, CAL.

Ball. Things Chinese.
Bagby. Miss Trauneri.
de Jung. Psychological Types.
Croby. Early American Coins.
American Coins. Anything on.
Eames. Ptolomey Bibliography. Separate.
Jahn. Life Mozart.
Kellogg. American Insects.
California. Anything.

L. E. DICKE, 808 WASHINGTON, EVANSTON, ILL.

Chicago Illustrated. 1866.
Chicago World's Fair Items.
Two Years from the Fire.
Anything at all on Chicago.
Early Chicago Newspapers.
Beck's Gazetteer.
Chicago Directory. 1844.
Illinois Monthly Magazine.
Western Magazine. Chicago. 1846.
Lakeside Classics.
Prints, Pictures, Photos, Chicago.
Chicago Guides, Maps, etc., etc.
Illinois Items of all kinds.

DIXIE BUS. BK. SHOP, 140 GREENWICH ST., N.Y.

Hillquit. History of Socialism in the United States.
Edelin. Minor Swings of the Stock Market.
Reed. Recent Copper Smelting.

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN BK. SHOP, 75 E. ADAMS, CHIC.

Ludendorff's Own Story. Aug. 1914-1918. 2 vol. Harper.
Century Cyclopedia of Names. 1914. Thin paper ed. Ed. by Benj. E. Smith.
Return of a Soldier. Rebecca West. Eng. 1st.
Lilies. Monograph of Genuslilium. Elmes.
Promise. Ethel Sidgwick. Small.
Inland Voyage. Stevenson. 1st ed.
South Wind. N. Dougles. 1st ed.
Bull Dog Drummond's Third Round. McNeile. Grosset.
Black Gang. McNeile. Grosset.
Barriers Burned Away. E. P. Roe. Grosset.
Blind Man's Eyes. MacHard. Burt.
General Johnson. Robert M. Hughes.

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN BK. SHOP, 819 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK

Tin Owl Stories. Rose. Henry Holt.

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN BK. SHOP, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK

Modern Farm Buildings. A. Hopkins. R. H. McBride & Co. New.

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN BK. SHOPS, 848 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK

Chafing Dish Possibilities. Fanny Farmer. 5 copies.

Weekly Book Exchange

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN BK. SHOP, 8TH & OLIVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Ditmar's Reptile Book.
All Quiet Western Front. English ed. 5.

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN BK. SHOPS, INC., GARDEN CITY, N. Y.

Kathleen Norris. The Treasure; Undertow; Poor Dear Margaret Kirby; The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne; Saturday's Child.

E. M. DUNBAR, 15 ROWENA ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Random House. Candide; Scarlet Letter.
Making a Business Woman; Happy Valley. Anne Shannon Monroe.
Crane. Open Boat. Any ed. 2 copies.
Firsts: Scarlet Letter; Huck Finn; Uncle Tom's Cabin; Moby Dick; Ethan Frome; Two Years Before Mast; Snowbound; Evangeline; Hiawatha; and Emerson; any Thoreau; Morley's Parnassus.

DUNSTER HOUSE BKSHOP, 20 SOUTH ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Anna Knich and Emanuel Margon. Spectra.

DUTTONS, INC., 681 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

Please mention the Publishers' Weekly and date of issue.
Browning, R. Works. English pub. set. In good binding.
Byrd. Skyward. Ltd. autographed ed.
Bruce. American Stud Book. Vol. 6.
Fall River Murder. Borden. Works on.
Field and Farm. Vol. I.
Galsworthy. Five Poems. N. Y. 1919.
Hudson. Green Mansions. 1st ed.
Keppel, Fred'k. Golden Age of Engraving. 1910.
Marryat. Snarley-Yow, or Dog Fiend.
Newton. Book Collecting Game. Ltd. ed.
O'Neill. Thirst. 1st ed and any L. P. signed O'Neill's.
Owen. Market Plan of Payments; The Ideal City.
Offering, The. 1829.
O'Connor. Hibernia Venatica.
Parmentir Family. Pub. about 1890 in Chicago.
Proceedings Democratic Conventions. 1860.
Pearse, T. B. Iron Manual for Colonial Times.
Paget. Pickwick Pictures.
Practical Application of X-Rays.
Potter & Stratton. Theological Debates.
Philadelphia Forum Magazine for Dec., 1926.
Parton. Life of Andrew Jackson. 1st ed. Orig. cloth.
Pierson, J. Poems.
Pagan Anthology. 2 vols.
Phillips & Steavenson. Splendor of the Heavens.
Pyle, Howard. Yankee Doodle.
Pets and How to Care for Them.
Rilke, Rainer Maria. Collected Poems.
Randolph Bourne. History of a Literary Race.
Roche. Plunder.
Riola. Graduated Russian Reader.
Roseleaves. Edit., pub. by Ernest Nister.
Raleigh, Sir Walter. Works. Ed. by Oldys and Birch. Oxford. 1829.
Russell, B. Philosophical Essays.
Rogers. Economics Interpretation of History.
Rebellion at Putnam Hall.
Reachs Official Baseball Guide, 1892, 98, 99-1904 8 issues only.
Round the World in Any Number of Days. Boston. 1914.
Robinson. Harvard Lyrics. 1st ed.; The Torrent, 1st ed.
Rensselaer. Early American Bottles and Flasks.

Books Wanted—Continued

DUTTONS—*Continued*

Ruskin. Sesame and Lillies. 1st ed.
Rogers. Shell Book.
Rinehart. Tish Plays the Game.
Rackham. A Fairy Book.
Stevenson, G. S. The Letters of Madame. Vol. 1. 1661-1708.
Shaw. Address on Vivisection. N. Y. 1909; Admirable Bashville. N. Y. 1909.
Schaff, Phillip. Church and State in the U. S.
Steele, R. The Tatler. Ed. by G. Aitken.
Simms, Joscelyn. The Yemassee.
Sargent, John Osborne. Horatian Echoes, with intro. by Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1893.
Story, Fraser. Forestry.
Singleton. Famous Sculpture of the World.
Service of Worship for Boys.
Stevenson. An Appeal to the Clergy; Pall Mall Christmas Extra, 1884; Yule Tide, Cassell's Christmas Number, 1887; The Master of Ballantrae, Scribner's, 1889; Sire De Maletroit's Door, Mosher, 1900; Verses, De Vinne Press, 1912; Christmas Sermon, Chiswick Press, N. D.; Desiderata, Rosenbach, 1914; Desiderata, Doxey, 1895; The Beach of Falisa, Carrell & Co., 1892; Letters to His Family, Minas, London, Methuen & Co., 1899; Pan's Pipes, 1910, Houghton Mifflin, Boston; Poems and Ballads, N. Y., Scribner, 1913; also Vol. 5 of Thistle ed.; also John Nicholson, Seaside Library, N. Y., George Munro, 1888, mint copy wanted.
Stevenson. Famous Single Poems.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice, Tudor Shakespeare, black leather; Macbeth, Tudor Shakespeare Black Leather; Twelfth Night, Tudor Shakespeare Black Leather; Julius Caesar, Tudor Shakespeare Black Leather; As You Like It, Tudor Shakespeare Black Leather; Sonnets and A Lover's Complaint, Tudor Shakespeare Black Leather; Othello, Tudor Shakespeare, Black Leather.
Stowe. Uncle Tom's Cabin. 1st ed.
Sherman's Indian War.
Smith. Mountaineering in the Sierras.
Smith, S. R. Wyoming Valley in the 19th Cent.
Springer. A Story of Old New York.
Seiges Life. Trans. by Voronoff.
Sutherland. Challenge.
Stevens, Wallace. Harmonium.
Underhill. Cloud of the Unknowing.

EASTERN BK. BUREAU, 923 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Norris. The Octopus. Any good ed.
Sacher Masoch. Jewish Tales.
Stekel. Frigidity in Woman. 2 vols.
Homo Sapiens. Trans. from Polish. Pub. by Knopf.
David Graham Phillips. The Hungry Heart. Good copy.
Stekel. Frigidity in Woman. 2 vols.

EDWARD EBERSTADT, 55 W. 42ND ST., N. Y.

California, Oregon, Wyoming, Utah, Montana, and the Far West; Books, pamphlets, maps and manuscripts urgently wanted. Any and all items; price no object; spot cash with order. Attention to this notice will prove a source of continuous profit.

ECONOMY BK. STORE, 36 S. CLARK ST., CHICAGO

Fairchild. The Making of Poetry.
Baerlein. House of the Fighting Cocks.
Pickett. The Heart of a Soldier.
Harvard Classics. Green fabricoid. Vols. 12, 20, 31.

EMERY, BIRD, THAYER CO., BK. DEPT., KANSAS CITY, MO.

The Empress Dowager of China. K. A. Carl.

L. EPSTEIN'S BK. SHOP, 518 W. 8TH ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Dunbar. Sport of the Gods. 2 copies.

EVERYDAY BKSHOP, 184 PEARL, BURLINGTON, VT.

Stuart. Weeping Cross.

FARNSWORTH'S, 20 E. BIJOU, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

Tolstoi. What is Art?

PHILOTHEOS K. FERNEY, KENNEDALE, TEXAS

Always on the market for standard authors, sets or single vols. Ltd. eds. only. Quote anything printed on Japan paper or vellum.
Always on the market for standard authors, sets or single vols., limited eds. only. Quote anything on Japan vellum.

A. FLACKS, 11 S. LASALLE ST., CHICAGO

Gregg. Commerce of the Praries. 1844.
Doniphan. Expedition to New Mexico.
Books on New Mexico.
Books on the Southwest.
Kit Carson. Books about.
Sante Fe Country. Books about.
Field, E. Tribune Primer. 1st ed.; Echoes from Sabine Farm. Ltd. to 100 copies. 1891; Book of Western Verse. Ltd. ed.; Profitable Tales. Ltd. ed.; Sharps and Flats. 2 vols. Ltd. ed.
De La Mare, W. 1st eds.
D. H. Lawrence. All 1st eds.
Kipling, R. All 1st eds.
VanVechten. All 1st eds.
Willa Cather. All 1st eds.
Hergesheimer. All 1st eds.
G. B. Shaw. All 1st eds.
J. M. Barrie. All 1st eds.
Masefield, J. All 1st eds.
Books about books.
1st eds. of Melville, Emerson, Cooper, Longfellow, Lowell, Poe, Whittier, Bryant.

FOWLER, DICK & WALKER, BK. DEPT., BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

History of Civil War in America. Comte De Paris.
Army of Northern Virginia. Allan.

P. H. FURMAN, 363 W. 51ST ST., NEW YORK

Atterley. A Trip to the Moon. 1827.

ERNEST R. GEE, 35 E. 49TH ST., NEW YORK

Marble. Heralds of American Literature.
Sharp. The Washer of the Ford; The Sin Eater and Other Tales.
Towers. Along Germany's River of Romance.
Klein. Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry, trans. by Beman & Smith.
Carson. Essays on Mathematical Education.
Beal. Seed Dispersal.
Petrie. Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt.
Liliencrantz. Thrall of Leif the Lucky.
Post. History of European and American Sculpture, etc. 2 vols.
Dean Bashford. Notes on Arms and Armour; Educational Charts and Arms.
Zangwill. Dreamers of the Ghetto.
Paterson. Cromwells Own.
Krehbeil. Studies in the Wagnerian Drama.
King. Between the Lines.
Jokai. Green Book.

E. R. GEE—*Continued*

John, Samuel. Letters. Edit. by Birkbeck. 2 vols.
Hay, John. Breadwinners.
Harber. The Triumph.
Collins. After Dark and other Stories.
Blackmore. Springhaven.
Besant. Armorel of Lyonese; All Sorts and Conditions of Men.
Lever. Tom Burke of Ours.
Taine. Lectures on Art. 2nd Series.
De La Mare. Rupert Brooke and the Intellectual Intelligence. 1920.
Hunt, Leigh. Autobiography. 2 vols.
Besant. Dorothy Forster.
Weale. Wang—the Ninth.
Masters. Conquest of Disease.
Barr. Friend Olivia.
Weisman. The Evolution Theory. 2 vols.
Payne. American Literary Criticism.
Dakin. Oxidations and Reductions in the Animal Body. 2 ed.
Casey. Sequel to Euclid.
Wadleigh, Munich: History, Monuments and Art.
Sayler. Stratford.
Mason. Clementina.
Faulkner. Mysteries of Flowers.
Dickinson. German Masters of Art.
Dehan. Between Two Thieves.
Chittenden. Physiological Economy in Nutrition.
Bindloss. Johnstone of the Border.
Andrews & Lang. Old English Towns.
Adams. Parodies and Imitations.
Fletcher. Irradiations—Sand and Spray; Paul Gaugin.
Weed Life Insects of American Insects.
Turner. Graphical Methods in Applied Mathematics.
Perry. Teaching of Mathematics.
Parker & Haswell. Textbook of Zoology. 2 vols. 3rd ed.
Miall. Early Naturalists.
Lange. Our Native Birds.
Keeble. Plant Animals.
Paterson. Fourth Queen.
Prudden. Story of Bacteria.
Thorpe. History of Chemistry.
Goldschmidt. Stabel Wise.
Schwab. Confederate States of America. 1918.
Lee's Dispatches to Davis. Ed. by Freeman.
Buck. Granger Movement.
Duncan. Some Chemical Problems to Today.
Fertig. Secession and Construction of Tennessee.
Stewart. Chemistry and Its Borderland.
Muir. Story of Alchemy.
Baskerville. Municipal Chemistry.

GELBER, LILIENTHAL, 336 SUTTER, SAN FRANCISCO

Luck of Roaring Camp.
The Sermon on the Mount.
Dickens in Camp.
Letters of Christopher Columbus.
Old French Title Pages.
The Book of Ruth.
Major McClellan. Life and Campaign of J. E. B. Stewart.
Col. Freemantle. Diary.
Jacob Hoke. Great Invasion.
Bryant. On Life's Highway.

GEORG & ROBIE, 406 S. 5TH, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

Weston. Journal of a Walk From Boston to Washington in 1860.

GITTMAN'S BK. SHOP, 1225 MAIN, COLUMBIA, S.C.

Hawkins, Editor. The Whole Duty of Man.
Wheeler. History of North Carolina.
O'Neall. Annals of Newberry, S. C.
Lee. History of the Scott Family.

Weekly Book Exchange

GITTMAN'S—*Continued*

Fremantle. Three Months in the Southern States.
Wheeler. History of North Carolina.
Williamson. History of North Carolina.
Weems. Life of Fracis Marion.
Leech & Carroll. What's the News.
Allston. Sylphs of the Seasons and Other Poems.
Allston. Lectures on Art.
Anonymous. The Romance of Monaldi.

GOLDMAN'S BK. STORE, 424 S. DEARBORN, CHICAGO

Atlantic Monthly. Vol. 140, with index, or index alone.
813. By Maurice LeBlanc.
The Dream of a Throne. Charles F. Embree.

GOODSPEED'S BK. SHOP, 7 ASHBURTON PL., BOSTON

Brown. Adventures in Apache Land.
Public Records of Conn. Vol. 3.
New Jersey Marriage Records. 1900.
Wharton. Diplomatic Corres. Set or odd vols.
Genealogies: Angell, 1872; Buffington, 1902; Dewees, 1905; Ferguson, 1905; Ferris, by Crowell; Granger, 1893; Haviland, 1914; Kilbourn, 1856 Mather, 1890; Platt, 1891.

GOODSPEED'S BK. SHOP, 2 MILK ST., BOSTON

Brown Peter. Reminiscences of.
Chambers. Price She Paid.
Hungerford. Modern Railroads.
Metropolitan Museum's Catalog of Stringed Instruments.
Neville. Old French Line Engraving.
Ostrander I. The Clue in the Air. 1917.
Pemberton. Shakespeare and Sir Walter Raleigh.
Walling. Sexology. 1909 ed. only.

GOTHAM BK. MART, 51 W. 47TH ST., N. Y.

Szukalski. Work of. Chic., 1923.
Don Quixote Baron Munchausen. Illus. Doré.
McKenzie. Vestal Fires.

PAUL GOTTSCHALK, UNTER DEN LINDEN, 3A, BERLIN, W.8.

Amer. Jnl. of Roentgenology. Vols. 1, 4, 5.
Annals of Trop. Medicine. Vol. 9, no. 2.
Brain. Vols. 1-3, 5, 6, 9, 13, 15, 19, 20, 34-36, 43 (ii), even imperfect.
Brit. Jnl. of Dermatology. 1888-1928.
Jnl. of Industrial Hygiene. Vols. 1-6.
Trop. Diseases Bulletin. Vols. 17-22.
Jnl. of Morphology. Vols. 1-44, even single vols.
Jnl. of Physiology. Vols. 1-30, even single vols.
Biochemical Jnl. Vols. 8, 12-14.
Faraday Soc. Trans. Jnl. Vol. 12 and foll.
Curtis' Botan. Mag. 1846-68, 1870-71, 1898 and foll.
Royal Society, London, Proc. Vols. 3, 7; 13. VII.
Amer. Jnl. of Physiol. Vols. 1-31.
Jnl. of Infect. Diseases. Vols. 1-7.
Jnl. of Compar. Pathol. Vols. 1, 2, 5-7.
Botanical Magazine, Tokyo. Complete and single parts.
Academy Architecture. Vols. 1, 3, 47.
Anti-Jacobin Review. 1809-21.
All Mathem. Periodicals in all languages.
Engineering Progress. Vol. 1. 1920.
Philos. Mag. Ser. I. Vols. 26-68.

GRAINGER'S BK. SHOP, 607 BOYLSTON, BOSTON

Wilderness of the North Pacific Coast Islands. Sheldon.

GRANT'S BK. SHOP, 127 GENESEE, UTICA, N. Y.

Old Gordon Graham's Letters to His Son.

Books Wanted—Continued

A. Greene, 803 Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago

Eminent Victorians. Strachey. 1st ed.
Cabala. Wilder. 1st ed.
Ulyesss. Joyce. Cheap ed.
Bibliographies of Modern Authors. Donaldson.
Chap Book. Stone & Kimbell. Complete Set.
Walden. Spring. Autumn. Thoreau. 1st eds.
Travels of Marco Polo. 1st. printing in Black & Gold Library.
Tristram Shandy. 1st printing in Black & Gold Library.
Poems of Villon. 1st printing in Black & Gold Library.
Sea and Jungle. Tomlinson. 1st ed.

P. Guthrie, Inc., Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh

The Freighter. Andrew Lyle Russell. 2 copies.
New Encyclopedia of Social Reform. Bliss & Binder. Funk & Wagnalls.

Hampels' Bk. Shop, 218 Wells, Milwaukee

Bulls and Blunders by Marshall Brown. Pub. by Griggs & Co. Chicago. 1893.

Hampshire Bkshop, Northampton, Mass.

Ts'ao Shang-ling. Lost Flute.

F. F. Hansell & Bro., 404 Carondelet St., New Orleans

Riley. Robert E. Lee After Appamattox. Mac.
Tocqueville. Democracy in America. Any translation.
Ripley. Social Life in Old New Orleans.
Simonds. History World War. Vols. 3, 4, 5.

Ben Harris, 137 Fourth Ave., New York

Early Books on Paper Making. Any language.
Bleus or Buells. Steeplechasing.
American Farmer. Magazine.
Turf, Field and Farm. Magazine. 1865.
Early Books on Steeplechasing.

H. Hartman, 1332 6th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Boss of Little Arcady. H. L. Wilson. Lothrop.

Harvard Coöp. Soc., Cambridge, Mass.

Heminway. English Nativity Play.
Langdell. Cases on Contracts. Secondhand. 2 vols.
My Skirmish with Jolly Roger. Random House.
Kellogg. Herbert Hoover: The Man. Appleton. 1920.
Klein. The Mathematical Theory of the Top.
Wood. Letters of Illustrious Ladies of Great Britain.
Rivers. The World Significance of the Revolu.
Heleg. Lectures on the Philosophy of Religion.
Sommer. Recuyell of the Historye of Troyes.
Walker. Some Aspects of Religious Life in New England.
Adams. Political Ideas of American Revolution.
Gray. Poems and Letters Complete. Ed. by Torry.
Davidson. Studies in English Mystery Plays.
Ward. English Drama.
Day. Windows.
Learned. The President's Cabinet.
The Seven Liberal Arts. Paul Abelson. Columbia U. P. 1906.
History of Psychology. James Mark Baldwin. Putnam. 1913.
Municipal Budgets. Buck.
Elements of Analytic Geometry. C. Briott & J. C. Bouquet. Trans. J. H. Boyd.
Geographical Essays. Wm. M. Davis. Ed. by Douglas W. Johnson. Ginn. 1909.

Harvard Coöp. Soc.—*Continued*

History of Athens Academy. 1797-1897. Mrs. Lydia M. C. Park. Tioga Point Historical Society. 1897.
Political Economy Series. 23-24. Penn. Univ. Pub. Phila. 1908-1911.
Light Waves and Their Uses. Decennial publ. 2nd, ser. 3. Univ. of Chicago. 1903.
Virginia Under the Stuarts. Thos. Jefferson Wertenbaker. Princeton U. P. 1914.
Essays de Hume. World's Classics. No. 33.
Morphology and Angiosperms. J. M. Coulter and C. J. Chamberlain.
Santo Domingo. Otto Schoenrich.
Commedia della'arte. W. Smith.
Tudor Ideals. L. Einstein. Harcourt.
Psychological and Ethical Aspects of Mormon Group Life. E. E. Erickson. Univ. of Chic. Press. 1922.
Jonathan Edwards. N. H. Gardiner. Houghton. 1901.
Statistical Averages. Dr. Franz Zizek.
The Opium Traffic in Its International Aspects. Wie Tsain Dunn. Columbia Univ. 1920.
History of the Boston Stock and Money Markets from January, 1798, to January, 1898. Joseph G. Martin.
Chapters on Spanish Literature. Fitzmaurice. Kelly.
Ferns. Waters E. Campbell.
Garner of Saints. Allen Hinds.
Cleveland. Few Hints on Landscape Gardening and bound with this the Relation of Engineering to Landscape Gardening. W. M. R. French. Probably pub. by Jansen McClurg Co. 1871.
Friends of Domestic Industry. Proceedings of the General Convention of Agriculturalists and Manufacturers and others Friendly to the Encouragement and Support of the Domestic Industry of the U. S. Heldin Harrisburg. July 30-August 3, 1827.

Hazen's B'kstore, Middletown, Conn.

Standard Dictionary Students. 1910 ed.
A History of Matrimonial Institutions. G. E. Howard. 3 vols. Chicago. 1904.

B. Herder Bk. Co., 15 S. B'way, St. Louis, Mo.

Brunetiere. Manual of the History of French Literature.

W. M. Hill, 25 E. Washington St., Chicago

Doves Press. Tacitus.
Trollope's Works. Best Library ed.
Tarkington's Ramsey Mill Holland.
Parnassus on Wheels. 1st ed.
Twain's Innocents Abroad. 1st ed.; Autobiography and Romance, and Punch Brothers, Punch.
Whittier. Poems. 1838.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th, New York

Poems of Scollard.

Hochschild, Kohn & Co., Bk. Dept., Baltimore

Spear, Robert 9. One Girl's Influence.
Osru. Justin Sterns.
Furniture of Our Forefathers. Singleton.
Abolishing of Death. King.

W. B. Hodby's, 126 Stanwix, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Snyder. World Machine.
Cholmondley. Red Pottage.

Holliday Bkshop, 49 E. 49th St., New York

Huish, Marcus B. Samplers and Tapestry Embroideries.
Benet. John Brown's Body. Ltd. ed.

Weekly Book Exchange

HOLMES BK. CO., 274 14TH, OAKLAND, CAL.

Complete set of Emerson's Journal.
Canfield's City of Six. Several copies.
Odd vols. of the Hesperian Magazine pub. in San Francisco.

J. P. HORN & CO., 1905 WALNUT ST., PHILA.

Orientations of Ho-Hen. Hedrick. Bobbs Merrill.
John Buchan. First eds. All Titles.
Dumas. 47 vols. De Medici ed. Estes.
Strickland. Queens. Japan paper ed. Vol. 12.
Lives and Times of the Popes. ¾ lev. Lateran ed. Vol. 1.

J. HORNE CO., BK. DEPT., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Portrait of a Lady. Henry James.
Spiritual Interpretation of Lord's Prayer. Bach.
Beef, Iron and Wine. Lait.
Painted Veils. Hunneker.
The Lord's Prayer in Daily Life. Bach.
Spiritual Interpretation of Lord's Prayer. Bach.
I, Mary McLane. McLane.
Omar Khayyam. Interpretation by Clarence Darrow.

HUNTER & CO., 105 E. BROAD, RICHMOND, VA.

Venable. Mental Arithmetic.

H. R. HUNTTING CO., 29 WORTHINGTON ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Allingham. Ballad Book.
Beard. Curious Homes and Their Tenants.
Casson. Cyrus Hall McCormick.
Castiglione. Book of the Courtier.
Church. Stories of Charlemagne and the Twelve Peers of France.
Dodd. Autobiography of a Clown.
Guerber. Empresses of France.
Hornaday. Our Vanishing Wild Life.
Hutton. Boy I Knew and Four Dogs.
Kaufman. Our Young Folks Plutarch.
Kellogg. American Insects.
Lauder. Minstrel in France.
Liliencranz. Thrall of Lief the Lucky.
London. Son of the Wolf.
Martin. Our Own Weather.
Roberts. Around the Campfire.
Oemler. Purple Heights.
Mathiews. Boy Scouts Year Book. 1928.
Scott. Marmion. Houghton Mifflin ed.
Sharp. Fifty Folk Songs.
Trowbridge. Neighbor Jackwood. Lothrop.
Vanderpool. Color Problems.
Wilkinson. Louisiana Plantation Stories.

A. J. HUSTON, 92 EXCHANGE ST., PORTLAND, ME.

Andover, Mass., History of. Abbott.
Flora of Mount Desert Island. Rand.
Sheepscott & Newcastle, Maine, History of. Cushman.

H. S. HUTCHINSON & CO., 222 UNION ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Mammals of the Northwestern Coast. Scammons.

HYMAN'S BK. STORE, DES MOINES, IOWA

Machen. Hill of Dreams; Hieroglyphics. 1sts.

IDAN BK. SERVICE, 1238 ST. MARKS AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Shaw; Galsworthy. 1st eds.

ILL. BK. EXCH., 337 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO

Mississippi Supreme Court Reports. Vols. 1 to 70. Any.
Black, C. Life of Lincoln.
Burdick. Cases on Partnership. 1898.
Any late American Case Book Series.

ILL. BK. EXCH.—*Continued*

Report any law books on hand.
Political text books or campaign books issued during 1852-1860.
Any Pearce, Pierce or Percy Genealogical items.

INTERNAT'L ART & SCIENCE BK. CO., 192 B'WAY, NEW YORK

Please report on educational periodicals and books prior to 1865 and up to 1890.

G. W. JACOBS & CO., 1726 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Beyond the Pleasure Principle. Freud. Liveright.
New Constitutions of Europe. McBain & Rogers.
Economic Problems of the Danubian Basin. Paxlovick.
Authors' Apology. G. B. Shaw. Paper.
Glory of the Garden. Kipling. Miniature Ser.
Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh.

E. W. JOHNSON, 362 W. 123RD ST., NEW YORK

The Virginians. Wister. 1902.
Kings Mountain. Draper.
Reptile Book. Ditmar.
Hawthorne. Journal African Cruiser. 1845; Tanglwood Tales. 1853.
Hearn. Two Years West Indies. 1890.
Holmes. Autocrat Breakfast Table. 1858.
Lowell. Fable for Critics. 1848.
Poe. Raven. 1845; Tales. 1845.
Thoreau. Any 1st eds.
Wallace. Ben Hur. 1880.
Whittier. Stranger in Lowell. 1845.
Longfellow. Poems on Slavery. 1842.
Emerson. Representative. 1850.
Dodge. Hans Brinker. 1868.
Forrester. Warwick Woodlands. 1845.
Bryant. Embargo. 1808; Fountain. 1842.
Cooper, James F. Any 1st eds.
Bryan. White-Footed Deer. 1844.
Alcott. Little Men. 1871.

JORDAN MARSH CO., BK. DEPT., BOSTON

We of Destiny. Pub. Broadway Pub. Co. for $1.50.
Dozen of Other Sermons. Pub. Morehouse.

EDW. P. JUDD CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Doyle. Return of Sherlock Holmes.

JUDSON PRESS, 1107 MCGEE, KANSAS CITY, MO.

The Bible and Browning.
Browning's Women. Mary Burt.
Robert Browning and His Relation to Art and Painting.
Browning's Studies in Mind and Art. Farthington.
Gray Days and Gold. Winters.
The above in good condition.
Ante Nicene Fathers.
Nicene and Post-Nicene. 1st series, 14 vols; 2nd series, 14 vols.
Any books in good condition by Charles E. Jefferson.
Parables of the Cherries. E. A. Stiner.
Golden Windows. Laura Richards.
Old Andy the Moonshiner.

KENDRICK-BELLAMY CO., 16TH ST., DENVER, COL.

Lake. Geology of Western Ore Deposits. State date of issue.

P. J. KENEDY & SONS, 44 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

O'Reilly. Heroic Spain.

Books Wanted—Continued

C. W. Kesprt, 63 Catawba St., Boston

Maclean. Highland Families and the Highlands. Inverness. 1895.
Lipman. A Preface to Morals.
Chase. Men and Machines.
Eddington. Nature of the Physical World.
Hall. Well of Loneliness.
Cligzsell, Jennie. Always Happy.
Chapman, J. J. Emerson and Other Essays.
Housman, Laurence. Dethronements.

Kleinteich's, 1245 Fulton, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ukers. All About Coffee.

Korner & Wood Co., 1512 Euclid, Cleveland, O.

Lodge. Proof of Life After Death. Small.
E. M. Delafield. First Love. Harper. 1st ed.
Gen. Jubal Early. Last Year War. C. S. A.
Thoroughbred Types. 1900-1925.

Lamar & Whitmore, 5th & Grace, Richmond

Matthew Henry. Commentary.
The Educator Encyclopedia.

C. E. Lauriat Co., 385 Washington St., Boston

J. L. Allen. Bride of the Mistletoe.
Bower. Casey Ryan.
Freshfield. Round Kangchinjunga. Longmans.
Glodt. Madonna Gonzaga.
Hillyer. The Coming Forth by Day, or, The Book of the Dead.
Hewlett. Earthwork Out of Tuscany.
Isham. Early R. I. Houses.
Jacks. Mad Shepherds.
McDonald. Cecil Rhodes.
Post. Sleuth of St. James Square.
Post. Mystery of Blue Villa.
Stanton. Amer. Steam Vessels.
Thompson. Through Masai Land.
West. Story Amer. Democracy.
Naval Items of the World War.
Faust. Ed. Cowplan.
Historic Doorways. Northend. Pub. Duffield.

F. & R. Lazarus & Co., Bk. Dept., Columbus, O.

Holland. The Moth Book.

W. U. Lewisson, 535 Beacon St., Boston

Pamphlets, broadsides and songs relating to George Washington.

Little Acorn B'kshop, 34 N. Union St., Pawtucket, R. I.

Lourdes. Emile Zola.

Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston

Life of Samuel J. Tilden. J. Bigelow. Pub. Harper.

B. Login & Son, 29 E. 21st St., New York

Bainbridge. Round the World Letters; Life's Day; The Cancer Problem.
We wish to purchase Chemical and Medical Periodicals bound or unbound.
Medical Books published before 1860.

Lord & Taylor Bk. Shop, 5th Ave., New York

The Queen of the Pirate Isle. Bret Harte. Pub. Warne.
Old North Trail. McClintock. Macmillan.
The Guiding Thread. Beatrice Harriden.

Loring, Short & Harmon, 474 Congress St., Portland, Me.

Early Settlers of Nantucket. Hinchman.
Consumption. Hawes. Small.
The Protocols and World Revolution.

Lovelace Bk. Store, 713 9th St., Wichita Falls, Texas

The Soul of Lillith.
The Crucifixion of Christ by an Eye Witness.

Lowman & Hanford, 1514 3rd Ave., Seattle, Wn.

Goued. Conduct Stories. Myers.
Thomas. Rock Gardening for Amateurs. Jordan.
Adler. Psychic Compensation for Physical Inferiorities. Miller.
Alcock & Brown. Flying the Atlantic in 16 Hours. Goodwin.
Bellamy. Broken Words; Second Century of Charades; Third Century of Charades. Little.
Bishop. Winged Warfare. 1st ed. Goodwin.
Brown & Waite. Oregon History. Bass.
Cooke, J. E. Books on Civil War. Complete set. King.
Crisis Bio. J. Cook; A. Lincoln. Bissett.
Day, L. F. Windows. Mack.
Greer, E. Food—What It Is and Does. Llyod.
Green, T. H. Hume Works. Complete. 4 vols. Paterson.
Holzworth. Gas Turbines. Eaton.
Johnson. Writing & Illuminating & Lettering. Everett.
Kingsley. Roses and Rose Growing. McCloud.
Lagercrantz. Trail of Leif the Lucky; King Canute. Robin Book Rm.
Le Gallienne. Lonely Dancer. Stratton.
Le Plongeon. Land of Queen Mu. Birkman.
Montague. Twenty Minutes of Reality. Pemberton.
Nightingale. Cassandra. Thomson.
Paterson. Nemesis of Nations. Paterson.
Samson. Bible Wines. Buedall.
Stack. Cruise of the Dream Ship. Conklin.
Westervelt. Triumph of the N. C.'s. Jensen.

Macauley's, 1426 Farmer St., Detroit, Mich.

All Quiet on the Western Front. 1st English ed.
Primitive Culture. Tylor. 2 vols.

J. Madison, 323 Citrus Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Old scrap books containing theatre playbills.

Madison Bk. Store, 55 E. 59th St., N. Y.

Complete Pinkerton's Travels. Any ed.
Poems. Sunlight and Starlight. Henry Gotthelf Kost.
Renascence. Millay. 1st ed.

Mail Course Exch., 799 B'way, New York

Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia.

H. F. Marks, 31 W. 47th St., New York

Huxley. Burning Wheel; Jonah. 1sts.
Katherine Mansfield. All 1sts.
Chris. Morley. Hoboken Plans. A pamphlet.
Early books on Dirigibles and Steamships.
Early books on Entymology.
Knight. Old England: A Pictorial Museum.
Mansfield. Prelude. Pub. Virginia Woolf.

Maurice Co., 111 S. California Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

Stevens. History of Cape May, N. J.
Shourd. History of Fenwicks Colony.
Johnson. History of Salem, N. J.
Proceedings West New Jersey Surveyors Assn.
Craig. History of Petersburg, N. J.
Atlas, Burlington Co., Cumberland Co., N. J.
All southern N. J. items especially county histories.
Kate Aylesford. A Novel.
Wall maps southern N. J. counties.
Old state maps N. J.

Weekly Book Exchange

MAY CO., BK. DEPT., BALTIMORE, MD.

Manslaughter. Alice Duer Miller.

I. MENDOZA BK. CO., 15 ANN ST., NEW YORK

Iles. Flame, Electricity and the Camera, Inventors at Work, Canadian Stories. N. Y. 1898.
McLennan. In Old France and New; Songs of Canada; Spanish John.
Thomson. Old Man Savarin and Other Stories.
Volney Streamer. Voices of Doubt and Trust.
John Reade. Vision of Merlin and other Poems.
Lanigan. Fables Out of the World.

METHODIST BK. CONCERN, 581 BOYLSTON, BOSTON

John Wesley. Complete Works. Set.

METHODIST BK. CONCERN, 420 PLUM ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO

J. H. Kenedy. The Second and Third Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians.

METHODIST BK. CONCERN, 150 5TH AVE., N. Y.

The Chattel Mortgage Loan Business. R. W. Sharp.
Hall, T. H. Biography of Gospel Song and Hymn Writers. N. Y. 1914.
Hymn Book. The Revivalist. Copyrighted prior to 1870 in U. S. A.
The Sacred Harmonizer.

M. E. BK. RM., 1709 ARCH ST., PHILA.

Bible Commentary. Jamieson. Fausset & Brown. 1 vol. Good condition.

G. MICHELMORE & CO., 5 ROYAL OPERA ARCADE, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.1

Bret Harte. 1st eds. M.S.S. & A.L.E.

MILLER'S BK. STORE, 64 N. BROAD, ATLANTA, GA.

Tom-Tom. Vandercook. Harper. 1926. 1st ed.
1st eds. of Today & How to Tell Them. Boutell.

W. H. MINER CO., 3519 FRANKLIN, ST. LOUIS

Ingersoll. Works. Vol. 1. Dresden ed.
Parton. Life Catherine the Great.
Van Dyke. American Painting and Tradition.
Saunders. Col. Tod Hunter of Mo.
Crawford. Wandering Ghosts.
John Adams. Works. Vol. 1. Little, Brown. Black clo. 1850.
Paley. Evidences; Natural Theology.
Ward. Naturalism and Agnosticism.
O'Shea. The Child, Its Nature, etc.
Burgess. The Lively City o' Ligg.
Golden Wreath Song Book. 2 copies.
Wilstach. Potomac Landings.

E. V. MITCHELL, 27 LEWIS ST., HARTFORD, CONN.

Makers of History. Abbott. New copies.
Morocco That Was. Harrison.
Wolf Solent. Powys. 1st Eng. ed.

J. MOLLOY, PHILA. INQUIRER, PHILA.

Arthur. Ten Nights in a Bar Room. 1st ed.
Benet. John Brown's Body. 1st ed.
Corvo. Hadrian VII; Chronicles of Borgias. 1st eds.
Cardinal Newman. 1st eds. Manuscripts, letters.
Morley. Songs for a Little House; Where the Blue Begins; Translations from Chinese. 1sts.
Newton. Amenities. 1st ed.
Leslie's History of the Republican Party.
Quackenbos Reader.
Republican Party Histories.
Stockton. Lady and the Tiger; Ting-a-Ling; A Jolly Fellowship. 1st eds.

J. MURPHY CO., 200 W. LOMBARD ST., BALTIMORE

Life of Deceased American Bishops. Richard Clarke.

NEW ROCHELLE BK. STORE, 7 BANKS ST., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

Heritage of Unrest. Gwendolyn Overton.

L. NEWTON, AURILLA ST., AUBURN, MASS.

Martial. Epigrams. Any French or English ed.
Anathema. de Casseres. 1st, limited ed.

NORMAN, REMINGTON CO., CHARLES ST., BALTO.

Murrack. Scots Dialect Dictionary. Lippincott.
Hubbard. Combined Power and Heating Plants.
Bell. Hist. Leitersburg District, Washington Co., 1898.
Schultz. First Settlement of Germans at Monocacy.
Baltimore, Past and Present. 1871.
Ridgely. Annals of Annapolis. 1841.

OLD CORNER BK. STORE, 50 BROMFIELD, BOSTON

Lectures and Addresses. Charles Edward Garman. Houghton Mifflin Co.
Handbook of Mental Examination Methods. S. F. Franz. Macmillan Co.

OSBORNE BK. SHOP ,209 W. 57TH ST., N. Y.

The Red Badge of Courage. Stephen Crane. 1st.

OSBORNE'S, 823 STATE ST., SANTA BARBARA, CAL.

Lord Kames' Elements of Criticism. Boyd.

H. Y. OTTO B'KSTORE, 26 W. 3RD ST., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Painted Roofs; Backwater. Dorothy Richardson.
Streets of Ascalon. Robert Chambers.
The Half Moon. Ford Madox Ford.
Susan Clegg and Her Love Affair. Richards.
Book of Witches. O. M. Hueffer.
Merry O. Ethel Hueston.
Love Letters of Victor Hugo.
Poems of Helen Hunt Jackson.
Harvard Stories. W. K. Post.
The Last Try. John Reed Scott.
The Black Bag. Louis J. Vance.
Heather Moon. C. M. Williamson.
Cornet of Horse. Henty.
With the Black Prince. Stoddard.
Minute Boys of Lexington.
The Playwater Plot. Waggaman.
Aunt Martha's Corner Cupboard.
Care and Culture of Men. Jordan.
Blackshirt. Bruce Graeme.
Marshall's Boy Kings and Girl Queens.
Flying for France. McConnel.
Missing. Mrs. Humphrey Ward.
Conklin's Argument Settler.

PALO ALTO, CAL., BK. SHOP, 158 UNIV. AVE.

Spanish People. Hume.
Burnett H. Streeter. 1st eds.
Sunny Side of Diplomatic Life. Lindencrone.
Dictionary and Glossary for Practical Study of Japanese Ideographs.
Secret Grave of Francis Bacon. Arensberg.
Capt. Draning. Twenty Years of Mountain Trapping.
Farnsworth. Art and Ethics of Dress.
Griffith. When the Movies Were Young.
Bloom. The Soul of Moving Pictures.
Canfield. Diary of a '49-er.
Dennett. Americans in Eastern Asia.
Coleridge. Christobel. 1816 ed.
Kron. French Daily Life.

Books Wanted—Continued

PALO ALTO BK. SHOP—*Continued*

Williams. Home-Made Beer and Wine.
Heninger. Kingdom of Child.
Beasley. Negro Trail Blazers.
Bailey. Nature of Drawing.
Hadfield. Psychology of Power. 1st.

PEABODY BK. SHOP, 913 N. CHARLES, BALT.

Byrne. Messer Marco Polo.
Four Seasons in the Flower Garden.
Grolier Club Pub. No. 71. 4 Repro. of Whistler. S. Kennedy. 1919.
Maurois. Ariel. 1st.
Porgy. 1st.
Sedgwick. Italy in the 13th Century.
Smith. Troubadors at Home. 2 vols.

PHOENIX BK. SHOP, 41 E. 49TH ST., N. Y.

Galsworthy. Forsyte Saga; The Little Dream; The Man of Property; The Silver Spoon. All 1st American eds.

POWERS MERCANTILE CO., BK. DEPT., MINNEAPOLIS

Steele. Mistress of Men.
V. Sardou. Cleopatra. Play form.
Emerson Hough. Way to the West. 2 copies.
Pritchard. How We Live.

POWNER'S, 1352 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO

Laws and Ordinances of New Netherlands. 1638-1674. Ed. E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany. 1868.
Colonial Laws of New York. 1664 to the Revolution. Albany. 1894-6. 5 vols.
Statutes at Large of Pennsylvania. 1682-1801. Ed. J. L. Mitchell & H. Flanders. Harrisburg. 1896-1906. 11 vols.
Buffalo Days. Wheeler.
Mackey. Masonic Ritualist. Tuck.

PRATT, 161 6TH AVE., NEW YORK (CASH)

Gunter. Miss Nobody of Nowhere.
Sale. The Specialist. 1st ed.
Lawrence. The Master Key.

PRESBY. BK. STORE. GRANITE BLDG., PITTSBURGH

History of American Christianity. D. Dorchester.
American Church History. Complete series.

PRESBY. BK. STORE, 914 PINE ST., ST. LOUIS

Shadow of the Rock. Religious Poems. Pub. Randolph. 1872.

PUTNAMS, 2 W. 45TH ST., NEW YORK

Dorgeles. Wooden Crosses.
Raleigh. English Novel.
Saintsbury. History of the English Novel.
Neblettes. Photography Principles and Practice.
Allen. Mastery of Destiny.
Dykes. Glossary of Shakespeare's Works.
Lossing. Pictorial History Civil War.
Leslie. Soldier in Our Civil War.
Ramseys. English Language; Was Christ Born at Bethlehem?; Commenting on Epistle to Galitians.
Johnson, M. Long Roll; Cease Firing.
Crane, Stephen. Little Regiment.
Weston. Oh, Mary, Be Careful.
Leonard. Pigeon Cove and Vicinity.
Parry. Palmetto.
MacLane. I, Mary MacLane.
Roe. Barriers Burned Away.
Treadwell. Chinese Motives Interpreted.
Buck. Old American Silver.
Purviss. Old Conn. Silver.
Dickerson. Frog Book.

PUTNAMS—*Continued*

Kinglake, Eothen. Undine & Sintram; Crescent and the Cross. Wiley & Putnam ed.
Poe, Edgar Allan. Tales. Wiley & Putnam ed.
Holy Bible with Commentary.
Lockhart's Spanish Ballads. Wiley & Putnam ed.
Washington. Revolutionary Orders.
Baker. Burden of the Strong; Correct English in the Home.
Cobb. Story of the Palitines.
Winnans. Revolver Shooting.
McCombs. Religion and Medicine.
Daughter of India.
Glimpses of the Wonderland for Children.
Flora of North America. Pub. Wiley & Putnam.
Sir Richard Calmady.
Americana for 1927.
Valients of Virginia.
Memoirs of Sergeant Burgoyne.

RARE BOOK CO., 99 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK

The Seed. F. E. Mason. 3 vols. or odd vols.
Christian Science Journals. Vols. 38 & 39 complete or odd nos.
Christian Science Sentinels. Vol. 23 and 24. Complete or odd nos.
Christian Science Books, Manuals.
Science of Man. Mrs. Glover. 1876, 1879, 1883.
The Sickle. Walter.
Memoirs of Mary Baker Eddy. Dickey.

RAYMER'S, MONROE AT DIVISION, GRAND RAPIDS

Chevalier of Pensiere Vani. Fuller.
American Frontiersman. James Clyman.

P. REILLY CO., 133 N. 13TH ST., PHILA.

The King's Coming. Wm. de Carrick.
History of the Town of Groton. including Pepperell and Shirley-Caleb Butler, Boston, 1848.
Genealogical Sketch of the Descendants of Several Branches of the Webber Family. 1878.
Mayerstein. How Divide the Word.

E. RITTER, 153 WASHINGTON ST., NEWARK, N. J.

Acts of the General Assembly of N. J.
Stowe, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin. 1st.
Alcott, L. M. All 1sts.
Twain. Huck Finn; Adventures of Tom Sawyer; Life on the Miss. All 1sts.
Shaw, Bernard. 1sts.
Collins. Moonstone. 1st.
Warren, Samuel. Ten Thousand a Year. 1st.
Bennett, Arnold. Old Wives Tale. 1st.
Doyle, C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 1st.
O. Henry. Four Million. 1st.
Irving. Knickerbocker N. Y. 1st.
Burnett. Little Lord Fauntleroy. 1st.
Tarkington. Gentleman from Indiana. 1st.
Wallace. Ben Hur. 1st.
Wister. The Virginian. 1st.
Hawthorne. Scarlet Letter. 1st.
Longfellow. Evangeline. 1st.
Melville. Omoo; Moby Dick. 1sts.
A'Beckett. Comic Blackstone. Colored plates.

A. M. ROBERTSON, 222 STOCKTON, SAN FRANCISCO

Man in Gray. Dixon.
World Great Classics. Pub. Colonial Press. Vol. 1. Persian Literature.
The Old Merchant Marine. Chronicle of America Series.

E. R. ROBINSON, 410 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.

Aldrich. Marjorie Daw. Not 1st.
Barclay. White Ladies of Worcester.
Books by authors by name of Fitch.
Biography of any Fitch.
Catskills. Book on by Van Loan or similar author.

E. R. Robinson—*Continued*

Curtis. Nile Notes of a Howadji; Prue and I.
Ebers. Cleopatra.
Goethe. Sorrows of Werther.
Geologic Atlas of N. Y. 1901.
Hearnes House.
Hamilton. Real Boy and the New School.
Hall. Adam's Breed.
Hale. Ten Times One Is Ten; His Level Best.
Hamilton. 60 Years on the Plains.
Jerrold. Cakes and Ale; Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures.
Kelly. Her Little Young Ladyship.
Loti. Life of 2 Cats.
Lawson. Friday the 13th.
Reynolds, Mrs. Baillie. Any titles.
Reid. The War Trail.
Shackleton. Charm of the Antique.
Stowe. The Mayflower.
Thornton. Calif. and Ore. 1849. Vol. 1.
Valentine's Manuals; History of the City of N. Y.
Wick. Organ Building for Amateurs.
White. Life of R. E. Lee.
Wharton. Ethan Frome. Not 1st.
Brady. Sir Henry Morgan, Buccaneer.

Rohmler, 69 Forsyth St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Stories Without Women. Donn Byrne. 1st ed.
The Woodruff Stories. Dr. Golding.

B. B. Ruder, 8 W. 47th St., New York

Any material on Pirates.
First eds. of Barrie, Norman Douglas, Galsworthy, Aldous Huxley, Robinson Jeffers, D. H. Lawrence, E. A. Robinson, Shaw. Always wanted.

Salisbury's, 78 E. 10th St., New York

National Geographics before 1912.

Sather Gate Bk. Shop, 2271 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

Eggleston. Mr. Blake's Walking Stick. About 1869; Duffles. About 1893; The Faith Doctor. About 1891.
James, Geo. Wharton. Herves of California.
Lyman. Columbia River. 1909. Putnam.
Meany, E. S. Vancouver's Discovery of Puget Sound. 1907. Macmillan.
Owen, Catherine. Gentle Breadwinners; Progressive Housekeeping. Houghton.
Lubbock. Earlham. Scribner's.
Thomas Jefferson. 12 vols. Putnam.
James Madison. 9 vols. Putnam.
Baudouin, C. Power Within Us. Dodd.
Burton, Richard F. Book of the Sword.

Schulte's Bk. Shop, 80 Fourth Ave., N. Y.

Chambers. The Reckoning. Original ed.
Wright. Zenobia and Palmyra.
Anthony Trollope. Complete Works.
Auction of Souls.

Scrantom's, 21 State St., Rochester, N. Y.

Milman. History of Latin Christianty.
Any trans. from Lamertine.
Shirley Dare. Beautv Book.
Chambers. Hidden Children.

H. M. Sender & Co., 5845 Central St., Kansas City, Mo.

Abraham a Sancta Clara. Judas der Erzschelm. 2 vols.; Bescheidessen.
Harvard Shelf of Fiction. Gray Buckram only. As new.

Charles Sessler, 1310 Walnut St., Phila.

Mr. Godly Beside Himself. Gerald Bullett.
Olympian Nights. John K. Bangs.

Weekly Book Exchange

C. Sessler—*Continued*

Life of Charles Lamb. E. V. Lucas.
Random House Shakespeare.
Henry Drummond. Pax Voliseum; The Changed Life.
Rupert Brooke. Colleceted Poems. N. Y. 1915.

J. V. Sheehan & Co., 1550 Woodward, Detroit

Law of Averages. Wm. Rider & Sons.
Studies in Volume Stock. Any titles.

Shepard Bk. Co., 408 S. State, Salt Lake City

Dye. The Conquest.
Any ed. of Lewis & Clark Travels.
Dye. McLoughlin and Old Oregon.

Siler's, 1000 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

Blanc. Hints on Cacti.
Life of Wm. L. Garrison by His Children.

Silhouette Bk. Shop, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Hindenberg's History of the War. 2 vols.
Foreign Devils. Kyne. New.
Quilts. Webster. New.
Garden Party. Mansfield. 1st Eng. ed.

Slater's, 334 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

McKenzie. Action of Muscles. Pub. Paul Hoeber.

C. W. Smith, 343 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Hall. Adam's Breed.
Erleigh. In the Beginning.
Anything illustrated by Russell Flint.

Smith Bk. Co., 914 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Nesbit, Wilbur D. The Trail to Boyland. Poems.

H. M. Snyder, 2 W. 45th St., New York

Fifty Years of Journalism. Melville Stone. Pub. Doubleday, Doran & Co.

Solomons & Berkelouw, 39 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2

Tobacco. Anything on.
Whaling. Anything on.
Chemistry. Before 1800. Anything.

A. J. Souweine, 611 W. 177th St., New York

Chess Items and Chess Curios. Any.

Stamford B'kstore, 482 Main, Stamford, Conn.

Tommy Ann and the Three Hearts.

P. Stammer & Son, 61 Fourth Ave., N. Y.

Austin. American Rhythm.
Coke of Norfolk and His Friends.
Draper. Heroes of King Mountain.
Thompson. History of Long Island.
Van Brunt. Greek Lines.

Stanford B'kstore, Stanford Univ., Cal.

Ferguson. James. History of Architecture of All Countries. 2 vols. Set. Dodd, Mead.
L'Espagnol de la Tramerye. The World Struggle for Oil. Knopf.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray St., New York

Franz Cumont. Mysteries of Mithra.
Transactions American Society of Mech. Engineers. Vols. 44, 45, 46.

W. K. Stewart Co., 550 S. 4th, Louisville, Ky.

Your Home Beautiful. L. L. Taylor.
Road to Freedom. Ed. Chambers.

Books Wanted—Continued

STEWART KIDD, 19 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.
All Quiet on the Western Front. 1st Eng.; 1st French; 1st German eds.
Everyman Encyclopedia. In cloth & in leather. Set. Must be new.

STOKES & STOCKELL, 224 6TH, NASHVILLE, TENN.
Burgin, G. B. Memoirs of a Clubman.
Marshall. Mushrooms. Doubleday. 1923 ed.

HARRY STONE, 24 E. 58TH ST., NEW YORK
Alcott. Aunt Joe's Scrap Bag. 1sts. Vols. 3, 5, 6.
Brown. Silhouette Book.
Cellini. Autobiography. London. 1771.
Cooper. 1sts. Mohicans; Deer Slayer; Pathfinder.
Dickinson. Poems. Vol. 1. 1st.
Douglas. South. Wind. 1st.
Giacoso. As the Leaves. A play.
Hale. Man Without a Country. 1st.
Harris. Little Mr. Thimblefinger; Gabriel Tolliver; Uncle Remus and Brer Rabbit; Uncle Remus Returns.
Locke. Beloved Vagabond. 1st.
Longfellow. 1sts. Hiawatha; Evangeline.
Lowell. Bigelow Papers. 1st series.
McFee. Casuals of the Sea. 1st.
Melville. White Jacket. 1st.
Mencken. Prejudices., 1st series. tall, untrimmed; Burlesque; Prefaces.
Morley. Parnassus. 1st.
O'Neill. 1sts. Thirst; Beyond Horizon; Emperor Jones; Anna Christie; Bound East for Cardiff.
Poe. 1sts. Raven; Grotesque; Arabesque.
Repplier. Mss. Letters.
Tarkington. 1sts. Beauchaire; Gentleman from Indiana.
Wallace. Ben Hur. 1st.
Wharton. Ethan Frome. 1st.
Wister. Virginian. 1st.
Withering. Foxglove, Some of Its Medical Uses.

C. K. STOTLEMEYER, HANCOCK, WASH. CO., MD.
Shaw. The Author's Apology from Mrs. Warren's Profession. 1st ed.
Morley. Haunted Bookshop. 1st ed.
Longfellow. Hiawatha. 1st ed.
Byrne. Messer Marco Polo. 1st ed.

STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER, BK. DEPT., PHILA.
Herbert Spencer. First Principles. 1st ed.
Bayard Taylor's Poems.
Rowland. Heroes of Early American History.

STUDIO BK. SHOP, 408 N. 20TH ST., BIRMINGHAM
de Tocquelle. Democracy in America.
D. E. Loven. New Mediterranean Traveler.
M. Fuller. Woman in 19th Century.
Springs. War Birds.

SUNWISE TURN, 51 E. 44TH ST., NEW YORK
Youth and Egolatery. Pio Baroja.
The Case of Mr. Crump. Ludwig Lewisohn.
The Phantom Lover. H. V. Stevenson.
Early English Magic and Medicine. C. J. Singer. Oxford. New.
Psychology of Medicine. T. W. Mitchell. McBride. New.

SUTTON PL. B'KSHOP, 407 E. 57TH ST., N. Y.
Thomas Hood. Poems. Any 1sts.
Beardsley. Under the Hill and Other Essays. Prose and Verse. Ltd. ed.

THATCHER'S, 908½ STATE, SANTA BARBARA, CAL.
Johnson. American First Editions; High Spots.
Book Prices Current. 1928 or any year.

THOMS & ERON, 89 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK
Bigelow. German Struggle for Liberty. 4 vols.
Wright. Siege of Caerlaverock. 1300.
Vinycomb. Fictitious & Symbolic Creatures in Art.
Soc. of Antiquaries. Vetusta Momumenta.
Racinet. L'Ornement Polychrome.
Pryce. Ancient British Church.
Montgomery & Cambray. Dictionary of Political Phrases.
Dugdale. John Caley and Others.
Ashton. Social England Under the Regency.

H. H. TIMBY, ASHTABULA, O. (CASH)
Well of Loneliness. Used Copies.
All 1sts, Am. Authors.
Peale's Graphics. 1835.
Californiana.
Outcast. Poems. Parley. 1st.
Mark Twain. 1sts.
Cooper, Paulding, Goldsmith. 1sts.
Parnassus in Pillary. 1st.

WILLIAM TODD, MOUNT CARMEL, CONN.
Conrad. Victory. 1st Amer. ser.
Carmen. Songs of the Sea Children. Boston. 1904; Pipes of Pan. No. 3, in cloth.
Norman. Early Connecticut Houses.
Kotzebue. Voyage of Discovery.
Vandeluer. Narrative of Travels of.
Colton. Deck and Port.
Farnham. Life and Adventures in California; Travels in Great Western Prairies.
Gallaher. Western Sketch Book.
Johnson. Sights in the Gold Regions.
Russell. Journal of a Trapper.
Morley. Parnassus on Wheels. 1st.
Wister. Virginan. 1st.
McFee. Casuals of the Sea. 1st.
Adams. Democracy. 1st.
Aldrich. Bad Boy. 1st.
Alcott. Little Women. 1st.
Stockton. Bee-Man of Orn. 1st.

LAWRENCE A. TOEPP, BOX 336, MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
American Book Prices Current. Any.
Nicolay & Hay. Lincoln.
Set Harvard Classics.
Snell. Hist. Sussex and Warren Cos., N. J.
Thompson. Witchery of Archery.

UNIVERSAL LIB. SERVICE, 240 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Egyptian Mummies. G. Elliot Smith and Warren R. Dawson.
Biochemical Journal. Any vols.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIB., TORONTO, CANADA
Henshaw. Mountain Wild Flowers of America.
Keynes. Monetary Reform.
Mencken. Shaw and His Plays.
Nervous and Mental Diseases. Ser. 1927. (Pract. Med. Ser.) Chicago.

UNIVERSUM BK. EXPORT CO., 152 W. 42ND, N. Y.
We want to buy any col. and single back number of American and British medical, chemical and technical periodicals. Please send your lists.

VERROSS BK. STORE, 12 E. 15TH AVE., COLUMBUS, OHIO
Abel. American Indian Under Reconstruction.
Bartholemew. Atlas of World Commerce.
Beer, Margrieta. Schopenhauer.
Brailsford. Covenants of Peace.

VERROSS BK. STORE—*Continued*

Buck. Municipal Budgets.
Cobb, Irvin. Escape of Mr. Trimm.
Conyngton. Manuel of Corporate Management.
Douglas. History of Siena.
Flagel. Readings in Eng. Economic History.
Gulick. American-Japanese Relations.
Hale. Dramatists of Today. 6th ed.
Painter. Luther on Education.
Skelton. Railway Builders.
Woods, Margaret. A Poet's Youth.

A. C. VROMAN, 329 E. COLORADO, PASADENA, CAL.

Henderson. Dictionary of Scientific Terms. Van Nostrand. $6.00.
Dante. L'Inferno. Vol. I of Divine Comedie. 3 vols. Temple.
Nexo. Boyhood, Apprenticeship, Daybreak.
John Ruskin. 1st eds.
Aviation. 1st eds. of any books on.

WALDEN BK. SHOP, 410 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHIC.

Dreams of a Spirit-Seer. Kant. Macmillan.

WALDEN BK. SHOP, 211 PLYMOUTH COURT, CHIC.

Collecting by Mail. Shryer.
Art of Collecting. R. J. Cassell.
Ways and Means of Payment. Stephen Calwell.
Spanish Sketches. Ill. by Edward Penfield.
Holland Sketches. Ill. by Edward Penfield.
Almanack for year of our Lord 1919. Ill. by Edward Penfield.
Who Killed Cock Robin? Hext.

JOHN WANAMAKER, BK. DEPT., NEW YORK

Brown Fairy Book. Not more than $2.25.
Mexico Today and Tomorrow.

JOHN WANAMAKER, BK. DEPT., PHILADELPHIA

Victory at Sea. Admiral Wm. Simms. Doubleday. 2 copies.
Costumes of Highland Clans. McIan. Stokes.
English Diction. Dora Duty Jones.

WASHINGTON BK. CO., 1012 RUSH ST., CHICAGO

Wharton. Ethan Frome. 1st Eng. ed.

WAYFARERS' BK. SHOP, 17TH & H STS., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Petey Simmons at Siwash. George Fitch.

J. R. WELDIN, 413 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Rives. Satan Sanderson.

E. H. WELLS & CO., 41A E. 47TH, NEW YORK

Andros. Petroleum Handbook.
Henderson. Mortality Laws & Statistics.

Americana Collectors Order a First Edition of

THE STORY OF THE RED MAN

By Flora Warren Seymour

6 maps, 18 pages of half-tones, 440 pages
$5.00
To be published September 11
American history from the point of view of the Indian

Special Discounts to Americana Dealers Who Catalogue It

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.
55 Fifth Avenue New York

Weekly Book Exchange

Your English Books

Mail your order through

JOHN CLARK

for

Efficient Service Best Terms

JOHN CLARK

12 Ludgate Square London, E. C. 4

E. H. WELLS—*Continued*

James. Remarks on Apostolic Gospel. N. Y. 1840.
Letters of the Wordsworth Family. 3 vols. Ginn.
Ludendorf's Own Story. 2 vols. 1919.
Rine. Harvard Lights and Shadows. B. 1918.
Stephens. Lonely God and other poems.
Trial of John Surrat. 1867.
Vinal. Voyage. B. 1923.
Zizec. Statistical Averages.

GABRIEL WELLS, 145 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK

Eaton, W. P. At the New Theatre. Pub. Small, Maynard & Co., Boston.
Rollins, H. E. The Pack of Autolycus. Cambridge.
Merrill, J. Playmaking.
William, G. C. Shakespeare Synopses. Milverne Press.
Pre-Restoration Stage Studies. W. J. Lawrence.

M. A. WHITTY, 1700 BROOK RD., RICHMOND, VA.

Poe and Virginia Items.

WIDE-AWAKE BK. SHOP, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

Home Acres. E. P. Roe.

WILDER'S B'KSHOP, 28 WARREN AVE., SOMERVILLE, BOSTON 42, MASS.

Crozier's Va. County Records. Vols. 3, 4, 6-10 inc.
D. A. R. Lineage Books. Any. Particularly vol. 2.
N. Y. Geneal. & Biog. Record. Vols. 22, 23, 26, 28, 32.
The Greatest of Literary Problems. Baxter.
Any Genealogical Book or Pamphlet.
Any Genealogical Society Publication.
Any Town or County History.

WILDERNESS RD. B'KSHOP, 665 S. 4TH AVE., LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Women in Love. Lawrence.
All Quiet. English ed.
Erwin Reiner. Wasserman trans.
Natural Life of Trees. Burroughs.
Ovid. Illus. Bosschere.
Song of Songs. Illus. Flint.
Camera Fiend. Hornung.
American First Editions. Johnson.
Juvenal. Trans. Dryden.

WITKOWER'S, 77 ASYLUM ST., HARTFORD, CONN.

Treatise on Etching. Maxine Lalanne. 1880. Trans. Koehler. Estes & Lauriat. Boston.
Rideout. Fern Seed; Tine Cowerie Dass; Far Cry. Duffield.

Books Wanted—Continued

We beg to announce the opening of the

Steuben Book Store

(formerly Koellings)

at

192 West Randolph Street, CHICAGO, ILL.,

Respectfully,
MR. H. GOLDSCHEIDER
MISS A. LINNEMANN
MRS. M. OLBRICH

WITKOWER'S—*Continued*

Man With Three Names. McGrath. Retail price limit, $2.50. Doubleday, Doran.
Camps and Tramps in Adirondacks.
Historical Sketches of Northern New York and Adirondack Wilderness.

A. R. WOMRATH, 161 6TH AVE., NEW YORK

Robert W. Chambers. Danger Mark. New or secondhand.

WOODWARD & LOTHROP, BK. DEPT., WASH., D.C.

Pleasures of Reading. Temple Scott. 3 copies.

W. H. ZIESENITZ, 532 WARREN ST., HUDSON, N.Y.

Solfenno. John H. Dunnut.

A. LELAND ZIGLATZKI, 168 WETHERSFIELD AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.

McTeague. Norris. Amer. 1st.
Prospectus. Champfleury. Grolier Club.
Bruce Rogers by Warde. 1st issue, 1st ed.
John Barnard and His Associates. B. Franklin's Proposals for the Education of Youth, etc. Both designed by Rogers.
Any Prospecti or Advertisements by D. B. Updike.

BOOKS FOR SALE

CASPAR, KRUEGER, DORY CO., 454 E. WATER, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Allen, G. H. Great War. 5 v. ½ mor. $12.50.
Mackey. Hist. of Freemasonry. 7 vols., cl. $25.00.
62 Speeches on Tariff, with Signatures. 1846. Bound.
36 Items on Mexican War, with Signatures. 1846. Bound.

M. COOPER, 243 N. MONTGOMERY, MEMPHIS, TENN.

Audubon's Quadrupeds. 3 vols. N. Y. 1854. 4to. Full br. mor. $60.00.
McKenney & Hall's Indian Tribes. 3 vols. 4to. Phila. 1858. Full br. mor. $50.00.
Michaux & Nuttall's American Sylva. 5 vols. 4to. Half mor. Phila. 1857. $75.00.

E. M. DUNBAR, 15 ROWENA ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Johnson. Am. First Eds.; High Spots.
Lindbergh. We. 1st and ltd; also 1st with Lindbergh's autograph card pasted in.
dom House. Candide; Elizabeth and Essex.
: Amenities, other Newtons; Scarlet Let-

E. M. DUNBAR—*Continued*

ter; Red Badge Courage; Sister Cahrrie; Huck Finn; Hiawatha.
Send for my special list of 1sts and ltds.

E. L. S., CARE OF PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

St. Nicholas. Vols. 1-6. $10.00 each.

G. GRAHAM, 1808 CHAPIN ST., ALAMEDA, CAL.

Back Nos. and Out of Print Mags.

HAWTHORNE BK. SHOP, 118 N. FAIRCHILD ST., MADISON, WIS.

Hogarth. Complete Works. 150 steel engravings from original pictures. 36 parts. Paper. As new. Make offer.

JOHNSON'S B'KSTORE, 1379 MAIN, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Rees Encyclopedia. 1st Am. ed. 47 vols., including 6 vols. plates. ½ calf.
Bridge San Luis Rey. 1st ed.
Britannica. Handy vol. 11th ed. Cloth or ¾ mor. India paper.

JUDY PUBLISHING CO., 1922 LAKE ST., CHICAGO

Free delivery. Dis. 35%; on 10 or more copies, 1 or asst. titles, 45%. New from our press.
All About Naturalization. Tenny. $1.00.
Cartooning Made Easy. Lederer. $2.00.
Men and Things. Chatty Essays. Judy. $1.50.
Dog Encyclopedia. Judy. All breeds. $2.00.
Training the Police Dog. Kollett. 5th. $1.00.
Training the Dog. Judy. All breeds, 2 ed. $1.50.
The Doberman Pinscher. Schmidt. 2nd ed. $2.50.
The Complete Bulldog. Simmonds. $2.00.
The Chow Chow. Dietrich-Davies. $2.00.
The Boston Terrier. Perry. $2.00.
The St. Bernard. Zulliger. $1.00.
Kennel Building and Plans. Judy. 2nd. $1.00.

KESWICK BKS., 4408 ATWICK RD., BALTIMORE

First eds., Limited eds., Fine Press Books, Odd and Unusual Vols.

B. LOGIN & SON, INC., 29 E. 21ST ST., N. Y.

Chemical, Medical and Scientific Journals. Back copies and odd nos. in stock. We buy unbound and bound Scientific Magazines. (Established 1887.)

CHAS. W. MEARS, KEITH BLDG., CLEVELAND, O.

Unique treasure for sportsmen. Most complete baseball collection, 1855-1929. Superior to Spalding gift in Astor Library. $10,000.

W. S. MORTON, FARMVILLE, VA., BOX 232

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. New set. 36 vols. Buckram binding. $300. net.

NEANDROSS B'KSHOP, 73 E. 8TH ST., NEW YORK

Back numbers of Magazines supplied.

PARNASSUS B'KSHOP, 11 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.

Hands Around. A. Schnitzler. Ltd. $10.00. $2.50.
Unabridged Petronious. Ltd. ed. $7.50. $3.00.
All new, unabridged. Orders for 5 less 5%.

L. RUTLEDGE, BRISTOW. OKLA.

Thirty-one Yrs. on the Plains and in the Mountains. Drannan. New. 75 c. ppd. 5 copies, ppd. $3.00.
The First Mortgage. Cook. Dore illus. 75 c. ppd. 5 ppd. $3.00.

Books for Sale—Continued

MARY ISBELL SCOTT, 317 N. BOYLE AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Genealogy of the Isbell Family. Just off the press. 256 pages. Index 2000 names. 50 pound English finish, India color book paper, bound wine colored cloth, lettered in gold. Photographs, coats of arms, family lineage, war records. Buy direct from the author. Price $10.00.

C. W. STEPHENSON, MOHAWK, N. Y.

Medical Books very cheap. Send for list.

J. C. SUDBECK, 4610 N. 20, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Goodman. Prodigal Son. London. 1679.
North Star. Phila. 1840.
Knickerbocker Gallery. N. Y. 1855.
Hugo. Les Miserables. 5 vols. French.
Child. Isaac T. Hopper. 1853.
Godeys. Orignal Poe. 1845-46.
Irvings. Rocky Mountains. 2 vols. 1837.
Atlantic. Vols. 13, 14, 15, 16.
Clarkson. Gathering of the Lillies. 1877.
Make offers.

TOEPP, BOX 336, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.

Nat'l Geog. Mag. 1916-28. 10c. a copy.

A. LELAND ZIGLATZKI, 168 WETHERSFIELD AVE., HARTFORD, CONN.

Offers wanted on mint copies of:
Bruce Rogers. The Centaur; Paul et Virginie.
Random House Poetry Quartos; Scarlet Letter.
Rockwell Kent Bookplates.
Cabell. Sonnets from Antan.
Milne. The Secret.
Opened, fine copy Morison's Modern Fine Printing. $75.

BOOK-TRADE OPPORTUNITIES

(Twenty Cents a Line)

Business For Sale

FOR SALE: The Patio Book Shop in St. Augustine, Fla. Small seasonal shop with rental library. Mary Lathrop Holden, Prospect Road, Matunuck, R. I. Wakefield R. F. D.

BOOKSHOP in Western New York. Gifts, Circulating Libraries. Sacrifice for quick sale. L. M. S., care of Publishers' Weekly.

GOING LIBRARY and bookshop at inventory; excellent clientele, chance to triple business. $500.00 cash required. L. B., care of Publishers' Weekly.

Business Opportunity

WANTED—Contact with a magazine publisher ready to launch new monthly. Virgin field, demand certain, moderate cost. B. C., care Publissers' Weekly.

Positions Open

SALESMAN (OR WOMAN) who calls on Public Libraries, to carry a very attractive and quick selling line on very liberal commission. S. A. B., care of Publishers' Weekly.

MAN with experience in producing books and with knowledge of sales outlets for rising publishing house. State references and compensation expected. Confidential. K. A., care of Publishers' Weekly.

WANTED—CAPABLE traveling salesman under 35 years of age. Brilliant future for right party. M. T., care of Publishers' Weekly.

WANTED—YOUNG MAN between 18 and 25 to learn wholesale selling Juvenile books. Excellent future. P. L., care of Publishers' Weekly.

Positions Wanted

YOUNG MAN, university education, with knowledge of book manufacturing methods and qualified as proofreader and copy editor, wants position with publisher. Would be valuable in editorial or production department. References. C. H., care of Publishers' Weekly.

YOUNG MAN, 32, married, educated, 6 years manager order department leading publisher, desires connection. L. G., care of Publishers' Weekly.

BOOK MAN, 25, married, holding managerial position, who has had seven years of excellent versatile training with a New York concern and also sold to the Trade, desires new connections. T. C., care of Publishers' Weekly.

MAN with Chicago Ph.D., wishes to establish connection with good future. Experience both editorial and promotional work, literary and critical ability, versatile and adaptable. Four years experience as college teacher. Articles published in journals. B. R., care of Publishers' Weekly.

YOUNG WOMAN, university graduate, experienced in editorial and special correspondence work wants editorial, promotional or advertising position with book company. Best of references. Address C. B., care of Publishers' Weekly.

Special Notice

WE SUPPLY the trade with all out-of-the-way items, especially Americana, English Literature, Incunabula, and MSS. Solomons & Berkelouw, 39 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2. Commissions executed at London sales.

Remainders

REMAINDERS wanted in quantities for cash. We will buy subscription books, publishers' overstocks, discontinued titles, and general surplus of literary property. Booksellers and Publishers would do well to offer us their accumulations of miscellaneous books as well as sets and fine editions. Correspondence solicited from all parts of the country. Yankee Bargain Stores, Inc., 174-178 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

PUBLISHERS' REMAINDERS—Fiction, Text Books, broken sets of all kinds bought for Cash. Harlem Book Co., 53 W. 125th St., New York. Harlem 6678.

PUBLISHERS' REMAINDERS Wanted—Submit samples of good books. Empire State Book Co., 53 W. 50th St., New York. Phone: Circle 3163.

THE SYNDICATE TRADING CO. offers hundreds of interesting Remainder items. Write for catalog or telephone for an appointment. 240 Madison Ave., New York. Tel.: Caledonia 8830.

Index to Juvenile Books, Fall, 1929

Announcements of New Publications from July 1st Listed by Author, Title, Illustrator, and Series

A. B. C. book. Eulalie. $1 Platt & M.

Abbott, Elenore Plaisted. *See* Sabin, E. H.

Abbott, Jane. Black flower. Il. by J. C. Sax. $2 Lippincott

Abby in the Gobi. Choate, F. $2 McBride

Ackley, Edith Flack. Marionettes. il. $2.50 Stokes

Action, imitation and fun ser. 12 titles. ea. 60 c. McKay

Activities books. *See* Dixon, Rachel Taft.

Adams, Agnes. Jesus of Nazareth. 12 col. il. by W. H. Margetson. $2 Oxford

Adams, Eustace L. Andy Lane on the wings of flame. 50 c. Grosset & D.

Adams, Frank. Frank Adams' picture books ser. Il. by author. ea. $1 Dodge
New titles: Babes in the woods—Hansel and Gretel—Little Jack Spratt—Old Dame Trot and her pig—Old Mother Hubbard—Sing a song of sixpence—Three little pigs.

Adams, Frank. Beautiful book of nursery rhymes. Il. by author. $5 Dodge

Adams, Julia Davis. Vaino. Il. by Lempi Ostman. $2.50 Dutton

Adams, Kathleen, and Atchinson, Frances. There were giants. Il. by Lois Lenski. $2 Dodd, M.

Adams, Peter. Card castles. il. $2.50 Brentano's

Adolescent worship. Verkuyl, G. $2 Revell

Adventure boys and the island of sapphires. Thompson, A. 50 c. Cupples & L.

Adventures of a brownie. Craik, D. M. 60 c. Winston

Adventures of Andris. Jacobi, E. P. $2.50 Macmillan

Adventures of Galley Jack. Hill, H. $1 Harper

Adventures of Maya the bee. Bonsels, W. $3 A. & C. Boni

Adventures of Pinocchio. Collodi, C. $5 Macmillan

Adventures of three little pigs. Moe, L. $1.50 Longmans

Adventures of Tommy. Wells, H. G. $2 Stokes

Aesop, Fables of. Whitman

Aesop, Twenty-four fables of. L'Estrange, R. $2.50 Dutton

Aesop's fables. Il. by Nora Fry. $1.50 McKay

Air, men, and wings. George, L. $3.50 McBride

Alanna. Crew, H. C. $2 Harper

Albania, Pran of. Miller, E. C. $2 Doubleday Doran

Alcott, Louisa M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. New ed. 26 il. by Beatrice Stevens. $2 Little, B.

Alcott, Louisa M. Little women. (Every child's lib.) il. 60 c. Saalfield

Aldin, Cecil. White puppy book. Il. by author. $1.25 Oxford

Aldis, Dorothy. Jane's father. Il. by Margaret Freeman. $2 Minton, B.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, tr. Story of a cat. Re-issue. il. $1.75 Houghton M.

Alexander, Elsie M. Sunnybrook ser. col. il. ea. 35 c. Burt
New titles: Speedy, the fox.—Daffy, the polecat.

Alexander the great. Scott, G. $1 Macmillan

Alfau, Felipe. Old tales from Spain. Il. (part. col.) by Rhea Wells. $2 Doubleday Doran

Alice in elephantland. Bradley, M. H. $2.50 Appleton

Alice in wonderland. Carroll, L. $2; ltd. ed. $10 Dutton

Alice's adventures in wonderland. Carroll, L. $1 Macmillan

Alice's adventures in wonderland. Carroll, L. $3.50; $7.50 Macmillan

All about pets. Bianco, M. $2 Macmillan

All about story book. Gruelle, J. B. $1.50 Cupples & L.

All around the town. Flack, M. $2 Doubleday Doran

All-holidays book of Jane and John. Dennis, C. G. $2.50 Marshall Jones

All the king's trumpets. Gate, E. M. $2 Yale

Allee, Marjorie Hill. Susanna and Tristram. Col. il. by Hattie Longstreet Price. $2 Houghton M.

Alphabet book (Ser. III). col. il. 10 c. Saalfield

Ameliaranne and the monkey. Heward, C. $1.50 McKay

Amend, Ottlie. Jolly jungle jingles. (Volland juvenile class. ser.) Col. il. by Eleanor Barté. $2 Volland

American animals. Newell, D. $1 Volland

American boy stories. (Dollar junior ser.) il. $1 Doubleday Doran
American boy's lib. 4 il. ea. $1.25 Page
New titles: Robinson, C. H. Hawk: the young Osage.—Phillips, W. S. Three boys in the Indian hills.
American folk and fairy tales. Field, R. $3 Scribner
American standard Bible readers ser. il. ea. $1 Nelson
New titles: Moore, J. E. First Bible stories; First Bible reader.—Smither, E. L. Jesus and the children; Third Bible reader.
Ames, Esther M. Twistum tales. Il. (part col.) by Arnold Hicks. $1 Rand McN.
Amundsen. Partridge, B. $2.50 Stokes
Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales. Il. by Elizabeth Mackinstry. $5 Coward-McCann
Andersen, Hans Christian. Snow queen. Il. by Katharine Beverly and Elizabeth Ellender. $2.50; ltd. ed. $10 Dutton
Anderson, Paul L. With the Eagles. $1.75 Appleton
Andrew Jackson, the fighting president. Nicolay, H. $2 Century
Andy Lane on the wings of flame. Adams, E. L. 50 c. Grosset & D.
Angelli, Marguerite de. *See* Knipe, E. B.; Yonge, C.
Animal crackers. Boyd, H. 75 c. Saalfield
Animal land on the air. Frees, H. W. $2.50 Lothrop
Animals in black and white ser. *See* Daglish, E. F.
Animals of the Bible. Helme, E. E. $2.50 Dodge
Anthony, Irvin. Paddle wheels and pistols. Il. (part col.) by Manning deV. Lee and Lyle Justis. $4 Macrae-Smith
Appleton, Honor C. *See* Southwold, S.
Arabian nights. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans
Arabian nights. Rich, E. G. $2 Houghton M.
Arabian romances. Katibah, H. I. $2 Scribner
Ark book. Derrick, F. $2 Dodge
Arkansaw bear complete. Paine, A. B. $3.50 Altemus
Art for children. Berry, A. M. il. (part col.) $4; $3 A. & C. Boni
Artzybasheff, Boris. *See* Dorey, J.; King, G.
Artzybasheff, Boris, and Bock, George. What makes the wheels go round. Il. by Boris Artzybasheff. (Macmillan picture books) $2 Macmillan
Ashley, Mabel Pierce. Other crowd. Il. by Eleanor Custis. $1.75(?) Harcourt
Ashmun, Margaret. David and the bear man. Il. by Robert Crowther. $2 Macmillan
Astronomy, Boy's book of. Gable. $2.50 Dutton
At the gate of the stronghold. Spalding H. S. $1.50 Benziger
Atchinson, Frances. *See* Adams, K.
Atkinson, Eleanor. Greyfriars Bobby. 60 il. by Marguerite Kirmse. $3 Harper
Attic-child. Morrison, L. $1.75 Stokes
Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. Alcott, L. M. $2 Little, B
Auslander, Joseph, and **Hill, Frank Ernest.** Winged horse anthology. Il. by Paul Honoré. $3.50 Doubleday Doran
Autumn songs with music. Barker, C. M. $1.25 Dodge
Aviation book for boys, The big. French, J. L. $1 McLoughlin
Aviation lib. Ea. $1.50 Dodge
New titles: Brereton, F. S. Great aeroplane—Great airship.
Aviator, An. Hood, E. 75 c. Doubleday Doran
Aztec treasure house. Janvier, T. A. $2.50 Harper
Babes in the wood. Adams, F. $1 Dodge
Bacon, Albion Fellows. Charm string. $2 Page
Bacon, Peggy. Ballad of Tangle Street. Il. by the author. $2 Macmillan
Bacon, Peggy. *See also* Sandburg, C.
Baikie, James. Men of the old stone age. col. il. (Peeps ser.) $1 Macmillan
Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. Read aloud stories. Il. by Hildegard Lupprian. $1.75 Milton Bradley
Bailey, Catherine. Old English carols for Christmas. Il. by Gordon Hansen. $2 Washburn & T.
Bailey, Corinne Ringel. *See* Boyd, H.; McNeil, M. L.
Baker, Clara B. and **Edna D.** Dinty the porcupine and other stories. (True stories ser.) col. il. $1 Bobbs-M.
Baker, Margaret and Mary. Tomson's Hallowe'en. Il. by Mary Baker. $2 Duffield
Baldwin, Faith. Judy: a story of Divine Corners. il. $1.75 Dodd, M.
Ball, Walter S. Carmella commands. Il. by Frederic Dorr Steele. $2 Harper
Ballad of Tangle Street. Bacon, P. $2 Macmillan
Balmer, Clinton. *See* Sterne, E. G.
Banjo and pistols. Wood, R. A. $1.75 McBride
Banners of scoutcraft. Case, J. F. $2 Lippincott
Barbara Winthrop abroad. Broughall, H. K. $2 Page
Barbary Bo. Kauffman, R. W. $2.50 Penn
Barbour, Ralph Henry. Giles of the Mayflower. $1.75 Appleton
Barbour, Ralph Henry. Tod Hale on the nine. il. $1.75 Dodd, M.
Barker, C. M. Autumn songs with music. (Songs of the seasons ser.) Il. by author. $1.25 Dodge
Barker, C. M. Flower songs of the seasons. Il. by author. $1.25 Dodge
Barker, C. M. Songs of the seasons ser. Il. by author. ea. $1.25 Dodge
New titles: Autumn songs with music—Spring songs with music—Summer songs with music.
Barker, C. M. Spring songs with music. Il. by author. (Songs of the seasons ser.) $1.25 Dodge
Barker, C. M. Summer songs with music. (Songs of the seasons.) Il. by author. $1.25 Dodge

Barker, C. M., ed. Old rhymes for all times. $1.50 Dodge

Barnaby, Horace T. Tale of the long-eared bat. Il. (part col.) by Fern Bisel Peat. $1.25 Saalfield

Barney, Maginel Wright. *See* Kyle, A. D.; Ségur, Madame de; Wood, R. A.

Barte, Eleanor. *See* Amend, O

Bartlett, Arthur C. Runaway dog team. $1.75 Wilde

Bartlett, Philip A. Lakeport mystery; Mystery of the snowbound express. ea. $1 Barse

Barton, May Hollis. Barton books ser. il. ea. 50 c. Cupples & L.
New titles: Girls of Lighthouse Island—Kate Martin's problem.

Barton, Oliver. Eye of the peacock. il. $1 Nelson

Baruch, Dorothy Walter. Big fellows: story of a road-making shovel. Il. by Jay Van Everen. $1.50 Harper

Battling on the Somme. Kay, R. 50 c. Barse

Baynes, Ernest Harold. Warwhoop and Tomahawk. il. $1.75 Macmillan

Beacon Hill bookshelf. *See* Smith, Mary P. Wells.

Beard, Dan. Buckskin book for buckskin men and boys. 85 il. by author. $3.50 Lippincott

Beard, Patten. Twilight tales. Il. (part col.) by Ruth Eger. $1 Rand McN.

Beautiful book of nursery rhymes. $5 Dodge

Becker, Charlotte. *See* Faulkner, G.

Bedtime stories. Strong, Mrs. H. 50 c. Barse

Benedik, Kata. *See* Jacobi, E. P.

Berard, Hazel de. *See* Chandler, A. C.

Berger, Josef. Captain Bib. il. $2 Henry Holt

Berger, W.M. *See* Brooks, E.; Katibah, H. I.; O'Grady, C. G.; Poulsson, E.

Berry, Ana M. Art for children. il. (part col.) $4; $3 A. & C. Boni

Beskow, Elsa. Pelle's new suit. 12 col. il. by the author. $1.25 Harper

Best animal stories I know. Minot, J. C. $2 Wilde

Betty Gordon and the Hale twins. Emerson, A. B. 50 c. Cupples & L.

Betty of the consulate. Trowbridge, L. J. $2 Doubleday Doran

Beverly, Katharine. *See* Andersen, H. C.

Bianco, Margery Williams. All about pets. Il. by Grace Gilkison. $2 Macmillan

Bianco, Margery Williams. The candlestick. Il. (part col.) by Ludovic Rodo. $2 Doubleday Doran

Bianco, Pamela. *See* Wilde, O.

Bible, Child's. Stirling, J. $3.75 Bobbs-M.

Bible, Stories from the. de la Mare, W. $3.50 Cosmopolitan

Bible stories retold. Hayes, H. W. $1 Altemus

Bible stories told again. Gold, H. R. $1.50 Revell

Biers, Clarence. *See* Dootson, L. L.

Big aviation book for boys. French, J. L. $1 McLoughlin

Big book of boys' hobbies. Hall, A. N. $2.50 Lothrop

Big book of fairy tales. Jerrold, W. $5 Dodge

Big book of nursery rhymes. Jerrold, W. $5 Dodge

Big fellow. Baruch, D. W. $1.50 Harper

Bigham, Madge A. Merry animal tales. New ed. 51 il. (part col.) by Clara Atwood Fitts. $1.50 Little, B.

Billie Bradley at Sun Dial Lodge. Wheeler, J. D. 50 c. Cupples & L.

Billy Whiskers, tourist. Montgomery, F. T. $1.25 Saalfield

Bing. Hawkes, C. $1.50 Lothrop

Birds' Christmas carol. Wiggin, K. D. $1.50 Houghton M.

Birthday of the Infanta. Wilde, O. $2 Macmillan

Bishop, William A., and **Stuart-Wortley, Rothesay.** Flying squad. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran

Black arrowhead. Snedeker, C. D. $2 Doubleday Doran

Black buccaneer. Meader, S. W. $3.50 (?) Harcourt

Black flower. Abbott, J. $2 Lippincott

Black storm. Hinkle, T. C. $2 Morrow

Blackbeard's boy. Cooke, A. O. $1 Nelson

Blackwell, Basil. Hakluyt's voyages. il. $2.50 Houghton M.

Blaine, Mahlon. *See* Calvin, J.; Mukerji, D. G.; Sheridan, S. N.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin. My garden of stories. 40 col. il. by Clara Atwood Fitts. $1 Little, B.

Blocking of Zeebrugge. Carpenter, E. B. $2.50 Houghton M.

Blue Bonnet's family. Richards, L. H. $2 Page

Blue fairy book. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans

Blue network children's hour. il. (Ser. 498) 50 c. Saalfield

Blue pigeons. Sterne, E. G. Il. by Clinton Balmer. $2 Duffield

Blue ribbon, coloring book. (no. 736) ea. 25 c. Saalfield

Blue ribbon paint book (no. 215) 25 c. Saalfield

Blue ribbon stories. Robinson, M. L. $2(?) Appleton

Blunder's mystery companions. Pettee, Florence M. $1.50 Whitman

Bob Bartlett, master mariner. Green, F. $1.75 Putnam

Bob Chase big game ser. *See* Warner, Frank A.

Bob Cook and the German air fleet. Tomlinson, P. G. 50 c. Barse

Bob Cook and the German spy. Tomlinson, P. G. 50 c. Barse

Bob North with dog team and Indian. North, R. C. $1.75 Putnam

Bock, George. *See* Artzybasheff, Boris

Bock, Vera. *See* Young, E.

Bolenius, Emma M., and **Kellog, Marion George.** Mother Goose. Il. by Gustaf Tenggren. $1.75 Houghton M.

Bomba the jungle boy among slaves. Rockwood, R. 50 c. Cupples & L.
Bonner, Mary Graham. Madam red apple. Il. by Janet Laura Scott. $1.50 Milton Bradley
Bonner, Mary Graham. Magic music shop. $2.50 Macaulay
Bonsels, Waldemar. Adventures of Maya the bee. New ed. il. $3 A. & C. Boni
Bonsels, Waldemar. Mario and the beast. il. $3 A. & C. Boni
Book of airplanes. Iseman, J. W. $1.25 Oxford
Book of animal tales. Southwold, S. $2.50 Crowell
Book of animals. col. il. (Ser. 111) 10 c. Saalfield
Book of courage. Hagedorn, H. $2 Winston
Book of famous horses. Ticknor, C. $2.50 Houghton M.
Book of mysteries. Seaman, A. H. $1.75 Doubleday Doran
Book of romance. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans
Book of the Bible. Flight, J. $1.25 Oxford
Boone (Daniel), wildernesss scout. White, S. E. $1 Doubleday Doran
Botsford, Florence Hudson. Picture tales from the Italian. 30 il. $1.25. **Stokes**
Bowles, Ella Shannon. Children of the border. il. $2 Lippincott
Box book. Showalter, H. $1.75 Macmillan
Boy captive of Old Deerfield. Smith, M. P. W. $2 **Little, B.**
Boy of Galilee. Stillman, N. W. 75c. Duffield
Boy scout around the world. Huld, P. Coward-McCann
Boy scout in the grizzly country. Douglas, R. D. $1.75 Putnam
Boy scouts yearbook (1929). Mathiews, F. K., ed. $2.50 Appleton
Boy who dared. Wade, M. H. $1.75 Appleton
Boy with the U. S. aviators. Rolt-Wheeler, F. $1.75 Lothrop
Boyd, Frank. *See* Keyes, M. W.
Boyd, Harriet. Cabbages and Peanuts; Animal crackers. (Ser. no. 300) col. il. ea. 75 c. Saalfield
Boyd, Harriet. Jolly twisters. Col. il. by Corinne Ringel Bailey. $1.25 Saalfield
Boyd, Pearle, M. Jumping Jerusha. Il. by "Ouillarde." $1.60 Henry Holt
Boys and girls at home. $2 Dodge
Boys' and girls' book of outdoor games. Collins, A. F. $2 Appleton
Boys and girls of the Alps. Spyri, J. $1.50 Crowell
Boys' book of astronomy. Gable, J. H. $2.50 Dutton
Boy's book of famous regiments. Ogden, H. A. $2 McBride
Boy's book of famous warships. Stevens, W. O. $2 McBride
Boys' book of salvage. Masters, D. $2 Dodd, M.
Boys' life of Kit Carson. Seymour, F. W. $2 Century
Boys who made good. Wallace, A. $1 Doubleday
Bradley, Mary Hastings. Alice in elephantland. il. $2.50 Appleton
Brady, Loretta Ellen. Loyal Mary Garland. (Dollar junior ser.) il. $1 Doubleday Doran
Brandeis, Madeline. Children of all lands stories. il. ea. 50 c. Grosset & D.
Titles: Little Indian weaver—Wee Scotch piper—Little Swiss wood carver—Little Dutch tulip girl.
Brann, Esther. Nanette of the wooden shoes. Il. by the author. $2 Macmillan
Brereton, F. S. Great aeroplane. (Aviation lib.) $1.50 Dodge
Brereton, F. S. Great Airship. (Aviation lib.) $1.50 Dodge
Breuer, Matilda. *See* Rowe, Nellie M.
Brewster, Anna. *See* Tassin, A.
Bridgman, L. J. Guess book of riddles. Il. by author. $1.50 Lothrop
Briggs, Barbara. *See* Helme, E. E.
Brill, E. C. South from Hudson Bay. Il. (part col.) by Frank E. Schoonover and Walter Stewart. $1.75 Macrae Smith
Britcher, Phyllis. *See* Carroll, A. L.
British history, Stories of. Walker, R. $2.25 Macmillan
Brock, Emma L. Runaway sardine. Il. by the author. $2 Knopf
Bromhall, Winifred. *See* Mitchison, N.; Verdery, K.
Brooks, Edward. Story of the Iliad. Il. (part col.) by W. M. Berger. $2.50 Penn
Brooks, Walter R. More to and again. Il. by Kurt Wiese. $2 Knopf
Broughall, Helen Katherine. Barbara Winthrop abroad. il. (Barbara Winthrop ser.) $2 Page
Brown, Alice. Golden ball. $1.75 Macmillan
Brown, Harold Haven, il. Picture map of France. $2.50 Bowker
Brown, Neva K. *See* Hess, F.
Brown fairy book. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans
Browne, H. J. P. *See* Budden, J.
Brunton, Violet. *See* Wilson, R.
Bryant, Lorinda Munson. Children's book of celebrated legends. il. $2.50 Century
Bryant, Sara Cone. Gordon in the great woods. col. il. $1.25 Houghton M.
Bryson, Charles Lee. Tan and Teckle. (Comrade ser.) Il. by Charles Livingston Bull. 60 c. Revell
Buckskin book for buckskin men and boys. Beard, D. $3.50 Lippincott
Budden, John. Further adventures of Jungle John. 84 il. by H. J. P. Browne. $2.50 Longmans
Buddy ser. *See* Garis, H. R.
Bufano, Remo. Pinocchio for the stage. Il. by the author. $2 Knopf
Bufano, Remo. Show book of Remo Bufano. Il. by author. $2.50 Macmillan
Build it with scissors put-together story book. Lenartz, E. $1.50 Gabriel
Builder of the dam. Heyliger, W. $1.75 Appleton
Building a model railroad. Coolidge, A. S. $2 Macmillan

Built-upon house. Heath, J. F. $1.50 Whitman

Bull, Charles Livingston. See Bryson, C. E.; Diven, R. J.; Marsh.

Bullard, Marion. Cow next door. Il. by the author. $2 Dutton

Buller, Marguerite. Story of Woofin-Poofin. Col. il. by author. $2 McBride

Bummer's circus. Starkey, R. $2 Duffield

Burd, Clara M. *See* Dickens, C.; Edgeworth, M.

Burdekin, Kay. Children's country. 8 col. il. by Beth Krebs Morris. $2.50 Morrow

Burgess, Thornton W. Burgess seashore book for children. 48 il. (part col.) $3 Little, B.

Burleigh, Louise. Story of the theater. 30 il. by Ben Kutcher. (City and country ser.) $1.25 Harper

Burtis, Thomson. Rex Lee: night flyer. 50 c. Grosset & D.

Burtis, Thomson. Russ Farrell over Mexico —Russ Farrell, Airman—Russ Farrell, test pilot—Russ Farrell, circus flyer—Russ Farrell, border patrolman. (Dollar junior ser.) ea. $1 Doubleday Doran

Busy day. Tobias, B. $2 Dutton

Busy-work for boys and girls. (no. 738) 50 c. Saalfield

Butler, Ellis Parker. Dorna, or the Hillvale affair. il. $2 Houghton

By a way they knew not. Harrison, M. B. 60 c. Revell

Cabbages and peanuts. Boyd, H. 75 c. Saalfield

Calvin, Jack. Square-rigged. 5 il. by Mahlon Blaine. $2 Little, B.

Camp, Ruth Orton. Story of markets. 40 il. by Elmer Hader. (City and country ser.) $1.25 Harper

Campbell, Helen C. Children of the world ser. ea. 75 c. McKay

Titles: Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy—Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy —Hopi, the cliff dweller—Wah Sing, our little Chinese friend—Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy.

Campbell, Lang. Merry Murphy. 40 il. 65 c. Volland

Candlestick, The. Bianco, M. W. $2 Doubleday Doran

Candy box. Stewart, A. B. $1.25 McBride

Cannon, Cornelia James. Pueblo girl. Il. by Olive Rush. $2 Houghton M.

Capper cousins. Carroll, A. L. $1.50 Sears

Captain Bib. Berger, J. $2 Henry Holt

Captain, The. Pier, A. S. $2 Penn

Capuana, Luigi. Italian fairy tales. Il. by Margaret Freeman. $2.50 Dutton

Card castles. Adams, P. $2.50 Brentano's

Carmack, Paul. *See* Gill, M. S.

Carmella commands. Ball, W. S. $2 Harper

Carpenter, E. B., Captain. Blocking of Zeebrugge. il. $2.50 Houghton M.

Carroll, Alice Lee. Capper cousins. 40 il. by Phyllis Britcher. $1.50 Sears

Carroll, Gladys Hasty. Cockatoo. Il. by Robert Crowther. $2 Macmillan

Carroll, Lewis. Alice's adventures in wonderland. Miniature ed. $3.50; $7.50 Macmillan

Carroll, Lewis. Alice's adventures in wonderland. Il. by John Tenniel. (Little lib.) $1 Macmillan

Carroll, Lewis. Through the looking-glass. Il. (part col.) by Gertrude A. Kay and John Tenniel. (Stories all children love ser.) $1.50 Lippincott

Carroll, Lewis. Through the looking-glass. Miniature ed. $3.50; $7.50. Macmillan

Carroll, Lewis. Willy Pogany's Alice in wonderland. il. $2; ltd. ed. $10 Dutton

Carter, Russell Gordon. Patriot lad of Old Saratoga. il. $1.50 Penn

Carter, Russell Gordon. Red Gilbert's floating menagerie. il. 50 c. Penn

Carter, Russell Gordon. Red Gilbert's flying circus. il. 50 c. Penn

Case, John F. Banners of scoutcraft. il. $2 Lippincott

Casserley, Anne. Roseen. 20 il. by author. $1.50 Harper

Cat in grandfather's house. Grabo, C. H. $1.50 Laidlaw

Cautley, Helen. Pussios and the purr. Il. by Mary Bonham. $1.50(?) Carrier

Cease firing. Hulbert, W. $1.50 Macmillan

Chad of Knob Hall. Garis, H. R. $2 Little, B.

Chaffee, Allen. Winning hazard. il. $1.75 Century

Champlin's young folks' cyclopedia. Macveagh, L., ed. $6 Henry Holt

Chandler, Anna Curtis. Story lives of master artists. 19 il. $2.50 Stokes

Chandler, Anna Curtis. Voyage to treasure land. 100 il. (part col.) by Hazel de Berard. $2.50 Harper

Charm string. Bacon, A. F. $2 Page

Charskaya, L. A. Little Siberian. $2 Henry Holt

Chase, Josephine. Green jade necklace; Mark of the red diamond. (Crime stories for young people.) ea. 50 c. Penn

Chatterbox. 1930. $2.50; $1.75 Harper

Chatterton, E. Keble. Through sea and sky. 4 il. by Alfred Krakusin. $1.75 Lippincott

Cheery scarecrow. Gruelle, J. 65 c. Volland

Chestnut court. Tyrrell, M. L. $2 Harper

Chevalier, Julier C. Noah's grand-children. il. (part col.) $2 Doubleday Doran

Cheyney, Garnett. *See* Perrault, C.

Chicky-chick-chick. Swan, K. 50 c. Stoll & Edwards

Chico's three-ring school. May, S. B. $2 Appleton

Chief of the herd. Mukerji, D. G. $2.50 Dutton

Children, meet the birds. Hyde, M. K. $2 Stratford

Children of all lands stories. Brandeis, M. ea. 50 c. Grosset & D.

Children of Odin. Colum, P. $2.25 Macmillan

Children of the border. Bowles, E. S. $2 Lippincott

Children of the cave. Thompson, E. H. $2 Marshall Jones

Children of the world ser. *See* Campbell, H. C.

Children's book of celebrated legends. Bryant, L. M. $2.50 Century

Children's bookshelf ser. il. ea. $1.25 Winston
New titles: Dickens, C. Stories about children—Kingsley, C. Water babies—Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson.

Children's classics. il. ea. $1.75 Macmillan
New titles: Leighton, R. Olaf the glorious—Yonge, C. Lances of Lynwood—Edgeworth, M. Simple Susan and other stories.

Children's corner. LeMair, H. W. il. $2 McKay

Children's country. Burdekin, K. $2.50 Morrow

Children's hour with Mother Goose jingles. Piper, W. 35 c. Platt & M.

Children's hour with Mother Goose rhymes. Piper, W. 35 c. Platt & M.

Children's play-hour book. Southwold, S. $2 Longmans

Child's Bible. Stirling, J. $3.75 Bobbs-M.

Child's garden of charming books. il. ea. 60 c. Winston
New titles: Reynard the fox—Craik, D. M. Adventures of a brownie—Ruskin, J. King of the golden river—Goody two shoes—de la Ramée, L. Nurnberg stove.

Child's geography of the world. Hillyer, V. M. $3.50 Century

Chimney corner poems. Hutchinson, V. S. $2.50 Minton, B.

Chinese children, stories of. *See* Rowe, Dorothy.

Chinese ink stick. Weise, K. $2 Doubleday Doran

Choate, Florence, and **Curtis, Elizabeth.** Abby in the Gobi, or the last of the dinosaurs. col. il. $2 McBride

Chopsticks. Codrington, F. I. $1.25 Macmillan

Chris. Martin, M. B. $2 Four Seas

Christ legends. Lagerlöf, S. $1.75 Henry Holt

Christ, Life of: a map. Hunner, I. $2 John Day

Christmas and Christmas lore. Crippen, P. G. $2 Dodge

Christmas carol. Dickens, C. $1.75 Saalfield

Christopher Robin story book. Milne, A. A. $2; ltd. ed. $15. (Reader, $1.25) Dutton

Chumash Indians. Ewell, G. $1.80 Harr Wagner

Chute, Arthur Hunt. Crested seas. 6 il. (Dollar books for boys ser.) $1 Sears

Cinderella. Sowerby, G. $3 Oxford

Circus menagerie. Norwood, E. P. $1.50 Doubleday, Doran

City and country ser. il. ea. $1.25 Harper
New titles: Burleigh, L. Story of the theater—Camp, R. O. Story of markets—Holway, H. Story of water supply.

Clauny, C. H. Dangerous waters. il. $1.75 Bobbs-M.

Claxton, W. J. Mastery of the air. $1.50 Dodge

Coatsworth, Elizabeth J. Sun's diary. Il. by Frank MacIntosh. $2 Macmillan

Coatsworth, Elizabeth J. Toutou in bondage. il. $2.25 Macmillan

Coblentz, Stanton A. Wonder stick. $2 Cosmopolitan

Cock and the hen. Szalatnay, Raf. D., tr. $2.50 Harper

Cockatoo. Carroll, G. $2 Macmillan

Coco the goat. Wells, R. $2 Doubleday Doran

Codrington, F. I. Chopsticks. Il. by Helen Jacobs. $1.25 Macmillan

Coffman, Ramon. Our America. 175 il. $3.50 Dodd, M.

Coit, Dorothy. Ivory throne of Persia. il. (part col.) $3 Stokes

Coleman, Satis N., and **Thorn, Alice G.** Singing time: songs for nursery and school. Col. il. by Ruth Hambidge. $2.50 John Day

Collins, A. Frederick. Boys' and girls' book of outdoor games. il. $2 Appleton

Collins, A. Frederick. Experimental science. il. $2 Appleton

Collodi, C. Adventures of Pinocchio. Il. by Mussino. $5 Macmillan

Color magic. (no. 207) 50 c. Saalfield

Color set (no. 723). 25 c. Saalfield

Colum, Padraic. Children of Odin. Il. by Willy Pogany. Reissue. $2.25 Macmillan

Commodore, The. Muller, C. G. $2 Harper

Companion ser. il. ea. $1 Saalfield
New titles: Gilbert, H. King Arthur for boys—Robin Hood.

Comrade ser. ea. 60 c. Revell
New titles: Bryson, C. E. Tan and Teckle—Harrison, M. B. By a way they knew not—Turnbull, A. S. Wife of Pontius Pilate.

Connie Morgan hits the trail. Hendryx, J. B. $1 Doubleday Doran

Conover, Alida. *See* Dowdall, H. G.

Converse, Berthae Harris. Little Kin Chan. $1.25 Missionary Ed. Mov.

Cooke, Arthur O. Blackbeard's boy. il. $1 Nelson

Coolidge, Albert S. Building a model railroad. il. $2 Macmillan

Cooney, Kathleen. Welcome Barbara and Sandy. $1 Barse

Cooper, James Fenimore. Leatherstocking tales. $7.50 Macrae-Smith

Cooper, Paul Fenimore. Tal. Il. by Ruth Reeves. $2.50 Morrow

Cory, Fanny Y. Sonny sayings. $2 Dutton

Cosmopolitan color book ser. *See* de la Mare, W.

Courageous companions. Finger, C. J. $3 Longmans

Cow next door. Bullard, M. $2 Dutton

Cox, Stephene A. D. Young publishers. Il. by Willard C. Smythe. $1 Whitman

Cradock, H. C. Josephine books ser. Il. by H. C. Appleton. ea. $1.50 Dodge
New titles: Josephine and her doll—Josephine goes shopping—Josephine is busy—Josephine, John and the puppy—Josephine keeps school—Josephine's birthday—Josephine's Christmas party—Josephine's happy family.

Craig, Helen. *See* Gimmage, P.

Craik, Dinah Maria. Adventures of a brownie. (Child's garden of charming books ser.) Il. by Edwin John Prittie. 60 c. Winston

Creatures that climb. Il. by W. Vaizey. 60 c. Macmillan

Creatures that fly. Il. by W. Vaizey. 60 c. Macmillan

Creatures that swimn. Il. by W. Vaizey. 60 c. Macmillan

Creatures that walk. Il. by W. Vaizey. 60 c. Macmillan

Crested seas. Chute, A. H. $1 Sears

Crew, Helen Coale. Alanna. 15 il. (part col.) by Joan Esley. $2 Harper

Crew, Helen Coale. Lost king. il. $1.75 Century

Crew, Helen Coale. Under two eagles. 16 il. by Henry Pitz. $2 Little, B.

Crichton, F. E. Peep-in-the-world. Il. by Frank McIntosh. $1.75 Longmans

Crime stories for young people. ea. 50 c. Penn
New titles: Chase, J. Mark of the red diamond—Green jade necklace.

Crimson fairy book. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans

Crippen, P. G. Christmas and Christmas lore. (Legend and history lib.) $2 Dodge

Criss, Mildred. Malou. Il. (part col.) by Charlotte Lederer. $2 Doubleday Doran

Crooked apple tree. Meigs, C. $2 Little, B.

Crosby, Percy. Skippy and other humor. Il. by the author. $2.50; ltd. ed. $10 Greenberg

Crowther, Robert. *See* Ashmun, M.; Carroll, G. H.

Cruise of the fisherman. Grey, R. $2 Harper

Cuming, B. Lovis. *See* Martin, D. B.

Curtis, Alice Turner. Frontier girl of Virginia. il. $2 Penn

Curtis, Alice Turner. Little maid of South Carolina. il. $1.50 Penn

Curtis, Alice Turner. Yankee girl at the battle of the wilderness. il. $1.50 Penn

Curtis, Elizabeth. *See* Choate, F.

Curtis, Helen. When Sally sews. Il. by Blanche Greer. $2 Macmillan

Custis, Eleanor. *See* Ashley, M. P.

Daffy, the polecat. Alexander, E. M. 35 c. Burt

Daglish, Eric Fitch. Animals in black and white ser. 24 il. ea. $1.25 Morrow
New titles: Reptiles.—Fishes and sea animals.

Dame Wiggins of Lee. (Ser. no. 299.) 75 c. Saalfield

Dana, Richard Henry. Two years before the mast. (Golden books ser.) $1.50 McKay

Dangerous waters. Claudy, C. H. $1.75 Bobbs-M.

Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. White, S. E. $1 Doubleday Doran

Darby, Ada Claire. "Scally" Alden. $1.50 Laidlaw

Daugherty, James, comp. Kingdom and the power and the glory. Il. by the author. $2.50 Knopf

Daugherty, James. *See* Finger, C. J.; Shakespeare; Stowe. H. B.

Daughter of the Seine. Eaton, J. $2.50 Harper

Daughters of the manor. Ten Eyck, M. D. $1.25 Benziger

David and the bear man. Ashmun, M. $2 Macmillan

Davidson, Gladys. Wonder tales from Greek and Roman myths. (Legend and history lib.) $2 Dodge

Dawson, Coningsby. When Father Christmas was late. Il. by Joseph Sanford. $3 Doubleday Doran

Day, A. Grove. Tommy Dane of Sonora. il. $1.75 Century

Day, Maurice. *See* Orton, H. F.

Days of chivalry ser. *See* Winning his knighthood.

Deep water days. Swan, O. G. $5 Macrae-Smith

Deihl, Edna Groff. Little want to be's. Il. by A. E. Kennedy. $1.50; ea. 75 c. Gabriel
Noodles wants to be a rover—Huffy wants to be a pet.

de la Mare, Walter. Stories from the Bible. (Cosmopolitan color book.) Col. il. by Theodore Nadejen. $3.50 Cosmopolitan

de la Ramée, Louise. Nürnberg stove. (Child's garden of charming books ser.) Il. by Edwin John Prittie. 60 c. Winston

Delivery man, The. Kuh, S. 50 c. Macmillan

Deming, E. W., and T. O. Many snows ago. Il. by E. W. Deming. $3 Stokes

Dennis, Clara G. All-holidays book of Jane and John. 16 il. (part col.) by Beatrice Stevens and author. $2.50 Marshall Jones

Derrick, Freda. Ark Book. Il. by author. $2 Dodge

Derry's partner. Evans, H. $2 Dodd, M.

Desert hawks on the wing. Langley, J. P. 50 c. Barse

Detzer, Karl W. Pirate of the pine lands. il. $2 Bobbs-M.

Dickens, Charles. Christmas carol. Il. (part col.) by Helene Nyce and Fern Bisel Peat. $1.75 Saalfield

Dickens, Charles. Stories about children. (Children's bookshelf ser.) Il. by Clara M. Burd. $1.25 Winston

Dickens, Charles. Stories about children. (Treasure shelf for boys and girls ser.) Il. by Clara M. Burd. $1.75 Winston

Dillingham, Elizabeth Thompson. Joyful stories for holidays and other days. il. (part col.) $1 Winston

Dinty the porcupine and other stories. Baker, C. B. $1 Bobbs-M.

Diven, Robert Joseph. Tim Towser. Il. by Charles Livingston Bull. $2 Century

Dixie doll. Verdery, K. $1.75 Bobbs-M.

Dixon, F. W. Hardy boys: mystery of Cabin Island; Ted Scott over the jungle trails. ea. 50 c. Grosset & D.

Dixon, Rachel Taft, and Hartwell, Marion. Fun-craft book; Sew it book. Il. by the authors. (Activities books). ea. $1 Rand McN.

Dobias, Frank, il. Playbook of pirates. (Playbook series.) $2 Harper

Dobias, Frank, il. *See also* Siebe, J.

Dodge, Mary Mapes. Hans Brinker. Il. by Violet Moore Higgins. $1.50 Whitman

Dog that went to the doctor. Berger, W. M. $1.50 Lothrop

Dollar gift books for young people. ea. $1 Penn

Titles: Partridge, E. B. Sube Cane—Mawhinney, T. A. H. Messenger of the Black Prince—English oak and Spanish gold—Sword of the House of De Marillac.

Dollar junior books. New eds. il. Doubleday Doran

Titles: Burtis, T. Russ Farrell over Mexico; Russ Farrell, airman; Russ Farrell, circus flyer; Russ Farrell, test pilot; Russ Farrell, border patrolman—Fulton, R. Powder dock mystery—Donahey, M. D. Marty Lou—Brady, L. E. Loyal Mary Garland—American boy stories—Kipling, R. Land and sea tales for scouts and scoutmasters—White, S. E. Daniel Boone, wilderness scout—Bishop, W. A. Flying squad—Hendryx, J. B. Connie Morgan hits the trail—Lustig, S. Roses of the winds—Harper, T. A. Siberian gold—Eliot, E. C. Waul & Dyke, Inc.—Eliot, E. C. Storey manor—Hooker, F. C. Prince Jan-St. Bernard—Snedeker, C. D. Perilous seat—Pease, H. Tattooed man—Hooker, F. C. Star: story of an Indian pony—Sherman, E. B. Mistress Madcap—Jordan, C. B. Tuckaway house—Gray, E. J. Merediths' Ann—Taggart, M. A., Little grey house.

Dollie's big dream. Sabin, E. H. $1.25 Whitman

Dolly's book. Joy, M. $1 Barse

Dombrowski, Baroness. (K. O. S.) Fat camel of Bagdad. Il. by author. $2 Macmillan

Donahey, Mary Dickerson. Marty Lu. (Dollar junior ser. il. $1 Doubleday Doran

Donahey, William. *See* Thompson, R. P.

Dootson, Lily Lee. Riddle book. Il. by Clarence Biers. $1.25 Rand McN.

Dorey, Jacques. Three and the moon. Il. by Boris Artzybasheff. $3.50 Knopf

Dorna. Butler, E. P. $2 Houghton M.

Dot drawing books ser. ea. 60 c. Altemus

New titles: Little small red hen magic drawing book—Three little pigs magic drawing book.

Dotterer, Lloyd. *See* Heath, J. F.; Ségur, Madame de.

Douglas, Robert Dick, Jr. Boy scout in the grizzly country. 24 il. $1.75 Putnam

Dow, Ethel C. Mother's hero. $1 Barse

Dowdall, Harry G., and Gleason, Joseph H. Shambattle, or how to play with toy soldiers. Il. by Alida Conover. $2 Knopf

Down the world's most dangerous river. Eddy, C. $2.50 Stokes

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. Micah Clark. Il. by Henry C. Pitz. $2.50 Harper

Drady, Alan. Rodney Newton. $1.50 P. J. Kenedy

Drake's lad. Holland, R. S. $1.75 Century

Drummond, Henry. Monkey that would not kill. New ed. Il. by Lois Lenski. $1.50 Dodd, M.

Dudley, Carrie. *See* Justis, M.

Duffus, Helen Milicete. Strawberry girls. $2 Duffield

Dulac, Edmund, il. Fairy garland: being fairy-tales from the Old French. 12 col. il. $5 Scribner

Dumas, Alexandre. Three musketeers. Il. by Mead Schaeffer. $3.50 Dodd, M.

Dunbar, Aldis. Sons o' Cormac. Il. by Ferdinand Huszti-Horvath. $3 Dutton

Dutch tulip girl, The little. *See* Brandeis, M.

Dwyer, Vera G. Marches disappear. $2 McBride

Eady, L. G. Elizabeth's book. Il. by Ethel Everett. $2.50 Dutton

Earth for Sam. Reed, W. M. $3(?) Harcourt

Eastern states, a map of. Tyng, G. $2.50 Harper

Easy steps in cooking. Fryer, J. E. $2 Winston

Easy steps in sewing. Fryer, J. E. $2 Winston

Eaton, Jeanette. Daughter of the Seine: (Life of Madame Roland). il. $2.50 Harper

Eberle, Edith. Jewels the giant dropped. $1; 75 c. Missionary Ed. Mov.

Eddy, Clyde. Down the world's most dangerous river. il. $2.50 Stokes

Edgeworth, Maria. Simple Susan and other stories. Il. by Clara Burd. (Children's classics). $1.75 Macmillan

Egan, Joseph B. New found tales. $2 Winston

Egan, Joseph B. Wings of flame. 28 il. (part col.) by Edwin J. Prittie. $2 Winston

Eger, Ruth. *See* Beard, P.

Eisgruber, Elsa. *See* Spin top spin.

Electricity, Working with. Keelor, K. $2 Macmillan

Eliot, Ethel Cook. Waul & Dyke, Inc.; Storey manor. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran

Elizabeth's book. Eady, L. C. $2.50 Dutton

Ellender, Elizabeth. *See* Andersen, H. C.

Ellis, Griffith Ogden. American boy sports stories. $2 Doubleday Doran

Ellsberg, Edward. Thirty fathoms deep. $2 Dodd, M.

Emerson, Alice B. Betty Gordon and the Hale twins. (Betty Gordon ser.) il. 50 c. Cupples & L.

Emerson, Alice B. Ruth Fielding clearing her name. (Ruth Fielding ser.) il. 50 c. Cupples & L.

Engineer, The. Kuh, C. 50 c. Macmillan

English oak and Spanish gold. Mawhinney, T. A. H. $1 Penn

Entwistle, Mary. Story of Musa. il. $1 Missionary Ed. Mov.

Escaping the Mohawks. Robbins, O. $1.75 Lothrop

Esley, Joan. *See* Crew, H. C.

Eulalie, il. A.B.C. book. il. $1 Platt & M.

Eulalie, il. Three little kittens. il. 60 c. Platt & M.

Eulalie, il. *See also* Piper, W.

Evans, Hubert. Derry's partner. 4 il. by Frank E. Schoonover. $2 Dodd, M.

Everett, Ethel. *See* Eady, L. G.

Everett, Ethel F. *See* Kingsley, C.
Every child's lib. ser. il. 60 c. Saalfield
New titles: Alcott, L. M. Little Women—Hawthorne, N. Wonder book for boys and girls.
Ewell, Gale. Chumash Indians. $1.80 Harr Wagner
Exmoor lass and other pony stories. Seaby, A. W. $1.75 Macmillan
Experimental science. Collins, A. F. $2 Appleton
Eye of the peacock. Barton, Oliver. $1 Nelson
Eyton, John. Kullu and the elephant. Il. by W. R. Lohse. $2.50 Bobbs-M.
Fables of Aesop. 200 il. Whitman
Fairy caravan. Potter, B. $2 McKay
Fairy children ser. il. ea. $1.25 Volland
New titles: Faulkner, G. White elephant.
Fairy garland. Dulac, E. il. $5 Scribner
Fairy tales. Andersen, H. C. $5 Coward-McCann
Fairy tales. *See also* Wilde, O.
Fairy tales children love. Welsh, C. $1.50 Dodge
Fairy to stay. Lodge, M. B. $2 Oxford
Fairyland. Rentoul, A. R. $7.50 Stokes
Farjeon, Eleanor. Kaleidoscope. il. (part col.) by Dorothy Lathrop. $2.50 Stokes
Farjeon, Eleanor. Perfect zoo. 12 col. il. $2.50 McKay
Farrell stories. *See* Burtis, T.
Fat camel of Bagdad. Dombrowski, Baroness. $2 Macmillan
Father takes us to Philadelphia. Humphrey, G. $2 Penn
Fatma was a goose. Martin, D. B. $2 Doubleday Doran
Faulkner, Georgene. Road to enchantment. Il. (part col.) by Charlotte Becker and Frederick Richardson. $2.50 Sears
Faulkner, Georgene. White elephant. 96 il. by Frederick Richardson. (Fairy children ser.) $1.25 Volland
Favorite story box. 4 bks. (No. 635) ea. 50 c. Saalfield
Feathered friends of field and forest. Helme, E. E. $2.50 Dodge
Ferris, Helen. This happened to me. $2.50 Dutton
Ferris, Helen, ed. Love comes riding. Il. by Beth Krebs Morris. $2.50(?) Harcourt
Ferris, James Cody. X bar x boys at Grizzly Pass. 50 c. Grosset & D.
Feuillet, Octave. Story of Mr. Punch. Col. il. by Berta and Elmer Hader. $2.50 Dutton
Fiddle-dee-dee. Field, E. $1 Saalfield
Field, Eugene. Fiddle-dee-dee and other verses. Il. (part col.) by Helene Nyce and Shawn O'Rosson. $1 Saalfield
Field. Rachel. American folk and fairy tales. 50 il. (part col.) by Margaret Freeman. $3 Scribner
Field, Rachel. Hitty—her first hundred years. Il. by Dorothy Lathrop. $3.50 Macmillan
Field, Rachel. Pocket-handkerchief park. Col. il. by author. 75 c. Doubleday Doran
Fight 'em big three. Sherman, H. M. 75 c. Grosset & D.
Fighting six. Gower, M. L. $2(?) Harcourt
Fine lady upon a white horse. Hunt, E. L. $2.50 Dodge
Finger, Charles Joseph. Courageous companions. Il. by James Daugherty. $3 Longmans
Finger, Charles Joseph. Highwaymen: a book of gallant rogues. Il. by Paul Honoré. $2.50 McBride
Fireman, The. Kuh, C. 50 c. Macmillan
First aide to Santa Claus. Garrott, H. $2 McBride
First Bible reader. Moore, J. E. $1 Nelson
First Bible stories. Moore, J. E. $1 Nelson
First prayers for children. Oxenham, J. $1.25 Revell
Fisher, Elizabeth. *See* Rickert, E.
Fishes and sea animals. Daglish, E. F. $1.25 Morrow
Fisherman and his soul and other fairy tales. Wilde, O. $5 Farrar & Rinehart
Fitler, Mary Biddle. Reddy. 50 il. by Zack Hogg. $2 Harper
Fitts, Clara Atwood. *See* Bigham, M. A.; Blaisdell, E. A.
Flack, Marjorie. All around the town. Il. by author. $2 Doubleday Doran
Flack, Marjorie. *See also* Schram, C. W.
Flags. Humphrey, G. $2 Bobbs-M.
Flanders, Helen Hartness. Looking out of Jimmie songs. Il. by Willy Pogany. $2.50 Dutton
Flight, John, ed. Book of the Bible. Il. (part col.) by W. H. Margeston, and Edgar L. Pattison. $1.25 Oxford
Flint heart. Phillpotts, E. $2 Dutton
Flip-flap ser. Il. by A. E. Kennedy. ea. 50 c. Gabriel
Titles: My life story, by Ted Bear—My life story, by E. Elephant—My life story, by Tom Cat—My life story, by P. Uppy.
Florentine cousin, Our little. *See* Winlow, A. C.
Flores, Augusto. My hike from Buenos Aires to New York. $1.75 Putnam
Flower songs of the seasons. Barker, C. M. $1.25 Dodge
Flowers and fruits painting book. $2 Dodge
Flying squad. Bishop, W. A. $1 Doubleday, Doran
Fogarty, Thomas. *See* Kauffman, R. W.
Fogler, Doris. *See* Nicol, N.
Folk tales of Brittany. Masson, E. $3 Macrae-Smith
Folkard, Charles. *See* Phillpotts, E.
Ford (Henry). Simonds, W. A. $2 Doubleday Doran
Forest story. Kozisek, J. $3.50 Macmillan
Forgotten gods. Harper, T. A. $2 Doubleday Doran
Forster, Paul Q. *See* Pease, H.
Four-footed helpers. Helme, E. E. $2.50 Dodge
Four little Blossoms at Sunrise Beach. Hawley, M. C. 50 c. Cupples & L.
Fowler, Harold North, and Mary Blackford. Picture book of sculpture. il. $2.50 Macmillan

Fox, Frances Margaret. Washington, D. C., the nation's capitol. Col. il. by Andrew M. Vincent. $2 Rand McN.

Fox, Frances Margaret. Wilding princess—Nannette. ea. 100 il. (Inglenook ser.) ea. $1 Volland

Fox, Gracia. *See* Hood, E.

France, Picture map of. *See* Brown, H. H.

Francis, J. G. Joyous Aztecs. il. $1.50 Century

Franck, Harry A. Marco Polo, junior. il. $2 Century

Fraser, Ferrin L. If I could fly. il. $1 Sears

Fraser-Simpson, H. *See* Milne, A. A.

Frazee, Hazel. *See* Morgan, G. M.

Freeman, Margaret. *See* Aldis, D.—Capuana, L.—Field, R.

Frees, Harry Whittier. Animal land on the air. Il. by author. $2.50 Lothrop

French, Joseph Lewis. Big aviation book for boys. $1 McLoughlin

Friendly light. Millikin, V. G. $1 Abingdon

Friends of field and forest. Helme, E. E. $2.50 Dodge

From morning to night. Pyne, M. $1.50 Stokes

Frontier girl of Virginia. Curtis, A. T. $2 Penn

Fry, Mary Hamilton. *See* Gray, E. J.

Fry, Nora. *See* Aesop's.

Fryer, Jane Eayre. Easy steps in cooking.—Easy steps in sewing. ea. $2 Winston

Fulton, Reed. Powder dock mystery. (Dollar junior ser.) il. $1 Doubleday Doran

Fun-craft book. Dixon, R. T. $1 Rand McN.

Funny thing. Gág, W. $1.50 Coward-McCann

Further adventures of Jungle John. Budden, J. $2.50 Longmans

Gabby Gaffer. Justis, M. $1 Volland

Gable, J. Harris, and Swezey, G. Deloss. Boys' book of astronomy. il. $2.50 Dutton

Gaer, Joseph. How the great religions began. Il. by Frank Peers. $2 McBride

Gág, Wanda. Funny thing. Il. by the author. $1.50 Coward-McCann

Galahads and pussy-cats. Speyer, W. $2.50 (?) Cape & Smith

Gallant Lallanes. Guyol, L. H. $2 Harper

Garden of the lost key. Hooker, F. C. $2 Doubleday Doran

Gardner, Mary Ponton. *See* Garrot, H.

Garis, Howard R. Buddy ser. il. ea. 50 c. Cupples & L.

New titles: Buddy on the farm.—Buddy in school.—Buddy and his winter fun.

Garis, Howard R. Chad of Knob Hill. 6 il. by Paul Martin. $2 Little, B.

Garrott, Hal. First aide to Santa Claus. Il. by Mary Ponton Gardner. $2 McBride

Garthwaite, Jimmy. Puddin' an' pie. 100 il. by the author. $2 Harper

Garthwaite, Jimmy. Zoo book. 20 col. il. by the author. $1.50 Harper

Gasoline engine book for boys. Verrill, A. H. $2 Harper

Gate, Ethel M. All the king's trumpets. il. $2 Yale

George, Lloyd, and Gilman, James. Air, men and wings: comprehensive survey of flying for boys. 60 il. (part. col.) $3.50 McBride

Georgina of the rainbows. Johnston, A. F. $1.75 Page

Georgina's service stars. Johnston, A. F. $1.75 Page

German cousin, Our little. Wade, M. H. $1 Page

Get 'em Mayfield. Sherman, H. M. 50 c. Grosset & D.

Gheeraerts, Marcus. *See* L'Estrange, R.

Gibson, Katharine. Goldsmith of Florence. Il. by Kalman Kubinyi. $5 Macmillan

Gilbert, Henry. King Arthur for boys.—Robin Hood. (Companion ser.) il. ea. $1 Saalfield

Giles of the Mayflower. Barbour, R. H. $1.75 Appleton

Gilkison, Grace. King's Christmas pudding. Col. il. by author. $1.75 Coward-McCann

Gilkison, Grace. Two mice and a king. il. (Little lib.) $1 Macmillan

Gilkison, Grace. *See also* Bianco, M.

Gill, M. S. Huttee boy of the jungle. Il. by Paul Carmack. $1.25 Sully

Gilman, James. *See* George, L.

Gimmage, Peter. Picture book of ships. Il. by Helen Craig. (Macmillan picture books) $2 Macmillan

Girl from London. Varble, R. M. $2 Little, B.

Girl in white armor. Paine, A. B. $1.50 Macmillan

Girl of the Mesa. Jay, Mae Foster. $1.75 Wilde

Girls of Lighthouse Island. Barton, M. H. 50 c. Cupples & L.

Girouard, Blanche. Story of Keth. $1.75 Macmillan

Glanckoff, Samuel. *See* Tietjens, E.

Gleason, Joseph H. *See* Dowdall, Harry G.

Glenna. Lawrence, J. $1.50 Cupples & L.

Gloom Creek. Porcher, M. F. W. $1.75 Appleton

Godwin, Frank. *See* Hagedorn, H.; Wyss, J. D.

Gold, Howard R. Bible stories told again. $1.50 Revell

Gold. Sabin, E. L. $2.50 Macrae-Smith

Golden age. Grahame, K. $2 Dodd, M.

Golden ball. Brown, Alice. $1.75 Macmillan

Golden book ser. ea. $1.50 McKay

New titles: Swiss Family Robinson.—Two years before the mast.

Golden goat. Hill, H. $2 Macmillan

"Golden Gorse." Moorland mousie. 16 il. by Lionel Edwards. $5 Scribner

"Golden Gorse." Young rider. il. $5 Scribner

Golden hours. (no. 734) 60 c. Saalfield

Goldsmith of Florence. Gibson, K. $5 Macmillan

Gooch, Thelma. *See* Malot, H.

Good news across the continent. Jenness, M. 50 c. Missionary Ed. Move.

Goody Two Shoes. (Child's garden of charming books) Il. by Hattie Longstreet Price. 60 c. Winston

Goose girl: and other stories from Grimm's tales. Il. by Einar Nerman. (Little lib.) $1 Macmillan

Gordon, Elizabeth, and Priest, Jane. More Really So Stories. 96 il. by John Rae. (Nature children books ser.) $1.25 Volland

Gordon in the great woods. Bryant, S. C. $1.25 Houghton M.

Gower, Margaret Leveson. Fighting six. Il. by H. R. Millar. $2 (?) Harcourt

Grabo, Carl H. Cat in grandfather's house. $1.50 Laidlaw

Grahame, Kenneth. Golden age. New ed. Il. by E. H. Shepard. $2 Dodd, M.

Gray, Belle. Rhoda of Briar Rose Hill. $1.50 Barse

Gray, Elizabeth Janet. Merediths' Ann. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran

Gray, Elizabeth Janet. Tilly-Tod. Il. by Mary Hamilton Fry. $2 Doubleday Doran

Great aeroplane. Brereton, F. S. $1.50 Dodge

Great airship. Brereton, F. S. $1.50 Dodge

Great musicians as children. Schwimmer, F. $2 Doubleday Doran

Greedy goroo. Rickert, E. 75 c. Doubleday Doran

Green, Fitzhugh. Bob Bartlett—master mariner. 31 il. $1.75 Putnam

Green fairy book. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans

Green jade necklace. Chase, J. 50 c. Penn

Green over and over stories. Weed, M. 75 c. Lippincott

Green pipes. Paget-Fredericks, J. $3.50 Macmillan

Greene, Julia. *See* Ruskin, J.

Greer, Blanche. *See* Curtis, H.

Grey, Romer. Cruise of the fisherman. 25 il. $2 Harper

Grey fairy book. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans

Grey maiden. Smith, A. D. H. $2.50 (?) Longmans

Greyfriars Bobby. Atkinson, E. $3 Harper

Grierson, E. W. Tales of Scottish keeps and castles. col. il. $2.25 Macmillan

Grimm. Fairy tales. *See* Goose girl.

Grose, Helen Mason. *See* Meigs, C.—Wiggin, K. D.

Grover, Eulalie Osgood. Sunbonnet babies' ABC book. Col. il. by Bertha Corbett Melcher. $1 Rand McN.

Gruelle, J. Mother goose parade. 32 il. (Volland juvenile classics ser.) $2 Volland

Gruelle, John B. All about story book. (All about ser.) il. (part col.) $1.50 Cupples & L.

Gruelle, Johnny. Cheery scarecrow. (Sunny book ser.) 40 il. 65 c. Volland

Gruelle, Johnny. Marcella. il. (Happy children ser.) $1.25 Volland

Guess book of riddles. Bridgman, L. J. $1.50 Lothrop

Guth, J. *See* Little Christmas.

Guyol, Louise Hubert. Gallant Lallanes. Il. by Ruth King. $2 Harper

Hader, Berta. *See* Feuillet, O.

Hader, Berta and Elmer. Two funny clowns. 36 il. (part col.) by the authors. $1.50 Coward-McCann

Hader, Berta and Elmer. What'll you do when you grow up? 64 col. il. by authors. $1 Longmans

Hader, Berta and Elmer. *See also* Feuillet, O.; Williamson, H.

Hader, Elmer. *See* Hooker, F. C.; Camp, R. O.; Holway, H.

Hagedorn, Hermann, ed. Book of courage. Il. (part col.) by Frank Godwin. $2 Winston

Hakluyt's voyages. Blackwell, B. $2.50 Houghton M.

Hall, A. Neely. Big book of boys' hobbies. Il. by author. $2.50 Lothrop

Hambidge, Ruth. Map of children everywhere. (col.) $2.50 John Day

Hambidge, Ruth. *See also* Coleman, S. N.; Stewart, A.

Hamilton, Bertha M. Please come to my party. 21 il. by Jessie A. MacDonald. $1.75 Little, B.

Handforth, Thomas. *See* Coatsworth, E. J.

Hans Brinker. Dodge, M. M. $1.50 Whitman

Hansel and Gretel. Adams, F. $1 Dodge

Hansen, Gordon. *See* Bailey, C.

Happy children painting and drawing book. (No. 209) 50 c. Saalfield

Happy hour books. *See* Kuh, C.

Happy hours. (No. 733) 60 c. Saalfield

Happy moments painting and drawing book. (No. 253) 35 c. Saalfield

Happy surprises. Ségur, Madame de. $1.50 Whitman

Harbor pirates. Stratton, C. $2 Macmillan

Hardy boys: mystery of Cabin Island. Dixon, F. W. 50 c. Grosset & D.

Hargens, Charles, Jr. *See* Sabin, E. L.

Harper, Theodore Acland, and Winifred. Forgotten gods. Il. by Kate Rowland. $2 Doubleday Doran

Harper, Theodore Acland, and Winifred S. Siberian gold. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran

Harrison, Mary Bennett. By a way they knew not. (Comrade ser.) 60 c. Revell

Hartman, Elsa. *See* Muller, C. G.

Hauck, Louise Platt. Marise. il. $2 Bobbs-M.

Haunted ship. Tucker, K. $2 Macmillan

Hawk: the young Osage. Robinson, C. H. $1.25 Page

Hawkes, Clarence. Bing; story of a small dog's love. Il. by Griswold Tyng. $1.50 Lothrop

Hawley, Mabel C. Four little blossoms at Sunrise beach. (Four little Blossoms ser.) il. 50 c. Cupples & L.

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Mystery at Star-C. Ranch. $1.75 Appleton

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Wonder-book for boys and girls. (Every child's lib. 60 c. Saalfield

Hayes, Hiram W. Bible stories retold. $1 Altemus

Head of police. Hood, E. 75 c. Doubleday Doran

Heal, Edith. Topaz seal. $1.50 Laidlaw

Heard by a mouse. Heath, I. 75 c. Warne

Heart of the king dog. Marsh, G. $2.50 Penn

Heath, Irene. Heard by a mouse. Il. by author. 75 c. Warne
Heath, Janet Field. Built-upon house. Il. by Lloyd Dotterer. $1.50 Whitman
Helme, Eleanor E. Animals of the Bible. Il. by Barbara Briggs. $2.50 Dodge
Helme, Eleanor E. Feathered friends of field and forest. Il. by Barbara Briggs. $2.50 Dodge
Helme, Eleanor E. Four-footed helpers. Il. by Barbara Briggs. $2.50 Dodge
Helme, Eleanor E. Friends of field and forest. Il. by Barbara Briggs. $2.50 Dodge
Hendryx, James B. Connie Morgan hits the trail. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran
Herbertson, A. G. Heroic legends. (Legend and history lib.) $2 Dodge
Hero of Vincennes. Thomas, L. $2.50 Houghton M.
Herodotus, the first European historian. King, G. $2 Doubleday Doran
Heroic legends. Herbertson, A. G. $2 Dodge
Hess, Fjeril. Magic switch. Il. by Neva K. Brown. $2 Macmillan
Heward, Constance. Ameliaranne and the monkey. il. $1.50 McKay
Heyliger, William. Builder of the dam. $1.75 Appleton
Hiawatha, Song of. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Hicks, Arnold. *See* Ames, E. M.
Higgins, Violet Moore. Real story of a real doll. Il. by the author. $2 McBride
Higgins, Violet Moore. *See also* Dodge, M. M.
Highwaymen. Finger, C. $2.50 McBride
Hill, Frank Ernest. *See* Auslander, J.; Kalkar, G.
Hill, Helen, and Maxwell, Violet. Adventures of Galley Jack. Il. by the authors. $1 Harper
Hill, Helen, and Maxwell, Violet. Golden goat. il. $2 Macmillan
Hill, Henry C. New wonder book of knowledge. (1929 ed.) $2.50 Winston
Hill, Leonard. Jolly tinker. 30 il. by author. $2 Lippincott
Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world. il. $3.50 Century
Hinkle, Thomas C. Black storm. 4 col. il. by Clinton Shepard. $2 Morrow
Historical map of the state of New York. Paine, P. M. $2.50 Bowker
Hitty—her first hundred years. Field, R. $3.50 Macmillan
Hodgins, Eric, and Magoun, F. Alexander. Sky high: The story of aviation. il. $2.50 Little, B.
Hogan, Inez. *See* Winlow, C. V.
Hogg, Zack. *See* Fitler, M. B.
Holiday pond. Patch, E. M. $2 Macmillan
Holland, Rupert Sargent. Drake's lad. il. $1.75 Century
Holland, Rupert Sargent. Pirate of the gulf. 4 il. by Lyle Justis. $2 Lippincott
Holland, Rupert Sargent. Sons of seven cities. il. $3 Macrae-Smith
Hollings, The. *See* Piper, W.
Holway, Hope. Story of water supply. 40 il. by Elmer Hader. (City and country ser.) $1.25 Harper
Home book of verse for young folks. Stevenson, B. E., ed. $3.50 Henry Holt
Honoré, Paul. *See* Auslander, J.; Finger, C.
Hood, Evelyn. Series beginning at six. Il. by Gracia Fox. ea. 75 c. Doubleday Doran
Titles: An aviator.—A head of police.
Hooker, Forrestine C. Prince Jan: St. Bernard.—Star: Story of an Indian pony. (Dollar junior ser.) ea. $1 Doubleday Doran
Hooker, Forrestine C. Garden of the lost key. Col. il. by Elmer Hader. $2 Doubleday Doran
Horses, Book of famous. *See* Ticknor, C.
How the great religions began. Gaer, J. $3 McBride
Howard, Winifred. Out of the everywhere. Il. by A. H. Watson. $1.25 Oxford
Howes, Edith. Long bright land. 13 il. by Dorothy P. Lathrop. $2.50 Little, B.
Hoyt, Vance Joseph. Silver boy. Il. by Charles Livingston Bull. $2 Lothrop
Huffy wants to be a pet. Deihl, E. G. Il. by A. E. Kennedy. 75 c. Gabriel
Hulbert, Winifred. Cease firing. Il. by Jeanne de Lanux. $1.50 Macmillan
Huld, Palle. Boy scout around the world. il. $2 Coward-McCann
Hummel, L. *See* White, E. O.
Humphrey, Grace. Father takes us to Philadelphia. il. $2 Penn
Humphrey, Grace. Flags. il. $2 Bobbs-M.
Hums of Pooh. Milne, A. A. $2.50 Dutton
Hungry Crawford, legionnaire. Karig, W. $1.75 Ives Washburn
Hunner, Isabella. Life of Christ: a map. (col.) $2 John Day
Hunt, Edna Leigh. Fine lady upon a white horse. Il. by Gladys Peto. $2.50 Dodge
Hunting hidden treasures. Wilkins, H. T. $3 Dutton
Hussar, Lacy. *See* Rich, E. G.
Huszti-Horvath, Ferdinand. *See* Dunbar, A.
Hutchinson, Veronica S. Chimney corner poems. Il. (part col.) by Lois Lenski. $2.50 Minton, B.
Huttee boy of the jungle. Gill, M. S. $1.25 Sully
Hyde, Mary Kendall. Children, meet the birds. $2 Stratford
Hyer, Helen von Kolnitz. Magnificent squeak. (Ser. no. 300) col. il. 75 c. Saalfield
I go a-traveling. Tippett, J. S. 75 c. Harper
I want a book. Pittala, B. $2 Harper
If I could fly. Fraser, F. L. $1 Sears
Iliad, Story of. Brooks, E. $2.50 Penn
In the desert of waiting. Johnston, A. F. $2 Page
In the Swiss mountains. Spyri, J. $1.50 Crowell
Indian fairy stories. Mackenzie, D. A. $2 Dodge
Indian weaver, The little. *See* Brandeis, M.
Inglenook ser. il. ea. $1 Volland
New titles: Justis, M. Gabby Gaffer.—Fox, F. M. Nanette.—Fox, F. M. Wilding princess.—Newell, D. American animals.
International classics. 16 col. il. ea. $2 Dodd, M.
New titles: Scott. The talisman.

Iseman, J. W., Lieut. Commander, and G. G. Jackson. Book of airplanes. Il. (part col.) $1.25 Oxford
Italian fairy tales. Capuana, L. $2.50 Dutton
Ivory throne of Persia. Coit, D. $3 Stokes
Jackson (Andrew), the fighting president. Nicolay, H. $2 Century
Jackson, G. G. *See* Iseman, J. W.
Jacobi, Elizabeth P. Adventures of Andris. il. $2.50 Macmillan
Jacobs, Helen. *See* Codrington, F. I.
Jane's father. Aldis, D. $2 Minton, B.
Janet's tea house. Osborn, J. $1.75 Appleton
Janvier, Thomas A. Aztec treasure house. 37 (part col.) il. by Ben Kutcher. $2.50 Harper
Jawbreaker's alphabet. Tietjens, E. $2.50 A. & C. Boni
Jay, Mae Foster. Girl of the Mesa. $1.75 Wilde
Jenkins, MacGregor. Last cruise of the Panther. il. $2 Penn
Jenkins, MacGregor. Shiner Watson. il. $2 Bobbs-M.
Jenness, Mary. Good news across the continent. 50 c. Missionary Ed. Move.
Jerrold, Walter, ed. Big book of fairy tales. Il. by Charles Robinson. $5 Dodge
Jerrold, Walter, ed. Big book of nursery rhymes. Il. by Charles Robinson. $5 Dodge
Jerry and Jo and Hop Off. col. il. (Ser. 919 J) 10 c. Saalfield
Jester's sword. Johnston, A. F. $2 Page
Jesus and the children. Smither, E. L. $1 Nelson
Jesus heard, Stories, And stories Jesus told. Prouty, C. B. $1.50 Wilde
Jesus of Nazareth. Adams, A. $2 Oxford
Jewel ser. Thompson, A. ea. 50 c. Cupples & L.
Jewels the giant dropped. Eberle, E. $1; 75 c. Missionary Ed. Move.
Jingleman Jack ser. McNeil, M. L. ea. 60 c. Saalfield
Joan, Natalie. Lie down stories. Il. by Anne Anderson. $1.50 Dodge
Johnson, Margaret S. *See* Morris, M. N.; Stoddart, J. T. E.; Walker, M. B.
Johnston, Annie Fellows. Georgina of the rainbows.—Georgina's service stars. il. (Georgina ser.) ea. $1.75 Page
Johnston, Annie Fellows. In the desert of waiting. Special ed. $2 Page
Johnston, Annie Fellows. Jester's sword. $2 Page
Johnston, Annie Fellows. New ed. (Little Colonel ser.) 12 v. il. ea. $2 Page
Jolly jungle jingles. Amend, O. $2 Volland
Jolly tinker. Hill, L. $2 Lippincott
Jolly twisters. Boyd, H. $1.25 Saalfield
Jordan, Charlotte Brewster. Tuckaway house. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran
Josephine books ser. Cradock, H. C. ea. $1.50 Dodge
Joy, Minerva. Dolly's book. $1 Barse
Joyce, Robert. *See* Stewart, A. B.
Joyful adventures of Polly. Whitehill, D. 50 c. Barse
Joyful stories. Dillingham, E. T. $1 Winston
Joyous Aztecs. Francis, J. G. $1.50 Century
Judy. Baldwin, F. $1.75 Dodd, M.
Jumping Jerusha. Boyd, P. M. $1.60 Henry Holt
Jumping-off place. McNeely, M. H. $2 Longmans
Jungle meeting pool. Skipper, M. $1.50 Stokes
Juniper green. Keyes, M. W. $2.50 Longmans
Justis, Lyle. *See* Anthony, I.; Holland, R. S.; Malkus, A. S.; Sabin, E. L.
Justis, May. Gabby Gaffer. Il. by Carrie Dudley. (Inglenook ser.) $1 Volland
K. Blake's way. Warde, M. $1.75 Appleton
Kaleidoscope. Farjeon, E. $2.50 Stokes
Kalkar, Georg, and Hill, Frank Ernest. Adventures of three little pigs. Col. il. by Louis Moe. $1.50 Longmans
Kalkar, Georg, and Hill, Frank Ernest. Raggle-taggle bear. Il. by Louis Moe. $1.50 Longmans
Karig, Walter, Captain. Hungry Crawford, legionnaire. il. $1.75 Ives Washburn
Karoo the kangaroo. Wiese, K. $1.50 Coward-McCann
Kasperle's adventures. Siebe, J. $3.50 Macmillan
Kate Martin's problem. Barton, M. H. 50 c. Cupples & L.
Katibah, H. I. Arabian romances. Il. (part col.) by W. M. Berger. $2 Scribner
Kauffman, Andy and Babara. Tigers and things. Il. by the authors. $2.25 Macmillan
Kauffman, Reginald Wright. Barbary Bo. Il. (part col.) by Frank E. Schoonover. $2.50 Penn
Kauffman, Reginald Wright. Mad Anthony's drummer. Il. by Thomas Fogarty. $2 Macmillan
Kay, Gertrude A. *See* Carroll, L.
Kay, Ross. Battling on the Somme. (Big war ser.) 50 c. Barse
Keelor, Katharine. Working with electricity. Il. by Herbert Plimpton. (Work and play ser.) $2 Macmillan
Keever, E. W. Shorty in the tank corps. $1.75 Century
Kellogg, Marion George. *See* Bolenius, E. M.
Kelly, Raymond. Me and Andy. $1.25 Laidlaw
Kennedy, A. E. My animal story book. $2 Dodge
Kennedy, A. E. Our animal friends. $2.50 Dodge
Kennedy, A. E. *See* Deihl, E. G.; Flip-flap ser.
Kenyon, Doris. Doris Kenyon's monologues. $1 Penn
Key, Alexander. *See* Pettee, F. M.
Keyes, Mary Willard. Juniper green. Il. by Frank Boyd. $2.50 Longmans
Kidnapped by air. Wallace, D. $2 Revell
King, Elizabeth. Today's A. B. C. book. Col. il. by author. $1.50 McBride

King, Gordon, ed. Herodotus, the first European historian. Il. by Boris Artzybasheff. $2 Doubleday Doran

King, Ruth. *See* Guyol, L. H.; Malkus, A. S.

King Arthur for boys. Gilbert, H. $1 Saalfield

King of the Golden river. Ruskin, J. 60 c. Winston

Kingdom and the power and the glory. Daugherty, J., comp. $2.50 Knopf

King's Christmas pudding. Gilkison, G. $1.75 Coward-McCann

Kingsley, Charles. Water babies. (Children's bookshelf ser.) Il. by Ethel F. Everett. $1.25 Winston

Kingsley, Charles. Water babies. (Treasure shelf for boys and girls.) Il. by Ethel F. Everett. $1.75 Winston

Kipling, Rudyard. Land and sea tales for scouts and scoutmasters. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran

Kirmse, Marguerite. *See* Atkinson, E.

Kit and Kat. Perkins, L. F. $1.75 Houghton M.

Kitten that grew too fat. Winlow, C. V. $1.50 Macrae-Smith

Klondike pardners. Sabin, E. L. $2 Lippincott

Knapp, George L. Young volunteer with Old Hickory. il. $2 Dodd, M.

Kneen, Orville H. Young pioneers on western trails. $2 Stokes

Knipe, Emilie Benson and Alden Arthur. Pirate's ward. Il. by Marguerite de Angelli. $1.75 Macmillan

Knipe, Helen Alden. *See* Sabin, E. H.

Kozisek, Josef. Forest story. Il. by Rudolf Mates. $3.50 Macmillan

Kozisek, Josef. Magic flutes. Col. il. by Rudolf Mates. $3.50 Longmans

Krakusin, Alfred. *See* Chatterton, E. K.

Kristin. White, N. G. $2 Penn

Kubinyi, Kalman. *See* Gibson, K.

Kuh, Charlotte. The fireman.—The engineer.—The policeman.—The postman.—The delivery man.—The motorman. Col. il. by Kurt Wiese. (Happy hour books) ea. 50 c. Macmillan

Kullu and the elephant. Eyton, J. $2.50 Bobbs-M.

Kutcher, Ben. *See* Burleigh, L.; Janvier, T. A.

Kyle, Anne D. Prince of the pale mountains. Il. by Maginel Wright Barney. $2 Houghton M.

La Ganke, Florence. Patty pans: A cook book for beginners. 36 il. by W. Prentice Phillips. $1.75 Little, B.

Lagerlöf, Selma. Christ legends. New ed. il. $1.75 Henry Holt

Lakeport bank mystery. Bartlett, P. A. $1 Barse

Lances of Lynwood. Yonge, C. $1.75 Macmillan

Land and sea tales for scouts and scoutmasters. Kipling, R. $1 Doubleday Doran

Lang, Andrew. Fairy tales. Crown ed. Il. (part col.) by Henry J. Ford. ea. $1.50 Longmans

Titles: Arabian nights.—Blue fairy book.—Book of romance.—Brown fairy book.—Crimson fairy book.—Green fairy book.—Grey fairy book.—Lilac fairy book.—Olive fairy book.—Orange fairy book.—Pink fairy book.—Violet fairy book.—Yellow fairy book.—Red book of heroes.—Red fairy book.

Langley, John Prentice. Desert hawks on the wing. (Aviation ser.) 50 c. Barse

Lanux, Jeanne de. *See* Hulbert, W.

La Prade, Ernest. Marching notes. Il. by Jeanette Warmuth. $1.25 Doubleday Doran

Lascelle, Charles. *See* Pier, A. S.

Last cruise of the Panther. MacGregor, J. $2 Penn

Lathrop, Dorothy. *See* Farjeon, E.; Field, R.; Howes, E.

Laughlin, Betty, and Mary Clara, and Clara E. Where it all comes true in France. Il. by Decie Merwin. $2.50 Houghton M.

Lawrence, Josephine. Glenna. (Josephine Lawrence ser.) il. $1.50 Cupples & L.

Lawrence, Josephine. Linda Lane's big sister. 75 c. Barse

Lawson, Marie. *See* Tyrrell, M. L.

Leatherstocking tales. Cooper, J. F. $7.50 Macrae-Smith

LeBert, Mae V., comp. The sandman: his Japanese stories. il. (Sandman ser.) $1.75 Page

Lederer, Charlotte. *See* Criss, M.

Lee, Manning deV. *See* Anthony, I.; Snedeker, C. D.

Leeming, Joseph. Things any boy can make. il. $2 Century

Legend and history lib. ser. ea. $2 Dodge
New titles: Crippen, P. G. Christmas and Christmas lore—Herbertson, A. G. Heroic legends—Mackenzie, D. A. Indian fairy stories—Welsh, C. Stories children love—Welsh, C. Stories of adventure children love—Mackenzie, D. A. Tales from the Northern sagas—Wonder tales of the East.

Leighton, Robert. Olaf the glorious. Il. by Henry Pitz. (Children's classics) $1.75 Macmillan

Le Mair, H. Willebeek, il. Children's corner.—Little people. Reissues. ea. $2 McKay

Lenartz, Emily. Build it with scissors put-together story book. (Put-together ser.) Il. (part col.) by Wallace Robinson. $1.50 Gabriel

Lenski, Lois. Two brothers and their animal friends. Il. by the author. $1.50 Stokes

Lenski, Lois. Wonder city. 32 col. il. by the author. $2 Coward-McCann

Lenski, Lois. *See also* Adams, K.; Drummond, H.; Hutchinson, V. S.; Piper, W.

Lesterman, John. Second mate of the Myradale. Il. by Rowland Hilder. $2 (?) Harcourt

L'Estrange, Sir Robert. Twenty-four fables of Aesop, and other eminent mythologists. Il. by Marcus Gheeraerts. $2.50 Dutton

Lie down stories. Joan, N. $1.50 Dodge

Life of Christ: a map. Hunner, I. $2 John Day

Lilac fairy book. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans

Lincoln's boy spy. Newcome, L. A. $1.75 Putnam
Linda Lane's big sister. Lawrence, J. 75 c. Barse
Lindbergh flies on. Reeves, E. $2 McBride
Lions 'n' elephants 'n' everything. Smith, E. B. $3 Putnam
Lisle, Clifton. Treasure of the chateau. Il. by William Siegal. $2 (?) Harcourt
Litten, Frederic Nelson. Rhodes of the Flying Cadets. $1.75 Appleton
Little Americans from many lands. Ridge, M. L. $2.50 Gabriel
Little Blacknose. Swift, H. H. $2 (?) Harcourt
Little Christmas: or, How the toys come. Il. by J. Guth. $2 Macmillan
Little Colonel ser. *See* Johnston, A. F.
Little cousin ser. ea. $1 Page
New titles: Wade, M. H. Our little Turkish cousin—Our little German cousin—Winlow, A. C. Our little Florentine cousin.
Little Dutch tulip girl. Brandeis, M. (Children of all lands ser.) 50 c. Grosset & D.
Little folks of other lands. Piper, W. $2 Platt & M.
Little Goody Two-Shoes. (Ser. no. 299) 75 c. Saalfield
Little grey house. Taggart, M. A. $1 Doubleday Doran
Little Indian weaver. Brandeis, M. (Children of all lands ser.) 50 c. Grosset & D.
Little Jack Spratt. Adams, F. $1 Dodge
Little Kin Chan. Converse, B. H. $1.25 Missionary Ed. Mov.
Little lib. il. ea. $1 Macmillan
New titles: Skeat, W. Tiger's mistake.—Gilkison, G. Two Mice and a king.—Carroll, L. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.—Potter, M. C. Sally Gabble and the fairies.—Nerman, E. Goose girl.
Little maid of South Carolina. Curtis, A. T. $1.50 Penn
Little people. LeMair, H. W., il. $2 McKay
Little plays for little people. Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed. $2.50 Dodd, M.
Little Princess has a birthday. (Wee books for wee folks ser.) 50 c. Altemus
Little Sallie Mandy's Christmas present. (Wee books for wee folks ser.) 50 c. Altemus
Little Siberian. Charskaya, L. A. $2 Henry Holt
Little Slam Bang. Van Derveer, H. 65 c. Volland
Little small red hen magic drawing book. (Dot drawing books ser.) 60 c. Altemus
Little spotted seal. Sheridan, S. N. $2.50 Harper
Little Swiss wood carver. Brandeis, M. (Children of all lands ser.) 50 c. Grosset & D.
Little travelers in Wales. Morgan, G. M. $1 Whitman
Little want to be's. *See* Deihl, E. G.
Little women. Alcott, L. M. 60 c. Saalfield
Lively adventures of Johnny Ping Wing. Phillips, E. C. $2 Houghton M.
Liza Jane and the kinkies. Phipps, M. $2 Sears
Lodge, Margaret B. Fairy to stay. Il. by A. H. Watson. $2 Oxford
Lofting, Hugh. Twilight of magic. il. $2.50 Stokes
Lohse, W. R. *See* Eyton, J.
Londonderry, Marchioness of. Magic ink pot. il. $6 Macmillan
Long bright land. Howes, E. $2.50 Little, B.
Long Island's story. Overton, J. $3.50 Doubleday Doran
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Song of Hiawatha. 263 il. (part col.) by Frederic Remington and N. C. Wyeth. $2.50 Houghton M.
Looker, Earle. White-house gang's T. R. il. $2.50 Revell
Looking out of Jimmie songs. Flanders, H. H. $2.50 Dutton
Loomis, Alfred F. Troubled waters. $2 Appleton
Loomis, Alfred F. Walt Henley, skipper. il. $1.75 Ives Washburn
Lost king. Crew, H. C. $1.75 Century
Love comes riding. Ferris, H., ed. $2.50 (?) Harcourt
Loyal Mary Garland. Brady, L. E. $1 Doubleday Doran
Luck of Glenlorn. Price, E. B. $1.75 Century
Lupprian, Hildegard. *See* Bailey, C. S.
Lustig, Sonia. Roses of the wind. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran
McArthur, Molly. *See* Simpson, H.
Macdonald, Zillah K. Windywhistle. $1.75 Appleton
McFee, Inez N. Wonderful story of science. il. $2.50 Crowell
MacIntosh, Frank. *See* Coatsworth, E. J.; Crichton, F. E.
Mackall, Lawton and Ruth. Poodle Oodle of Doodle Farm. Il. by Kurt Wiese. $1.25 Stokes
Mackay, Constance d'Arcy. Youth's highway and other plays. $2 Henry Holt
Mackenzie, Compton, Housman, Laurence, and others. Number seven Joy street. il. (part col.) $2.50 Appleton
Mackenzie, D. A. Indian fairy stories. (Legend and history lib.) $2 Dodge
Mackenzie, D. A. Tales from the Northern sagas. (Legend and history lib.) $2 Dodge
Mackenzie, D. A. Wonder tales of the East. (Legend and history lib.) $2 Dodge
Mackinstry, Elizabeth. *See* Andersen, H. C.
Macmillan picture books. il. ea. $2 Macmillan
Titles: Gimmage, P. Picture book of ships.—Artzybasheff, B. What makes the wheels go round.
McNeely, Marian Hurd. Jumping-off place. Il. by William Siegel. $2 Longmans
McNeil, Everett. Shores of adventure. $2 Dutton
McNeil, Marion L. Jingleman Jack ser. (No. 305) Col. il. by Corinne Ringel Bailey. ea. 60 c. Saalfield
Titles: Jingleman Jack, fireman.—Jingleman Jack, policeman.—Jingleman Jack, circusman.—Jingleman Jack, cowboy.—Jingleman Jack, engineer.—Jingleman Jack, aviator.

McSpadden, J. Walker. Pioneer heroes. 15 il. $2 Crowell
MacVeagh, Lincoln, ed. Champlin's young folks' cyclopedia: art, literature and mythology. v. 3. New ed. $6 Henry Holt
Mad Anthony s drummer. Kauffman, R. W. $2 Macmillan
Madam red apple. Bonner, M. G. $1.50 Milton Bradley
Made in America. Smith, S. $2 Knopf
Magic doll of Roumania. Marie, Queen of Roumania. $3 Stokes
Magic flutes. Kozisek, J. $3.50 Longmans
Magic for Marigold. Montgomery, L. M. $2 Stokes
Magic ink pot. Londonderry, M. of. $o Macmillan
Magic music shop. Bonner, M. G. $2.50 Macaulay
Magic switch. Hess, F. $2 Macmillan
Magic trail. Moon, G. $2 Doubleday Doran
Magnificent squeak. Hyer, H. V. 75 c. Saalfield
Magoun, F. Alexander. *See* Hodgins, Eric.
Malkus, Alida Sims. Pirates' port. Il. by Lyle Justis. $2 Harper
Malkus, Alida Sims. Timber line. Il. by Ruth King. $2.50 (?) Harcourt
Malot, Hector. Nobody's girl. De luxe ed. Il. by Thelma Gooch. $2.50 Cupples & L.
Malou. Criss, M. $2 Doubleday Doran
"Many Hands." 300 things a bright boy can do. New ed. il. $2 Lippincott
Many snows ago. Deming, E. W. $3 Stokes
Map, Historical, of the State of New York. Paine, P. $2.50 Bowker
Map: Life of Christ. Hunner, I. $2 John Day
Map of children everywhere. Hambidge, R. $2.50 John Day
Map of the Eastern states. Tyng, G. $2.50 Harper
Map, Picture, of France. Brown, H. H. $2.50 Bowker
Marcella. Gruelle, J. $1.25 Volland
Marches disappear. Dwyer, V. G. $2 McBride
Marching notes. La Prade, E. $1.25 Doubleday Doran
Marco Polo, junior. Franck, H. A. $2 Century
Margetson, W. H. *See* Adams, A.; Flight, J.
Marie, Queen of Roumania. Magic doll of Roumania. Il. (part col.) by Maude and Miska Petersham. $3 Stokes
Mario and the beast. Bonsels, W. $3 A. & C. Boni
Marionettes. Ackley, E. F. $2.50 Stokes
Marise. Hauck, L. P. $2 Bobbs-M.
Mark of the red diamond. Chase, J. 50 c. Penn
Markets, Story of. Camp, R. O. $1.25 Harper
Marsh, George. Heart of the king dog. Il. (part col.) by Charles Livingston Bull. $2.50 Penn
Marshall, Archibald. Lady of the manor. $2 Dodd, M.
Martin, Dahris Butterworth. Fatma was a goose. Il. by B. Lovis Cuming. $2 Doubleday Doran
Martin, John. Big book, no. 13. il. (part col.) $2.50 Dodd, M.
Martin, John. Things to make. il. $1.50 Dodd, M.
Martin, Marie Buxton. Chris. $2 Four Seas
Martin, Paul. *See* Garis, H. R.
Marty Lu. Donahey, M. D. $1 Doubleday Doran
Mason, Arthur. Salt horse. 6 il. (Dollar books for boys ser.) $1 Sears
Masson, Elsie. Folk tales of Brittany. Il. (part col.) by Thornton Oakley. $3 Macrae-Smith
Master Simon's garden. Meigs, C. $2 Macmillan
Masters, David. Boys' book of salvage. (formerly Romance of Salvage) il. $2 Dodd, M.
Mastery of the air. Claxton, W. J. $1.50 Dodge
Mates, Rudolph, il. Nursery rhymes from Bohemia. col. il. $2 McBride
Mates, Rudolf, il. *See also* Kozisek, J.; Szalatnay, Raf. D.
Mathiews, Franklin K., ed. Boy Scouts yearbook (1929). $2.50 Appleton
Mawhinney, Thomas A. H. Messenger of the Black Prince—English oak and Spanish gold—Sword of the House of De Marillac. (Dollar gift books for young people). il. ea. $1 Penn
Maxwell, Violet. *See* Hill, H.
May, Stella Burke. Chico's three-ring school. $2 Appleton
Mayfield's fighting five. Sherman, H. M. 50 c. Grosset & D.
Me and Andy. Kelly, R. $1.25 Laidlaw
Me and Jimmy. Rountree, L. 75 c. Warne
Meader, Stephen W. Black buccaneer. Il. by Mead Schaeffer. $3.50 (?) Harcourt
Meigs, Cornelia. Crooked apple tree. 43 il. by Helen Mason Grose. $2 Little, B.
Meigs, Cornelia. Master Simon's garden. New ed. Il. by John Rae. $2 Macmillan
Meigs, Cornelia. New moon. New ed. Il. by John Rae. $2 Macmillan
Meigs, Cornelia. Pool of stars. New ed. Il. by John Rae. $2 Macmillan
Melcher, Bertha Corbett. *See* Grover, E. O.
Men of the old stone age. Baikie, J. $1 Macmillan
Merediths' Ann. Gray, E. J. $1 Doubleday Doran
Merritt, Dora W. Story of four little sabots. 75 c. Warne
Merry animal tales. Bigham, M. A. $1.50 Little, B.
Merry, merry painting and crayoning book. (no. 255) 50 c. Saalfield
Merry Murphy. Campbell, L. 65 c. Volland
Merwin, Decie. *See* Laughlin, B.
Messenger of the Black Prince. Mawhinney, T. A. H. $1 Penn
Micah Clarke. Doyle, A. C. $2.50 Harper
Miki. Petersham, M. $2 Doubleday Doran

Millar, H. R. *See* Gower, M. L.
Millay, Edna St. Vincent. Poems: Selected for young people. 57 il. (part col.) by Joseph Paget-Fredericks. $2.50 Harper
Miller, Elizabeth Cleveland. Pran of Albania. Col. il. by Maud and Miska Petersham. $2 Doubleday Doran
Millikin, Virginia Greene. Friendly light: and other story sermons for children. $1 Abingdon
Mills, George, and Nelson, Zaida. Talking dolls. Il. by Tony Sarg. $2.50 Greenberg
Mills, Joe. Mountain boyhood. 8 il. (Dollar books for boys ser.) $1 Sears
Milne, A. A. Christopher Robin story book. Il. by E. H. Shepard. $2; ltd. ed. $15; (readers $1.25) Dutton
Milne, A. A., and Fraser-Simpson, H. Hums of Pooh. Il. by E. H. Shepard. $2.50 Dutton
Minot, John Clair. Best animal stories I know. $2 Wilde
Mirza, Youel B. Myself when young: a boy in Persia. Il. by Theodore Nadejen. $2.50 Doubleday Doran
Miss Minerva's neighbors. Sampson, E. S. $1.25 Reilly & L.
Miss Pert's Christmas tree. Paget-Fredericks, J. $3.50 Macmillan
Mr. Hermit Crab. Rhys, M. $2.25 Macmillan
Mistress Madcap. Sherman, E. B. $1 Doubleday Doran
Mitchell, George. Sergeant giggles. Il. (part col.) by author. $2 Lippincott
Mitchison, Naomi. Nix-nought-nothing. Il. by Winifred Bromhall. $2 (?) Harcourt
Moccasin trail. Walker, E. $1.75 Doubleday Doran
Moe, Louis. Vain pussy cat and other picture stories. Il. by the author. $1 Coward-McCann
Moe, Louis. *See also* Kalkar, G.
Mole and the mouse. Oliver, T. 75 c. Warne
Monkey tale. Williamson, H. 75 c. Doubleday Doran
Monkey that would not kill. Drummond, H. $1.50 Dodd, M.
Monologues. Kenyon, D. $1 Penn
Monsell, J. R., comp. Polichinelle. Col. il. by author. $2.50 Oxford
Montgomery, Frances Trego. Billy Whiskers tourist. (Billy Whiskers ser.) il (part col.) $1.25 Saalfield
Montgomery, L. M. Magic for Marigold. $2 Stokes
Moon, Grace. Magic trail. Il. (part col.) by Carl Moon. $2 Doubleday Doran
Moore, Jessie Eleanor. First Bible reader—First Bible stories. ea. $1 Nelson
Moorland mousie. "Golden Gorse." $5 Scribner
More Mother Goose. 40 c. Gabriel
More really-so stories. Gordon, E. $1.25 Volland
More to and again. Brooks, W. R. $2 Knopf
Morgan, Gwladys M. Little travelers in Wales. Il. by Hazel Frazee. $1 Whitman
Morgan, Ruth Stemm. My whirligig fair book. $2.50 Buzza
Morris, Beth Drebs. *See* Burdekin, K.; Ferris, H.
Morris, Mae Norton. Stay-at-home birds: and their traveling friends. 57 il. (part col.) by Margaret S. Johnson. $1.50 Crowell
Morrison, Lucile. The attic-child. Il. by Mabel Pyne. $1.75 Stokes
Morse, Elizabeth. Siamese cat. Il. by Ruth Seymour. $1.75 Dutton
Moseley, Karl. *See* Reed, W. M.
Mother Goose. Bolenius, E. M. $1.75 Houghton
Mother Goose. Peats, F. $2 Saalfield
Mother Goose book. Il. by Mary La Fetra Russell. $2.50 Gabriel
Mother Goose parade. Gruelle, J. $2 Volland
Mother Goose ser. More Mother Goose. Col. il. by Mary La Fetra Russell. 40 c. Gabriel
Mother's first book for baby. Strong, Mrs. H. $1 Barse
Mother's hero. Dow, E. C. $1 Barse
Motorman, The. Kuh, C. 50 c. Macmillan
Mountain boyhood. Mills, J. $1 Sears
Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. Chief of the herd. Il. by Mahlon Blaine. $2.50 Dutton
Muller, Charles Geoffrey. The commodore. 51 il. by Elsa Hartman. $2 Harper
Mumbudget. Simpson, H. $2 Doubleday
Murphy, M. Lois. *See* Schwimmer, F.
Murray, Clara. Playtime ser. New ed. 5 v. il. ea. $1; v. 5, $1.25 Little, B.
Musicians as children, Great. Schwimmer, F. $2 Doubleday Doran
Mussino. *See* Collodi, C.
My A B C of animals. (Ser. 55). il. (part col.) 50 c. Saalfield
My animal story book. Kennedy, A. E. $2 Dodge
My garden of stories. Blaisdell, E .A. $1 Little, B.
My grandpa's farm. Thompson, M. W. $1.50 Stokes
My hike from Buenos Aires to New York. Flores, A. $1.75 Putnam
My magic storyland. Rowe, Nellie M. $1.25 Whitman
My object A B C. il. (part col.) (Ser. 55) 60 c. Saalfield
My very own book. Strong, Mrs. H. 50 c. Barse
My whirligig fair book. Morgan, R. S. $2.50 Buzza
Myself when young. Mirza, Y. B. $2.50 Doubleday Doran
Mysteries, Book of. Seaman, A. H. $1.75 Doubleday Doran
Mystery at Star-C. Ranch. Hawthorne, H. $1.75 Appleton
Mystery of Palmetto Lodge. Radford, R. L. $1.75 Penn
Mystery of the snowbound express. Bartlett, A. $1 Barse
Nadejen, Theodore. *See* de la Mare, W.; Mirza, Y. B.; Wilde, O.; Zeitlin, I.
Nanette. Fox, F. M. $1 Volland

Nanette of the wooden shoes. Brann, E. $2 Macmillan
Nature children ser. il. ea. $1.25 Volland
New title: Gordon, E. More really-so stories.
Nelson, Zaida. *See* Mills, G.
Nerman, Einar. *See* Goose girl.
New found tales. Egan, J. B. $2. Winston
New moon. Meigs, C. $2 Macmillan
New wonder book of knowledge. Hill, H. C. $2.50 Winston
New York, Historical map of the state of. Paine, P. M. $2.50 Bowker
Newcome, Louis A. Lincoln's boy spy. $1.75 Putnam
Newell, David. American animals. il. (part col.) $1 Volland
Nicol, Nina. Rusty Pete. Il. by Doris Fogler. $2 Macmillan
Nicolay, Helen. Andrew Jackson, the fighting president. il. $2 Century
Nix-nought-nothing. Mitchison, N. $2 (?) Harcourt
Noah's grandchildren. Chevalier, J. C. $2 Doubleday Doran
Nobody's girl. Malot, H. $2.50 Cupples & L.
Noodles wants to be a rover. Deihl, E. G. 75 c. Gabriel
North, Robert Carver. Bob North with dog team and Indian. 24 il. $1.75 Putnam
Norwood. Edwin P. Circus menagerie. 32 il. $1.50 Doubleday Doran
Nowlin, Clifford H. Story teller and his pack. $2 Milton Bradley
Number seven Joy street. Mackenzie, C. $2.50 Appleton
Nürnberg stove. de la Ramée, L. 60 c. Winston
Nursery rhymes from Bohemia. Mates, R. $2 McBride
Nyce, Helene. *See* Dickens, C.; Field, E.
Oakley, Thornton. *See* Masson, E.
Ogden, H. A. Boy's book of famous regiments. New ed. Il. by author. $2 McBride
O'Grady, C. Geraldine. Dog that went to the doctor. Il. by W. M. Berger. $1.50 Lothrop
Olaf, Lofoten fisherman. Schram, C. W. $2 Longmans
Olaf the glorious. Leighton, R. $1.75 Macmillan
Olcott, Frances Jenkins. Wonder tales from fairy isles. Il. by Constance Whittemore. $2 Longmans
Old Dame Trot and her pig. Adams, F. $1 Dodge
Old English carols for Christmas. Bailey C. $2 Washburn & T.
Old Mother Hubbard. Adams, F. $1 Dodge
Old, old story. $3 Dodge
Old rhymes for all times. Barker, C. M. $1.50 Dodge
Old tales from Spain. Alfau, F. $2 Doubleday Doran
Olive fairy book. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans
Oliver, Torfrida. Mole and the mouse. il. 75 c. Warne
Olvey, K. E. *See* Spyri, J.
On the wings of the wind. Westen, P. F. $1.50 Dodge
Orange fairy book. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans
O'Rosson, Shawn. *See* Field, E.
Orr, Guielma Day, and Schiele, Henriette. Sally in South Africa. il. $1.75 Century
Orton, Helen Fuller. Queenie: a story of a cow. Il. (part col.) by Maurice Day. $1.25 Stokes
Osborn, Josephine. Janet's tea house. $1.75 Appleton
Ostman, Lempi. *See* Adams, J. D.
Other crowd. Ashley, M. P. $1.75 (?) Harcourt
"Ouillarde." *See* Boyd, P. M.
Our America. Coffman, R. $3.50 Dodd, M.
Our animal friends. Kennedy, A. E. $2.50 Dodge
Our little Florentine cousin. Winlow, A. C. $1 Page
Our little German cousin. Wade, M. H. $1 Page
Our little Turkish cousin. Wade, M. H. $1 Page
Out of the everywhere. Howard, W. $1.25 Oxford
Outhwaite, Ida Rentoul. *See* Rentoul.
Overton, Jacqueline. Long Island's story. Il. (part col.) by Edward A. Wilson. $3.50 Doubleday Doran
Owen, Dorothy. *See* Starkey, R.
Oxenham, John. First prayers for children. $1.25 Revell
Paddle wheels and pistols. Anthony, I. $4 Macrae-Smith
Paget-Fredericks, J. Green pipes. Il. by author. $3.50 Macmillan
Paget-Fredericks, J. Miss Pert's Christmas tree. Il. by author. $3.50 Macmillan
Paget-Fredericks, J. *See also* Millay, E. St. V.
Paine, Albert Bigelow. Arkansaw bear complete. $3.50 Altemus
Paine, Albert Bigelow. Girl in white armor. Reissue. Col. il. $1.50 Macmillan
Paine, Paul M., il. Historical map of the state of New York. $2.50 Bowker
Paint set. (No. 373) 25 c. Saalfield
Painting book. il. 25 c. McLoughlin
Painting of all kinds. il. 30 c. McLoughlin
Pancoast, Morris. *See* White, T. M.
Partridge, Bellamy. Amundsen. il. $2.50 Stokes
Partridge, Edward Bellamy. Sube Cane. (Dollar gift books for young people.) il. $1 Penn
Patch, Edith M. Holiday pond. il. $2 Macmillan
Patient Pat. (Wee books for wee folks ser.) 50 c. Altemus
Patriot lad of Old Saratoga. Carter, R. G. $1.50 Penn
Pattison, Edgar L. *See* Flight, J.
Patty pans. La Ganke, F. $1.75 Little, B.
Paula of the drift. Wirries, M. M. $1 Benziger
Pauli, Corinne. *See* Pittala, B.

Pease, Howard. Shanghai passage. Il. by Paul Q. Forster. $2 Doubleday Doran
Pease, Howard. Tattooed man. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran
Peat, Fern Bisel. *See* Barnaby, H. T.; Dickens, C.; Semple, D.
Peats, Frank, il. The Frank Peats Mother Goose. Col. il. $2 Saalfield
Peep-in-the-world. Crichton, F. E. $1.75 Longmans
Peeps ser. il. $1 ea. Macmillan
New titles: Baikie, J. Men of the old stone age—Scott, G. Alexander the great.
Peers, Frank. *See* Gaer, J.
Pelle's new suit. Beskow, E. $1.25 Harper
Peregrin and the goldfish. Seidmann-Freud, T. $2 Macmillan
Perfect zoo. Farjeon, E. $2.50 McKay
Perilous seat. Snedeker, C. D. $1 Doubleday Doran
Perkins, Lucy Fitch. Kit and Kat. (Twin ser.) Il. by author. $1.75 Houghton M.
Perkins, Richard. *See* Phillips, E. C.
Perrault, Charles. Tom Thumb. Il. by Garnett Cheyney. 75 c. Whitman
Persia, a boy in. Myself when young. Murza, Y. B. $2.50 Doubleday Doran
Peter, Peter pumpkin eater painting and drawing book. (no. 282) 25 c. Saalfield
Peter Rabbit and the little girl. (Wee books for wee folks ser.) 50 c. Altemus
Peter Rabbit painting and drawing book. (No. 282) 25 c. Saalfield
Peter Rabbit's box. 4 bks. (No. 634) ea. 50 c. Saalfield
Peter Schlemihl, Wonderful history of. Von Chamisso, A. $2 McKay
Petersham, Maud and Miska. Miki. Col. il. by authors. $2. Doubleday Doran
Petersham, Maud, and Miska. *See also* Marie, Queen of Roumania; Miller, E.
Peto, Gladys. *See* Hunt, E. L.
Petter, Florence M. Blunder's mystery companions. Il. by Alexander Key. $1.50 Whitman
Philadelphia, Father takes us to. Humphrey, G. $2 Penn
Philippine picture sheet. 25 c. Missionary Ed. Move.
Phillips, Ethel Calvert. Lively adventures of Johnny Ping Wing. Il. (part col.) by Richard Perkins. $2. Houghton M.
Phillips, W. Prentice. *See* La Ganke, F.
Phillips, W. S. Three boys in the Indian hills. 4 il. $1.25 Page
Phillpotts, Eden. Flint heart. Il. by Charles Folkard. New ed. $2 Dutton
Phipps, Mary. Liza Jane and the kinkies. 100 col. il. $2 Sears
Picture book of sculpture. Fowler, H. N. $2.50 Macmillan
Picture book of ships. Gimmage, P. $2 Macmillan
Picture map of France. Brown, H. $2.50 Bowker
Picture painting and drawing book. (no. 282) 25 c. Saalfield
Picture tales from the Italian. Botsford, F. H. $1.25 Stokes
Pier, Arthur Stanwood. Rigor of the game. Il. by Charles Lascelle. $2 Houghton M.
Pier, Arthur Stanwood. The captain. il. $2 Penn
Pink fairy book. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans
Pinocchio for the stage. Bufano, R. $2 Knopf
Pioneer heroes. McSpadden, J. W. $2 Crowell
Piper, Watty. Little folks of other lands. Il. (part col.) by the Hollings. $2 Platt & M.
Piper, Watty, ed. Children's hour with Mother Goose jingles. Il. by Eulalie. 35 c. Platt & M.
Piper, Watty, ed. Children's hour with Mother Goose rhymes. Il. by Lois Lenski. 35 c. Platt & M.
Pirate of the gulf. Holland, R. S. $2. Lippincott
Pirate of the pine lands. Detzer, K. W. $2 Bobbs-M.
Pirates' port. Malkus, A. S. $2. Harper
Pirate's ward. Knipe, E. B. $1.75 Macmillan
Pittala, Berenice. I want a book. 60 il. by Corinne Pauli. $2 Harper
Pitz, Henry. *See* Crew, H. C.; Doyle, A. C.; Leighton, R.; Smith, A. D. H.
Playbook of pirates. Il. by Frank Dobias. $2 Harper
Playtime ser. Murray, C. 5 v. ea. $1; v. 5, $1.25 Little, B.
Please come to my party. Hamilton, B. M. $1.75 Little. B.
Plimpton, Herbert. *See* Keelor, K.
Plum to plum jam. Smalley. J. $1.75 Morrow
Pocket-handkerchief park. Field, R. 75 c. Doubleday Doran
Pocock, Doris. Runaway rebel. $1.75 Appleton
Poems. Millay, E. St. V. $2.50 Harper
Pogany, Willy, il. Willy Pogany's Alice in wonderland. $2; $10 Dutton
Pogany, Willy. *See also* Colum, P.; Flanders, H. H.; Stevenson, B. E.
Policeman, the. Kuh, C. 50 c. Macmillan
Polichinelle: old nursery songs of France. Monsell, J. R., comp. $2.50 Oxford
Poodle Oodle of Doodle Farm. MacKail, L. $1.25 Stokes
Pool of stars. Meigs, C. $2 Macmillan
Porcher, Mary F. W. Gloom Creek. $1.75 Appleton
Post, Herman. *See* Tietjens, E.
Postman, The. Kuh, C. 50 c. Macmillan
Potter, Beatrix. Fairy Caravan. Col. il. by author. $2 McKay
Potter, Edna. *See* Sterne, E. G.
Potter, Miriam Clark. Sally Gabble and the fairies. Il. by Helen Sewell. (Little lib.). $1 Macmillan
Poulsson, Emilie. Rhyme time for children. Il. by W. M. Berger. $2 Lothrop
Powder dock mystery. Reed, F. $1 Doubleday Doran

Pran of Albania. Miller, E. C. $2 Doubleday Doran
Price, Edith Ballinger. Luck of Glenlorn. il. $1.75 Century
Price, Hattie Longstreet. *See* Allee, M. H.; Goody Two Shoes.
Priest, Jane. *See* Gordon, E.
Prince Bantam. Ward, L. $2.50 Macmillan
Prince Jan: St. Bernard. Hooker, F. C. $1 Doubleday Doran
Prince of the pale mountain. Kyle, A. D. $2 Houghton, M.
Prittie, Edwin John. *See* Craik, D. M.; Egan, J. B.; de la Ramée, L.
Prouty, Carrie Burr. Stories Jesus heard and stories Jesus told. $1.50 Wilde
Puddin' an' pie. Garthwaite, J. $2 Harper
Pueblo girl. Cannon, C. J. $2 Houghton M.
Puss-in-boots painting and drawing book. (no. 282) 25 c. Saalfield
Pussios and the purr. Cautley, H. $1.50 (?) Carrier
Put-together ser. *See* Lenartz, E.
Pyne, Mable. From morning to night. The day of a two-year-old in pictures. il. $1.50 Stokes
Pyne, Mable. *See also* Morrison, L.
Pyramid builder. Rolt-Wheeler, F. $1.75 Appleton
Queenie. Orton, H. F. $1.25 Stokes
Quinn, Vernon. War-paint and powder-horn. il. $2 Stokes
Radford, Ruby Lorraine. Mystery of Palmetto Lodge. il. $1.75 Penn
Rae, John. *See* Gordon, E.; Meigs, C.
Raggle taggle bear. Kalkar, G. $1.50 Longmans
Rainbow string. Tassin, A. $1.25 Macmillan
Read aloud stories. Bailey, C. S. $1.75 Milton Bradley
Real picture book. Col. il. by well-known artists. $2.50 RandMcN.
Real story of a real doll. Higgins, V. M. $2 McBride
Red book of heroes. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans
Red fairy book. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans
Red Gilbert's floating menagerie. Carter, R. G. 50 c. Penn
Red Gilbert's flying circus. Carter, R. G. 50 c. Penn
Red network children's hour. il. (Ser. 498) 50 c. Saalfield
"Red" O'Leary wins out. Robb, C. F. $1 Sears
Red over and over stories. Weed, M. 75 c. Lippincott
Reddy. Fitler, M. B. $2. Harper
Red-headed halfback. Silvers. E. R. $1.75 Appleton
Reed, W. Maxwell. Earth for Sam. Il. by Karl Moseley. $3 (?) Harcourt
Reeves, Earl. Lindbergh flies on. il. $2 McBride
Reeves, Ruth. *See* Cooper, P. F.
Regiments, Boys' book of famous. Ogden H. A. $2 McBride
Religions, How the great began. Gaer, J. $3 McBride
Remington, Frederic. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Renick, Dorothy Waties. Star myths from many lands. il. $1 (?) Scribner
Rentoul, Annie R., and Outhwaite, Grenbry. Fairyland. 51 il. by Ida Rentoul Outhwaite. $7.50 Stokes
Reptiles. Daglish, E. F. $1.25 Morrow
Rex Lee. Burtis, T. 50 c. Grosset & D.
Reynard the fox. (Child's garden of charming books ser.) Il. by Frederick Richardson. 60 c. Winston
Rhoda of Briar Rose Hill. Gray, B. $1.50 Barse
Rhodes of the Flying Cadets. Litten, F. N. $1.75 Appleton
Rhyme time for children. Poulsson, E. $2 Lothrop
Rhymes for baby. Strang, Mrs. H. 35 c. Barse
Rhys, Mimpsy. Mr. Hermit Crab. Il. by Helen Sewell. $2.25 Macmillan
Rich, Edwin Gile. Arabian nights. Col. il. by Lacy Hussar. $2 Houghton M.
Richards, Lela Horn. Blue Bonnet's family. il. (Blue bonnet ser.) $2 Page
Richardson, Frederick. *See* Faulkner, G.; Reynard the fox.
Rickert, Edith, Greedy goroo. Il. by Elizabeth Fisher. 75 c. Doubleday Doran
Riddle book. Dootson, L. L. $1.25 Rand McN.
Riders of the winds. Shenton, E. $2.50 Macrae-Smith
Ridge, Margot Lucile. Little Americans from many lands. Il. by author. $2.50 Gabriel
Rigor of the game. Pier, A. S. $2 Houghton M.
Road to enchantment. Faulkner, G. $2.50 Sears
Robb, Charles F. "Red" O'Leary wins out. 8 il. (Dollar books for boys ser.) $1. Sears
Robbins, Orison. Escaping the Mohawks. il. $1.75 Lothrop
Robin Hood. Gilbert, H. $1 Saalfield
Robinson, C. H. Hawk: the young Osage. 4 il. $1.25 Page
Robinson, Charles. *See* Jerrold, W.
Robinson, Heath. *See* Stirling, J.
Robinson, Mabel L. Blue ribbon stories. $2 (?) Appleton
Robinson, Wallace. *See* Lenartz, E.
Rockwood, Roy. Bomba the jungle boy among slaves. (Bomba books). il. 50 c. Cupples & L.
Rodgers, Richard. *See* Russell, K.
Rodney Newton. Drady, A. $1.50 P. J. Kenedy
Rodo, Ludovic. *See* Bianco, M. W.
Rogers, Lou. Ska-denge! 50 il. $2.50 Harper
Roland (Madame) *See* Eaton, Jeanette
Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. Boys with the U. S. aviators. il. $1.75. Lothrop
Rolt-Wheeler, Francis. Pyramid builder. $1.75 Appleton
Romance of Antar. Tietjens, E. $2.50 Coward-McCann

Rootabaga country. Sandburg, C. $2.50 (?) Harcourt
Roseen. Casserley, A. $1.50 Harper
Roses of the wind. Lustig, S. $1 Doubleday Doran
Rountree, Lynda. Me and Jimmy. Il. by Harry Rountree. 75 c Warne
Rowe, Dorothy. Traveling shops and other stories of Chinese children. Il. by Lynd Ward. $2 Macmillan
Rowe, Nellie M. My magic storyland. Il. by Matilda Breuer. $1.25 Whitman
Rowland, Kate. *See* Harper, T. A.
Rumley, Louise Clasper. *See* Trowbridge, L. J.
Runaway dog team. Bartlett, A. C. $1.75 Wilde
Runaway rebel. Pocock, D. $1.75 Appleton
Runaway sardine. Brock, E. L. $2 Knopf
Rush, Olive. *See* Cannon, C. J.
Ruskin, John. King of the Golden river. (Child's garden of charming books ser.) Il. by Julia Greene. 60 c. Winston
Russell, Keith. Young birdmen on the wing. 4 il. by Richard Rodgers. $1 Sears
Russell, Mary La Fetra. *See* Mother Goose.
Rusty of the High Towers. Sterrett, F. R. $1.75 Penn
Rusty Pete. Nicol, N. $2. Macmillan
Ruth Fielding clearing her name. Emerson, A. B. 50 c. Cupples & L.
Saalfield Ser. no. 299. col. il. ea. 75 c. Saalfield
Titles. Tom Thumb.—Little Goody Two-shoes.—Dame Wiggins of Lee.
Saalfield Ser. no. 300. col. il. ea. 75 c. Saalfield
Titles: Hyer, H. V. Magnificent squeak——Boyd, H. Cabbages and peanuts.—Animal crackers.
Sabin, Edwin L. Gold. Il. part col. by Charles Hargens, Jr. $2.50. Macrae-Smith
Sabin, Edwin L. Klondike pardners. Il. by Lyle Justis. $2 Lippincott
Sabin, Eldridge H. Dollie's big dream. Il. by Elenore Plaisted Abbott and Helen Alden Knipe. $1.25 Whitman
St. Nicholas. Bound. 2 v. ea. $3 Century
St. Nicholas in trouble. Timmermans, F. $1.50 Harper
St. Nicholas. Stories of our navy: retold. il. $1.25 Century
Sally Gabble and the fairies. Potter, M. C. $1 Macmillan
Sally in her fur coat. White, E. O. $1.75 Houghton M.
Sally in South Africa. Orr, G. D. $1.75 Century
Sally's A B C. Walker, D. S. $3 (?) Harcourt
Salt horse. Mason, A. $1 Sears
Salvage, Boys' book of. Masters, D. $2 Dodd, M.
Sampson, Emma Speed. Miss Minerva's neighbors. $1.25 Reilly & L.
Sandburg, Carl. Rootabaga country. Il. by Peggy Bacon. $2.50 (?) Harcourt
Sandman: his songs and rhymes. Wallis, J. $1.75 Page
Sandman, The. LeBret, M. V. $1.75 Page
Sanford, Joseph. *See* Dawson, C.
Saratoga, Patriot lad of Old. Carter, R. G. $1.50 Penn
Sarg, Tony. *See* Mills, G.
"Scally" Alden. Darby, A. C. $1.50 Laidlaw
Schaeffer, Mead. *See* Dumas, A.; Meader, S.
Schauffler, Robert Haven and Sanford, A. P. Little plays for little people. $2.50 Dodd, M.
Schiele, Henriette. *See* Orr, G. D.
Schoonover, Frank E. *See* Brill, E. C.; Evans, H.; Kaufmann, R. W.; Schultz, J.; Smith, M.
Schram, C. W. Olaf, Lofoten fisherman. Il. by Marjorie Flack. $2 Longmans
Schutz, Heinrich. When mammoths roamed the frozen earth. il. $2.50 Cape & Smith
Schultz, James Willard. Skull head the terrible. Il. by F. R. Schoonover. $1.75 Houghton M.
Schwimmer, Franciska. Great musicians as children. Il. by M. Lois Murphy. $2 Doubleday Doran
Science, Experimental. Collins, A. F. $2 Appleton
Scotch piper, The wee. *See* Brandeis, M.
Scott, Evelyn. Witch Perkins. il. $2 H. Holt
Scott, Sir George. Alexander the great. (Peeps ser.) il. $1 Macmillan
Scott, Janet Laura. *See* Bonner, M. G.
Scott, Walter. The talisman. Col. il. by Rowland Wheelwright. $3. (International classics) $2 Dodd Mead
Scottie. Walker, M. B. $2 Crowell
Scottish keeps and castles, Tales of. Grierson, E. W. $2.25 Macmillan
Scribner illustrated classics for younger readers. col. il. ea. $2.50 Scribner
New title: James, Will: Smoky.
Sculpture, Picture book of. Fowler, H. N. $2.50 Macmillan
Seaby, A. W. Exmoor lass and other pony stories. il. $1.75 Macmillan
Seaman, Augusta Huiell. Book of mysteries. $1.75 Doubleday Doran
Sears dollar books for boys. il. ea. $1 Sears
Titles: Mills, J. Mountain boyhood.—Mason, A. Salt horse.—Robb, C. F. "Red" O'Leary wins out.—Chute, A. H. Crested Seas.
Seashore book for children. Burgess, T. W. $3 Little, B.
Second mate of the Myradale. Lesterman, J. $2 (?) Harcourt
Ségur, Madame de. Happy surprises. Il. by Lloyd Dotterer. $1.50 Whitman
Ségur, Madame de. Sophie, the story of a bad little girl. Il. by Maginel Wright Barney. $1.75 Knopf
Seidmann-Freud, Tom. Peregrin and the goldfish. Il. by the author. $2 Macmillan
Seine, Daughter of the. Eaton, J. $2.50 Harper
Semple, Daisy. Tommy and Jane and the birds. Il. (part col.) by Fern Bisel Peat. $1.50 Saalfield
Sergeant giggles. Mitchell, G. $2 Lippincott
Sew-it book. Dixon, R. T. $1 Rand McN.

Sew sew book. Swan, K. 50 c. Barse
Sewell, Helen. *See* Potter, M. C.; Rhys, M.
Seymour, Flora Warren. Boys' Life of Kit Carson. il. $2 Century
Seymour, Ruth. *See* Morse, E.
Shakespeare, William. Three comedies: Merchant of Venice, Tempest, As you like it. 93 il. by James Daugherty. $3 (?) Harcourt
Shambattle. Dowdall, H. G. $2 Knopf
Shanghai passage. Pease, H. $2 Doubleday Doran
Shenton, Edward. Riders of the winds. 20 col. il. by author. $2.50 Macrae-Smith
Shepard, E. H. *See* Milne, A. A.; Grahame, K.; Hinkle, T. C.
Sheridan, Sol. N. Little spotted seal. 31 il. by Mahlon Blaine. $2.50 Harper
Sherman, Edith Bishop. Mistress Madcap. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran
Sherman, Harold M. Fight 'em big three. 75 c. Grosset & D.
Sherman, Harold M. Mayfield ser. ea. 50 c. Grosset & D.
New titles: Mayfield's fighting five—Get 'em Mayfield.
Shiner Watson. Jenkins, M. $2 Bobbs-M.
Ships, the picture book of. Gimmage, P. $2 Macmillan
Shores of adventure. McNeil, E. $2 Dutton
Shorty in the tank corps. Keever, E. W. $1.75 Century
Show book of Remo Bufano. Bufano, R. $2.50 Macmillan
Showalter, Hazel L. Box book. il. (Work and play ser.) $1.75 Macmillan
Shrewsbury rainbow lib. ea. 25 c. Shrewsbury
New titles: Andersen, H. Fairy tales.—Carroll, L. Alice in wonderland.—Through the looking glass.—Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses.—Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle.—Tales from the Arabian nights.
Siamese cat. Morse, E. $1.75 Dutton
Siberian gold. Harper, T. A. $1 Doubleday Doran
Siebe, Josephine. Kasperle's adventures. Il. by Frank Dobias. $3.50 Macmillan
Siegel, William. *See* Lisle, C.; McNeely, M. H.
Silver boy. Hoyt, V. J. $2 Lothrop
Silver magic. Wilson, R. $2.50(?) Harcourt
Silvers, Earl Reed. Red-headed halfback. $1.75 Appleton
Simonds, William A. Henry Ford, motor genius. il. $2 Doubleday Doran
Simple Susan and other stories. Edgeworth, M. $1.75 Macmillan
Simpson, Helen. Mumbudget. Col. il. by Molly McArthur. $2 Doubleday Doran
Sing a song of sixpence. Adams, F. $1 Dodge
Singing time. Coleman, S. N. $2.50 John Day
Singmaster, Elsie. You make your own luck. Il. by Bernard Westmacott. $2 Longmans
Six-year-old's story-book. Stone, K. P. $1.50 Lothrop
Ska-denge! Rogers, L. $2.50 Harper
Skazki. Zeitlin, I. $2.50 Farrar & Rinehart
Skeat, Walter. Tiger's mistake: tales of Malay magic. il. (Little lib.) $1 Macmillan
Sky high. Hodgins, E. $2.50 Little, B.
Skipper, Mervyn. Jungle meeting pool. il. $1.50 Stokes
Skippy and other humor. Crosby, P. $2.50; ltd. ed. $10 Greenberg
Skull head the terrible. Schultz, J. W. $1.75 Houghton M.
Slaughter, Gertrude. Two children in old Paris. il. $1.50 Macmillan
Slings and sandals. Whitehead, H. $1 Abingdon
Smalley, Janet. Plum to plum jam. Col. il. by author. $1.75 Morrow
Smith, Arthur D. Howden. Grey maiden. Il. by Henry Pitz. $2.50 Longmans
Smith, E. Boyd. Lions'n elephants'n everything. 12 col. il. $3 Putnam
Smith, Mary P. Wells. Boy captive of Old Deerfield. 6 col. il. by Frank E. Schoonover. (Beacon Hill bookshelf). $2 Little, B.
Smith, Russell D. Wild white woods, or Winter camp on the Canada line. New ed. $2 Dutton
Smith, Susan. Made in America. Il. by Harrie Wood. $2 Knopf
Smither, Ethel L. Jesus and the Children. il. $1 Nelson
Smither, Ethel L. Third Bible reader. il. $1 Nelson
Smythe, Willard C. *See* Cox, S. A. D.
Snedeker, Caroline Dale. Black arrowhead. Il. (part col.) by Manning de V. Lee. $2 Doubleday Doran
Snedeker, Caroline Dale. Perilous seat. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran
Snow queen. Andersen, H. C. $2.50 Dutton
Something to do for every day. il. 50 c. McLoughlin
Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow, H. W. $2.50 Houghton M.
Songs of the seasons ser. *See* Barker, C. M. $1.25 Dodge
Sonny sayings. Cory, F. Y. $2 Dutton
Sons o'Cormac. Dunbar, A. $3 Dutton
Sons of seven cities. Holland, R. S. $3 Macrae-Smith
Sophie, the story of a bad little girl. Ségur, Madame de. $1.75 Knopf
South Carolina, Little maid of. Curtis, A. T. $1.50 Penn
South from Hudson Bay. Brill, E. C. $1.75 Macrae-Smith
Southwold, Stephen. Book of animal tales. Il. (part. col.) by Honor C. Appleton. $2.50 Crowell
Southwold, Stephen. Children's play-hour book: third hour. il. $2 Longmans
Sowerby, Githa. Cinderella. Col. il. by Millicent Sowerby. $3 Oxford
Spain, Old tales from. Alfau, F. $2 Doubleday Doran
Spalding, H. S. At the gate of the stronghold. il. $1.50 Benziger
Speedy, the fox. Alexander, E. M. 35 c. Burt

Sun's diary. Coatsworth, E. J. $2 Macmillan
Susanna and Tristram. Allee, M. H. $2 Houghton M.
Swan, Kay. Chicky-chick-chick. Col. il. 50 c. Stoll & Edwards
Swan, Kay. Sew sew book. 50 c. Barse
Swan, Kay. Tick tock clock book. Il. by author. $1 Stoll & Edwards
Swan, Oliver G., ed. Deep water days. Col. il. by N. C. Wyeth and others. $5 Macrae-Smith
Swezey, G. Deloss. *See* Gable, J. H.
Swift, Hildegarde Hoyt. Little Blacknose. Il. (part col.) by Lynd Ward. $2 (?) Harcourt
Swiss family Robinson. Wyss, J. D. $1.50 McKay
Swiss family Robinson. Wyss, J. D. $1.25; $1.75 Winston
Swiss mountains. *See* Spyri, S.
Swiss wood carver, The little. *See* Brandeis, M.
Sword of the House of De Marillac. Mawhinney, T. A. H. $1 Penn
Szalatnay, Raf. D., trans. Cock and the hen: a Czechoslovak folk tale. Col. il. by Rudolf Mates. $2.50 Harper
Taggart, Marion Ames. Little grey house. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran
Tal. Cooper, P. F. $2.50 Morrow
Tale of the long-eared bat. Barnaby, H. T. $1.25 Saalfield
Tales from the Northern sagas. Mackenzie, D. A. $2 Dodge
Tales of Scottish keeps and castles. Grierson, E. W. $2.25 Macmillan
Talisman, The. Scott, W. $3; $2 Dodd, M.
Talking dolls. Mills, G. $2.50 Greenberg
Tan and Teckle. Bryson, C. L. 60 c. Revell
Tangle coated horse. Young, E. $3.50 Longmans
Tassin, Algernon. Rainbow string. Il. by Anna Brewster. $1.25 Macmillan
Tattooed man. Pease, H. $1 Doubleday Doran
Tawse, Sybil. *See* Spyri, J.
Taylor, Ethel. *See* Tucker, K.
Ted Scott over the jungle trails. Dixon, F. W. 50 c. Grosset & D.
Tell me a Noah's ark story. Stewart, M. $2 Revell
Ten Eyck, Mary Dodge. Daughters of the manor. il. $1.25 Benziger
Tenggren, Gustaf. *See* Bolenius, E. M.
Tenniel, John. *See* Carroll, L.
Theater, Story of. Burleigh, L. $1.25 Harper
Theiss, Lewis E. Trailing the air mail bandit. $1.75 Wilde
There were giants. Adams, K. $2 Dodd, M.
Things any boy can make. Leeming, J. $2 Century
Things to make. Martin, J. $1.50 Dodd, M.
Third Bible reader. Smither, E. L. $1 Nelson
Thirty fathoms deep. Ellsberg, E. $2 Dodd, M.
This happened to me. Ferris, H. $2.50 Dutton
Thomas, Lowell. Hero of Vincennes. Col. il. by Frederick C. Yohn. $2.50 Houghton, M.
Thompson, Ames. Adventure boys and the island of sapphires. (Jewel ser.) il. 50 c. Cupples & L.
Thompson, Edward H. Children of the cave. Il. by Abby May Thompson. $2 Marshall Jones
Thompson, Mary Wolfe. My grandpa's farm. 15 il. $1.50 Stokes
Thompson, Ruth Plumly. Wonder book. Col. il. by William Donahey. $2 Reilly & L.
Three and the moon. Dorey, J. $3.50 Knopf
Three boys in the Indian hills. Phillips, W. S. $1.25 Page
Three comedies: Merchant of Venice, Tempest, As you like it. Shakespeare, W. $3 (?) Harcourt
301 things a bright girl can do. Stewart, J. $2 Lippincott
300 things a bright boy can do. Hands, M. $2 Lippincott
Three little kittens. Eulalie. 60 c. Platt & M.
Three little pigs. Adams, F. $1 Dodge
Three little pigs magic drawing book. (Dot drawing books ser.) 60 c. Altemus
Three musketeers. Dumas, A. $3.50 Dodd, M.
Three rookies at Morton. White, T. M. $2 Little, B.
Three white cats of Avignon. Stewart, A. B. $1.50 Doubleday Doran
Through sea and sky. Chatterton, E. K. $1.75 Lippincott
Through the looking-glass. Carroll, L. $1.50 Lippincott
Through the looking glass. Carroll, L. $3.50; $7.50 Macmillan
Tick tock clock book. Swan, K. $1 Stoll & Edwards
Ticknor, Caroline. Book of famous horses. il. $2.50 Houghton M.
Tietjens, Eunice and Janet. Jawbreakers alphabet. Il. by Herman Post. $2.50 A. & C. Boni
Tietjens, Eunice. Romance of Antar. 30 il. by Samuel Glanckoff. $2.50 Coward-McCann
Tigers and things. Kauffman, A. $2.25 Macmillan
Tiger's mistake. Skeat, W. $1 Macmillan
Tilly-Tod. Gray, E. J. $2 Doubleday Doran
Tim Towser. Diven, R. J. $2 Century
Timber line. Malkus, A. S. $2.50 (?) Harcourt
Timmermans, Felix. St. Nicholas in trouble. Il. part col. by Else Wenz-Vietor. $1.50 Harper
Tippett, James S. I go a-traveling. 50 il. by Elizabeth T. Wolcott. 75 c. Harper
Tobias, Beatrice. Busy day. Il. by the author. $2 Dutton
Tod Hale on the nine. Barbour, R. H. $1.75 Dodd, M.
Today's A B C book. King, E. $1 McBride
Tom Thumb. Perrault, C. 75 c. Whitman
Tom Thumb. (Ser. No. 299) 75 c. Saalfield

Speyer, Wilhelm. Galahads and pussycats. il. $2.50(?) Cape & Smith
Spin top spin. Il. by Elsa Eisgruber. $3 Macmillan
Sports stories, American boy. $2 Doubleday Doran
Spring songs with music. Barker, C. M. $1.25 Dodge
Spyri, Johanna. Boys and girls of the Alps. 8 col. il. by K. E. Olvey. $1.50 Crowell
Spyri, Johanna. In the Swiss mountains. 8 col. il. by Sybil Tawse. $1.50 Crowell
Square-rigged. Calvin, J. $2 Little B.
Stamps. Stiles, K. B. $3 Harper
Stanley-Brown, Katharine. Young architects. 102 il. (part col.) $2.50 Harper
Star: story of an Indian pony. Hooker, F. C. $1 Doubleday Doran
Star myths from many lands. Renick, D. W. $1 (?) Scribner
Starkey, Robert. Bummer's circus. Col. il. by Dorothy Owen. $2 Duffield
Stay-at-home birds. Morris, M. N. $1.50 Crowell
Steele, Frederic Dorr. *See* Ball, W. S.
Stein, Evaleen. Troubadour tales. New ed. il. $1.65 Page
Sterne, Emma Gelders. Blue pigeons. Il. by Edna Potter. $2 Duffield
Sterrett, Frances R. Rusty of the High Towers. il. $1.75 Penn
Stevens, Beatrice. *See* Alcott, L. M.; Dennis, C. G.; Varble, R. M.; Stratton, C.
Stevens, W. O. Boy's book of famous warships. Il. by John F. Whiting. $1.75 McBride
Stevenson, Burton E., ed. Home book of verse for young folks. Il. by Willy Pogany. $3.50 Henry Holt
Stewart, Anna Bird. Candy box. Il. by Ruth Hambidge. $1.25 McBride
Stewart, Anna Bird. Three white cats of Avignon. Il. (part. col.) by Robert Joyce. $1.50 Doubleday Doran
Stewart, Jean. 301 things a bright girl can do. New ed. il. $2 Lippincott
Stewart, Mary. Tell me a Noah's ark story. il. $2 Revell
Stewart, Walter. *See* Brill, E. C.
Stiles, Kent B. Stamps: an outline of philately. 300 il. $3 Harper
Stillman, Mildred Whitney. Boy of Galilee. 75 c. Duffield
Stirling, John. Child's Bible. Il. by Heath Robinson. $3.75 Bobbs-M.
Stoddart, Julia T. E. Strange birds at the zoo. 48 il. (part col.) by Margaret S. Johnson. $1.50 Crowell
Stone, Kathleen P. Six-year-old's story-book. Col. il. by Florence Liley Young. $1.50 Lothrop
Storey Manor. Eliot, E. C. $1 Doubleday Doran
Stories about children. Dickens, C. $1.25; $1.75 Winston
Stories all children love, ser. il. ea. $1.50 Lippincott
New title: Carrol, L. Through the looking-glass.
Stories children love. Welsh, C. $1.50 Dodge
Stories for baby. Strang, Mrs. H. 35 c. Barse
Stories from the Bible. de la Mare, W. $3.50 Cosmopolitan
Stories Jesus heard and stories Jesus told. Prouty, C. B. $1.50 Wilde
Stories of British history. Walker, R. $2.25 Macmillan
Stories of early England. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. $1.75 Crowell
Story-book box. 4 bks. col. il. (No. 632) ea. 35 c. Saalfield
Story lives of master artists. Chandler, A. C. $2.50 Stokes
Story of a cat. Aldrich, T. B. $1.75 Houghton M.
Story of four little sabots. Merritt, D. W. 75 c. Warne
Story of Keth. Girouard, B. $1.75 Macmillan
Story of markets. Camp, R. O. $1.25 Harper
Story of Mr. Punch. Feuillet, O. $2.50 Dutton
Story of Musa. Entwistle, Mary. $1 Missionary Ed. Move.
Story of the Iliad. Brooks, E. $2.50 Penn
Story of the theater. Burleigh, L. $1.25 Harper
Story of water supply. Holway, H. $1.25 Harper
Story of Woofin-Poofin. Buller, M. $2 McBride
Story teller and his pack. Nowlin, C. H. $2
Storyland box. 3 bks. col. il. (No. 633) ea. 50 c. Saalfield
Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin. 60 il. by James V. Daugherty. $3 Coward-McCann
Strang, Mrs. Herbert. What baby sees.—Rhymes for baby—Stories for baby—What baby reads. ea. 35 c. Barse
Strange birds at the zoo. Stoddart, Julia T. E. $1.50 Crowell
Stratton, Clarence. Harbor pirates. Il. by Charles K. Stevens. $2 Macmillan
Strawberry girls. Duffus, H. M. $2 Duffield
Strong, Mrs. Harold. Bedtime stories. 50 c. Barse
Strong, Mrs. Harold. Mother's first book for baby. $1 Barse
Strong, Mrs. Harold. My very own book. 50 c. Barse
Strong, Mrs. Harold. Toyland tales. $1 Barse
Struelpeter. $1 Dodge
Stuart-Wortley, Rothesay. *See* Bishop, W. A.
Sube Cane. Partridge, E. B. $1 Penn
Summer songs with music. Barker, C. M. $1.25 Dodge
Sunbonnet babies' A B C book. Grover, E. O. $1 Rand McN.
Sunny books ser. il. ea. 65 c. Volland
New titles: Campbell, L. Merry Murphy.—Gruelle, J. Cheery scarecrow.
Sunnybrook ser. *See* Alexander, E. M.

Tomlison, Paul G. Flag and country ser. ea. 50 c. Barse
Titles: Bob Cook with the German spy—Bob Cook and the German air fleet.
Tommy and Jane and the birds. Semple, D. $1.50 Saalfield
Tommy Dane of Sonora. Day, A. G. $1.75 Century
Tomson's Hallowe'en. Baker, M. $2 Duffield
Topaz seal. Heal, E. $1.50 Laidlaw
Toutou in bondoge. Coatsworth, E. J. $2.25 Macmillan
Toyland tales. Strong, Mrs. H. $1 Barse
Toys' adventures at the zoo. White, G. $1.75 Macmillan
Trailing the air mail bandit. Theiss, L. E. $1.75 Wilde
Traveling shops and other stories of Chinese children. Rowe, D. $2 Macmillan
Treasure of the chateau. Lisle, C. $2 (?) Harcourt
Treasure shelf for boys and girls ser. il. ea. $1.75 Winston
New titles: Dickens, C. Stories about children.—Kingsley, C. Water babies.—Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson.
Troubadour tales. Stein, E. $1.65 Page
Troubled waters. Loomis, A. F. $2 Appleton
Trowbridge, Lydia J. Betty of the consulate. Il. by Louise Clasper Rumley. $2 Doubleday Doran
Tuckaway house. Jordan, C. B. $1 Doubleday Doran
Tucker, Kate. Haunted ship. Il. by Ethel Taylor. $2 Macmillan
Turkish cousin, Our little. Wade, M. H. $1 Page
Turnbull, Agnes Sligh. Wife of Pontius pilate. (Comrade ser.) 60 c. Revell
Twenty-four fables of Aesop. L'Estrange, R. $2.50 Dutton
Twilight of magic. Lofting, H. $2.50 Stokes
Twilight tales. Beard, P. $1 Rand McN.
Twin ser. *See* Perkins, L. F.
Twinkling eye ser. col. il. ea. 25 c. Gabriel
Titles: Little white paws.—Really plain Jane.—Billy Brown's school days.—Little brown babies.
Twistum tales. Ames, E. M. $1 Rand McN.
Two brothers and their friends. Lenski, L. $1.50 Stokes
Two children in old Paris. Slaughter, G. $1.50 Macmillan
Two funny clowns. Hader, B. $1.50 Coward-McCann
Two-in-one painting book. il. 50 c. McLoughlin
Two mice and a king. Gilkison, G. $1 Macmillan
Two years before the mast. Dana, R. H. $1.50 McKay
Tyng, Griswold. Map of the eastern states. (col.) $2.50 Harper
Tyng, Griswold. *See also* Hawkes, C.
Tyrrell, Mabel L. Chestnut Court. 16 il. by Marie Lawson. $2 Harper
Uncle Tom's Cabin. Stowe, H. B. $3 Coward-McCann
Under two eagles. Crew, H. C. $2 Little, B.
Vain pussy cat and other picture stories. Moe, L. $1 Coward-McCann
Vaino. Adams, J. D. $2.50 Dutton
Van Derveer, Helen. Little Slam Bang. 40 il. (Sunny book ser.) 65 c. Volland
Van Everen, Jay. *See* Baruch, D. W.
Varble, Rachel M. Girl from London. 6 il. by Beatrice Stevens. $2 Little, B.
Verdery, Katherine. Dixie doll. Il. by Winifred Bromhall. $1.75 Bobbs-M.
Verkuyl, Gerrit. Adolescent worship. $2 Revell
Verrill, A. Hyatt. Gasoline engine book for boys. 100 il. by the author. $2 Harper
Vincent, Andrew M. *See* Fox, F. M.
Violet fairy book. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans
Virginia, Frontier girl of. Curtis, A. T. $2 Penn
Volland juvenile classics ser. il., ea. $2 Volland
New titles: Amend, O. Jolly jungle jingles.—Gruelle, J. Mother Goose parade.
Von Chamisso, Adelbert. Wonderful hustory of Peter Schlemihl. Il. by John Anthony Gincano. $2 McKay
Voyage to treasure land. Chandler, A. C. $2.50 Harper
Wade, Mary Hazelton. Boy who dared. (William Penn). $1.75 Appleton
Wade, Mary Hazelton. Our little German cousin. il. (Little cousin ser.) $1 Page
Wade, Mary Hazelton. Our little Turkish cousin. New ed. il. (Little cousin ser.) $1 Page
Waite, Helen Elmira. "Icicle" melts. il. $1.50 Lothrop
Wales, Little travelers in. Morgan, G. M. $1 Whitman
Walker, Dugald Stewart. Sally's A B C. Il. by author. $3 (?) Harcourt
Walker, Ernst. Moccasin trail. $1.75 Doubleday Doran
Walker, M. Benson. Scottie: the true story of a dog. Col. il. by Margaret S. Johnson. $2 Crowell
Walker, Rowland. Stories of British history. il. color. $2.25 Macmillan
Wallace, Archer. Boys who made good. $1 Doubleday
Wallace, Dillon. Kidnapped by air. il. $2. Revell
Wallis, Jenny, comp. The sandman: his songs and rhymes. New ed. il. $1.75 Page
Walt Henley, skipper. Loomis, A. F. $1.75 Ives Washburn
Ward, Lynd. *See* Swift, H. H.
Ward, Lynd and McNeer, May. Prince Bantam. Il. by Lynd Ward. $2.50 Macmillan
Warde, Margaret. K. Blake's way. $1.75 Appleton
Warmuth, Jeanette. *See* La Prade, E.
Warner, Frank A. Bob Chase big game ser. ea. 50 c. Barse
New titles: Bob Chase with the big moose hunters—Bob Chase after grizzly bears—Bob Chase in the tiger's lair.

Warne's pleasure book ser. il. ea. $1 Warne
New titles: for boys—for girls—for children—book of nursery tales.

War-paint and powder-horn. Quinn, V. $2 Stokes

Warships, Boys' book of famous. Stevens, W. O. $2 McBride

Warwhoop and Tomahawk. Baynes, E. H. $1.75 Macmillan

Washington, D. C., the nation's capital. Fox, F. M. $2 Rand McN.

Water babies. Kingsley, C. $1.25 Winston

Water babies. Kingsley, C. $1.75 Winston

Water supply, Story of. Holway, H. $1.25 Harper

Watson, A. H. *See* Howard, W.; Lodge, M. B.

Waul & Dyke, Inc. Eliot, E. C. $1 Doubleday Doran

Weber, Lenora Mattingly. Wind on the prairie. 26 il. by Kurt Wiese. $2 Little, B.

Wee books for wee folks ser., ea. 50 c Altemus
New titles: Wee folks' Robinson Crusoe.—Little Sallie Mandy's Christmas present.—Patient Pat.—Little Princess has a birthday.—Peter Rabbit and the little girl.

Wee folks bedtime story book. $2 Altemus

Wee Scotch piper. Brandeis, M. (Children of all lands ser.) 50 c. Grosset & D.

Weed, Margaret and Clarence. il. (part col.) ea. 75 c. Lippincott
Red over and over stories.—Green over and over stories.

Welcome Barbara and Sandy. Cooney, K. $1 Barse

Wells, H. G. Adventures of Tommy. col. il. by the author. $2 Stokes

Wells, Rhea. Coco the goat. Il. by author. $2 Doubleday Doran

Wells, Rhea. *See* Alfau, F.

Welsh, Chas., ed. Fairy tales children love. $1.50 Dodge

Welsh, Chas., ed. Stories children love. (Legend and history lib.) $1.50 Dodge

Wenz-Vietor, Else. *See* Timmermans, F.

Westen, P. F. On the wings of the wind. $1.50 Dodge

Westmacott, Bernard. *See* Singmaster, E.

What baby reads. Strange, Mrs. H. 35 c. Barse

What baby sees. Strang, Mrs. H. 35 c. Barse

What'll you do when you grow up? Hader, B. $1 Longmans

What makes the wheels go round. Artzybasheff, B. $2 Macmillan

Wheeler, Janet D. Billie Bradley at Sun Dial lodge. (Billie Bradley ser.) il. 50 c. Cupples & L.

Wheelwright, Rowland. *See* Scott, W.

When Father Christmas was late. Dawson, C. $3 Doubleday Doran

When mammoths roamed the frozen earth. Schutz, H. $2.50 Cape & Smith

When Sally sews. Curtis, H. $2 Macmillan

Where it all comes true in France. Laughlin, Betty. $2.50 Houghton M.

White, Eliza Orne. Sally in her fur coat. Il. by L. Hummel. $1.75 Houghton M.

White, Gwen. Toys' adventures at the zoo. col. il. $1.75 Macmillan

White, Stewart Edward. Daniel Boone, Wilderness Scout. (Dollar junior ser.) $1 Doubleday Doran

White, Trentwell Mason. Three rookies at Morton. 15 il. by Morris Pancoast. $2 Little, B.

White elephant. Faulkner, G. $1.25 Volland

White puppy book. Aldin, C. $1.25 Oxford

Whitehead, Hubert. Slings and sandals. $1 Abingdon

Whitehill, Dorothy. Joyful adventures of Polly. (Polly ser.) 50 c. Barse

White-house gang's T. R. $2.50 Revell

Whiting, John F. *See* Stevens, W. O.

Whittemore, Constance. *See* Olcott, F. J.

Wiese, Kurt. Chinese ink stick. Il. by author. $2 Doubleday Doran

Wiese, Kurt. Karoo the Kangaroo. 15 il. by the author. $1.50 Coward-McCann

Wiese, Kurt. *See also* Brooks, W. R.; Weber, L. M.

Wife of Pontius Pilate. Turnbull, A. S. 60 c. Revell

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. Birds' Christmas carol. New ed. Il. (part col.) by Helen Mason Grose. $1.50 Houghton M.

Wild white woods. Smith, R. D. $2 Dutton

Wilde, Oscar. Birthday of the Infanta. Il. by Pamela Bianco. $2; special ed. $5 Macmillan

Wilde, Oscar. Fisherman and his soul and other fairy tales. Il. (part col.) by Theodore Nadejen. $5 Farrar & Rinehart

Wilding princess. Fox, F. M. $1 Volland

Wilkins, Harold T. Hunting hidden treasures. il. $3 Dutton

Williamson, Hamilton. Monkey tale. Il. part col.) by Bertha and Elmer Hader. 75 c. Doubleday Doran

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of early England. $1.75 Crowell

Wilson, Edward A. *See* Overton, J.

Wilson, Romer, ed. Silver magic. Il. (part col.) by Violet Brunton. $2.50 (?) Harcourt

Wind on the prairie. Weber, L. M. $2 Little, B.

Windywhistle. Macdonald, Z. K. $1.75 Appleton

Winged horse anthology. Auslander, J. $3.50 Doubleday Doran

Wings of flame. Egan, J. B. $2 Winston

Winlow, Anna C. Our little Florentine cousin. il. (Little cousin ser.) $1 Page

Winlow, Clara V. Kitten that grew too fat. Il. (part. col.) by Inez Hogan. $1.50 Macrae-Smith

Winning hazard. Chaffee, A. $1.75 Century

Winning his knighthood. (Days of chivalry ser.) il. $2 Page

Wirries, Mary Mabel. Paula of the drift. il. $1 Benziger

Witch Perkins. Scott, E. $2 Henry Holt

With the Eagles. Anderson, P. L. $1.75 Appleton

Wolcott, Elizabeth T. *See* Tippett, J. S.

Wonder book. Thompson, R. P. $2 Reilly & L.

Wonder-book for boys and girls. Hawthorne, N. 60 c. Saalfield

Wonder city. Lenski, L. $2 Coward-McCann

Wonder stick. Coblentz, S. A. $2 Cosmopolitan

Wonder tales from fairy isles. Olcott, F. J. $2 Longmans

Wonder tales from Greek and Roman myths. Davidson, G. $2 Dodge

Wonder tales of the East. Mackenzie, D. A. $2 Dodge

Wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl. Von Chamisso, A. $2 McKay

Wonderful story of science. McFee, I. N. $3.50 Crowell

Wood, Harrie. *See* Smith, S.

Wood, Rosa Aubrey. Banjo and pistols. Il. by Maginel Wright Barney. $1.75 McBride

Work and play ser. il. Macmillan

New titles: Keelor, K. Working with electricity, $2.—Showalter, H. Box book, $1.75.

Working with electricity. Keelor, K. $2 Macmillan

Wyeth, N. C. *See* Longfellow, H. W.; Swan, O. G.

Wyss, Jacob. Swiss family Robinson. (Golden books) $1.50 McKay

Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson. (Children's bookshelf ser.). Il. by Frank Godwin. $1.25 Winston

Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson. (Treasure shelf for boys and girls). Il. by Frank Godwin. $1.75 Winston

X bar x boys at Grizzly Pass. Ferris, J. C. 50 c. Grosset & D.

Yankee girl at the battle of the wilderness. Curtis, A. T. $1.50 Penn

Yellow fairy book. Lang, A. $1.50 Longmans

Yohn, Frederick C. *See* Thomas, L.

Yonge, Charlotte. Lances of Lynwood. Il. by Marguerite deAngeli. (Children's classics.) $1.75 Macmillan

You make your own luck. Singmaster, E. $2 Longmans

Young, Ella. Tangle-coated horse. Il. by Vera Bock. $3.50 Longmans

Young, Florence Liley. *See* Stone, K. P.

Young architects. Stanley-Brown, K. $2.50 Harper

Young artist ser. 4 titles. il. ea. 5 c. McLoughlin

Young birdmen on the wing. Russell, K. $1 Sears

Young pioneers on western trails. Kneen, O. H. $2 Stokes

Young publishers. Cox, S. A. D. $1 Whitman

Young rider. "Golden Gorse." $5 Scribner

Young volunteer with Old Hickory. Knapp, G. L. $2 Dodd, M

Youth's highway and other plays. Mackay, C. d'A. $2 Henry Holt

Zeitlin, Ida. Skazki: tales and legends. Il. (part col.) by Theodore Nadejen. $2.50 Farrar & Rinehart

Zoo book. Garthwaite, J. $1.50 Harper

Many Woke Up Too Late!

Within a fortnight of the day of publication, Merle Johnson's "AMERICAN FIRST EDITIONS" was completely sold out. The edition was limited to 1000 copies. Since then we have counted 73 unfilled orders for more than a hundred copies.

Don't Sleep On This:

We have in preparation, to be published early in October, Will Ransom's "PRIVATE PRESSES AND THE BOOKS THEY HAVE GIVEN US," limited to 1250 copies. It is a notable bibliography in an interesting collectors' field, and as it lists every title issued by every modern press, English and American, its importance to the trade is obvious.

Faultless format, $15, less usual trade terms.

R. R. Bowker Co., 62 W. 45th St., New York

Books for Christmas Sales

Our Mr. A. M. Macmillan will be pleased to have the visiting trade inspect our holiday lines until September 14th at the Prince George Hotel (Room No. 1224), 28th Street and Fifth Ave., New York City.

HENRY ALTEMUS COMPANY
Philadelphia

ENGLAND

I am desirous of representing American publications in England; Sales subscriptions, advertising. Publications should be of a distinctive nature and of value and interest to British classes. Can be well recommended and can give American references. Write

DAVID H. BOND
407 Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane
London, W.C., England

A FAMILY OF BOOK MAKERS

CHARLES T. BAKER
ROY C. BAKER WALTER M. BAKER
CLIFTON H. BAKER HAROLD W. BAKER

OFFERING 175 years combined experience in the publishing field—

AIDED by the most modern equipment, and a group of loyal, trained craftsmen—

PRODUCING quality books from type to finished copy—

ALL UNDER ONE ROOF.

The
COLONIAL PRESS
Harbor Building Boston, Mass.

For Children's Book Week, *distribute*

The Bookshelf for Boys and Girls

A COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS

A 64-page list of the best books for children, from nursery rhyme to grown-up time, selected by three experts in juvenile reading, who have given their life-work to the business of the books for boys and girls. Here is a book list that has COMPETENCY and CAREFULNESS in all its book selection, the kind of book list that adds prestige to the name of the store that distributes it.

Send this catalog out to the adults on your mailing lists, parents, teachers, librarians and whoever else buys books for boys and girls. It will sell books for you during BOOK WEEK, during Christmas and throughout the year. Contains the books of the past that still are favorites and books of today that are of high standard. Ask your local library to share with you in its distribution.

WITH YOUR IMPRINT ON THE FRONT COVER IT BECOMES YOUR INDIVIDUAL CATALOG

R. R. BOWKER CO., 62 West 45th Street, New York

In This Issue

PAGE

WHO'S YOUR COMPETITOR? *by Carl H. Claudy* 827
The intelligent basis of advertising, in the booktrade as well as in other industries, is to realize that your chief competitor is not necessarily an individual firm in the same industry.

VACATIONING IN RUSSIAN BOOKSHOPS *by Fjeril Hess* 830
To Russia went two intrepid women, one a publisher, one a bookseller. They visited Book Fairs and talked with booksellers in German and a smattering kind of Russian. Miss Hess writes particularly on their investigation of the state of children's book production.

STOCK ORDERS AND THE BUDGET *by Franklin W. Watts* 833
A new theory to help the buyer anticipate his stock needs and to provide for them in the budget.

AMERICAN FIRSTS *by Frederick M. Hopkins* 834
The increasing importance and value of American first editions in the collector's field.

EDITORIALS 836
Budgeting for 25% Increase; Why These Tariff Changes; The Vogue of the Mystery Story; To Honor Thomas Hardy; Facts About the T.L.A.

ENGLISH BOOKTRADE NEWS 839

Books for Boys and Girls

FASHIONS IN FICTION FOR BOYS *by Franklin K. Mathiews* 847

DEVELOPING THE CHILDREN'S BOOK DEPARTMENT *by Mable Arundel Harris* 851
First installment of an important series of articles.

POOH CORNER, LTD. 856

WHO'S WRITING FOR THE CHILDREN 858

OLD AND RARE BOOKS *by Frederick M. Hopkins* 872

Index to Juvenile Books—Fall, 1929

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF NEW PUBLICATIONS FROM JULY 1ST, LISTED BY AUTHOR, TITLE, ILLUSTRATOR AND SERIES 891

Forthcoming Issues

Next week Alexander Greene of Chicago will write on "Tea in a Bookshop," a custom which he has inaugurated in honor of visiting literary celebrities. Also Mable Arundel Harris will continue with the second of her series of articles on the promotion of children's bookselling.

On September 14th Franklin Watts will contribute another of his tersely practical articles in "Buying for the Circulating Library."

On September 21st Richard Fuller and Dorothea Lawrence Mann give practical suggestions toward that difficult problem of how to give first novels an adequate hearing, in a joint article, "How to Sell First Novels."

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
The American Booktrade Journal
EDITORS
R. R. BOWKER FREDERICK MELCHER
MILDRED C. SMITH
ALICE P. HACKETT
Circulation ALBERT R. CRONE
Advertising LOUIS C. GREENE
Business Manager JOHN A. HOLDEN
$5 a year 15 c. a copy
62 West 45th Street
New York City

FARRAR & RINEHART
RECEIVED
AUG 26 1929
Per.....

FANNIE HURST

WINDROSE FARM
HARMON ON HUDSON NY

DEAR JOHN I HAVENT READ THE PREDECESSOR TO "SINGERMANN" SO IT CAME TO ME AS JUST ANOTHER NOVEL. IT DID NOT TAKE ME LONG HOWEVER TO DISCOVER THAT IT IS FAR FROM BEING THAT. WHAT A CURIOUSLY POWERFUL STORY! A BOOK SHOT WITH A CERTAIN SPLENDOR AND YET TOLD RELENTLESSLY THROUGH THE HOMELY CHANNELS OF THE FIVE SENSES. I VE TASTED, SMELLED, LISTENED, FELT AND SEEN THROUGH ITS PAGES UNTIL MY OWN SENSES SAGGED. EVEN WHERE THE AUTHOR OFFENDED ME HE IMPRESSED. THE SINGERMANN STORY IS BURNED INTO ITS BACKGROUND WITH AN ETCHER S TOUCH. UNPRETTY, IT HAS BEAUTY. YOUR YOUNG FIRM IS TO BE CONGRATULATED ON THIS ASSET OF A NEW AUTHOR WHO NOT ONLY PROMISES SO MUCH***BUT MEANWHILE DELIVERS!

SINGERMANN
by
MYRON BRINIG
will be published TUESDAY
$2.50

MEDICAL ROOM LIBRARY
SEP 10 1929

EDGAR WALLACE TO VISIT AMERICA!

Think of this marvelous chance to build up your sale of Edgar Wallace detective stories. The papers will be full of publicity about his 3-months' coast-to-coast tour...the whole country will be talking about him. And now The Crime Club makes a special offer to enable you to cash in on this big event.

886 PAGES OF EDGAR WALLACE MYSTERY IN ONE GREAT BOOK...

ONLY $2

THREE full-length books in ONE massive volume! Two are *brand new* (never before published in this country)—THE GAOL BREAKER and THE JUST MEN OF CORDOVA, continuing the story of The Three Just Men. The third is the most famous Wallace ever wrote! The MAMMOTH MYSTERY will double your Edgar Wallace sales—and open up a tremendous market for other titles during the rest of the year.

Find out about our special display—a giant book for your window!

THE CRIME CLUB, INC.
GARDEN CITY, N. Y.

RIDER PRESS, INC., NEW YORK